

General Catalog 2014-2015 begins on the next page.

This page is a placeholder. It represents the blank back of the *Catalog* cover to show how the *Catalog* will appear in the printed version. When the *Catalog* is opened, the blank back of the cover will be on the left, and the first page will be on the right. When the *Catalog* is opened, even-numbered pages will appear on the left and odd-numbered pages on the right.

Tips for Using the Online *General Catalog 2014-15*:

1. Scroll through the *Catalog* to the “Table of Contents” (PDF page 7 or *Catalog* page 6) and then click any heading in the table to jump directly to that section.
2. Click the Bookmarks icon in Adobe Reader (or the bookmarks tab in earlier versions). The list of major sections of the *Catalog* will appear on the left. Each section can be expanded by clicking the + sign in front of the section name. You can then click on the particular subheading or topic under the heading to jump to that section of the *Catalog*. You can read that section and then use the bookmark to jump to another section. The *Catalog* will always remain open on the right side of the screen. You can expand the viewing size by changing from 34%, for example, to 100% or hide the bookmarks and then open the bookmarks again if you want to jump to another section.

General Catalog

2014-2015



Issue No. 33/Fall 2014

Published by

SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

3395 Airport Road

Pinehurst, North Carolina 28374

Phone 910-692-6185 or 800-338-3944

Fax 910-695-1823

Website: www.sandhills.edu

The provisions of this publication are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and Sandhills Community College. The College reserves the right to change any provision or requirement at any time within the student's term of residence or to add or withdraw course offerings. Updates to this printed edition that reflect such changes will be available on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu. The official version of the current *Catalog* is the online document. The College further reserves the right, at any time, to request that a student withdraw when such action is considered to be in the best interest of the institution.

WELCOME TO SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

College Telephone Numbers

Administrative offices are open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m. During the summer sessions, some offices may have an abbreviated schedule. The summer schedule, the academic calendar, and a telephone directory of faculty and staff are available online at www.sandhills.edu.

General Information	910-692-6185/800-338-3944
Admissions	695-3725/3738
Business	695-3721/3951
Continuing Education.....	695-3980
Financial Aid.....	695-3743
Dean of Instruction.....	695-3708
Library.....	695-3819
Records and Registration	695-3740/3741/3734/3739
Dean of Campus Life	695-3714
Director of Student Life	695-3858
Dean of Student Services	695-3900

Accreditation

Sandhills Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Sandhills Community College.

Visitors

Sandhills Community College welcomes visitors to campus and encourages them to explore the gardens, to use the Katharine Boyd Library, and to attend various public college functions. The Campus Map on page 4 provides directions. It is important that visitors respect the educational mission of the College and the necessity for campus safety and tranquility. If disruptive visitors are observed, those noting the behavior are asked to relay that information to the switchboard located in the Dempsey Student Center 910-692-6185 or 800-338-3944. The College reserves the right to ask disruptive visitors to leave the campus.

Non-Discrimination Statement

Sandhills Community College is committed to the elimination of all discrimination based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, or disability. The College seeks to comply with all federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, and orders, including those that promote equal protection and equal opportunity for students, employees, and applicants.



President John R. Dempsey

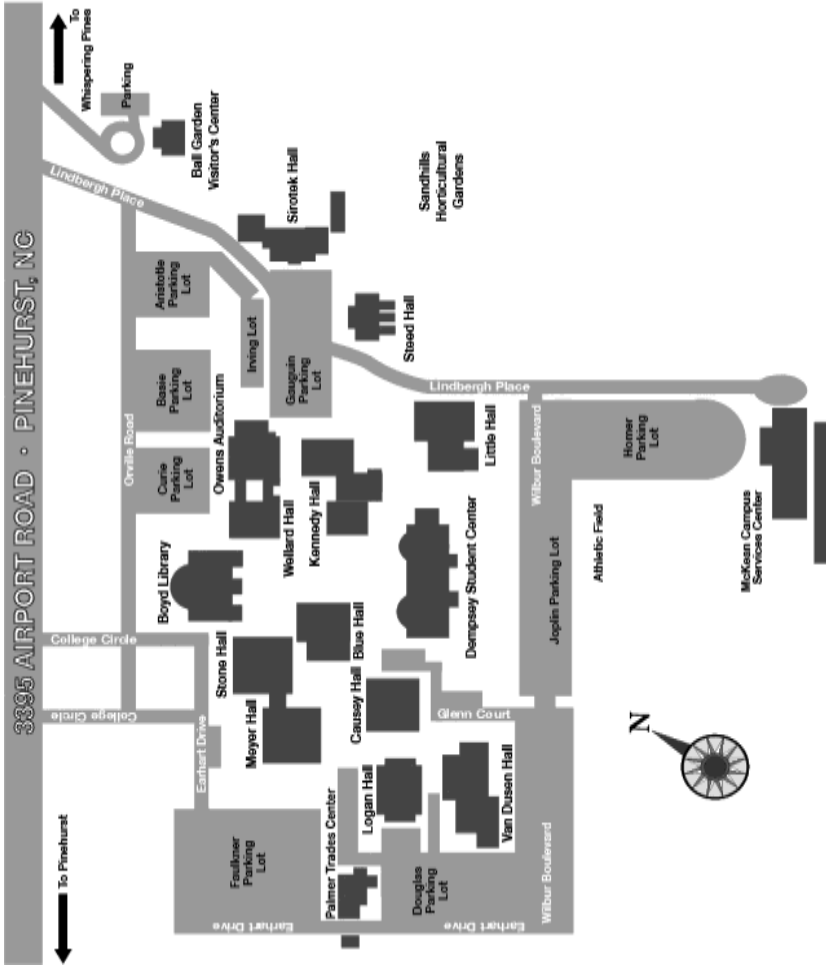
Welcome to Sandhills Community College. I am thrilled that you have chosen to call Sandhills home for the next two years. Since the college's founding in 1963, Sandhills has been providing high quality education to the people of our community. A lot has changed in the fifty-plus years we've been around, but the core values that started the college are still operative today. Those values are INTEGRITY, HELPFULNESS, EXCELLENCE, RESPECT, and OPPORTUNITY. They guide and inspire the work we do at Sandhills, and we hope they will have a profound influence on your education.

This college catalog has lots of information to help you on your educational journey. We think it will answer most of the questions you will have about the college — and about your program of study. If this book does not answer your questions, or if anything isn't clear, please call your advisor, the nice folks in Student Services, Executive Assistant Heather Lyons (910-695-3701), or me (910-695-3700) for help. Helping students is why we are here.

Again, welcome to Sandhills. I think you've made a really good college choice, and I wish you all the success in the world while you are here. For over fifty years now, we've been taking good care of students and helping them get the education they need to lead productive and fulfilling lives. We hope to do that with you, and we thank you for choosing Sandhills.

John R. Dempsey

CAMPUS MAP



Ball Garden Visitor's Center**Blue Hall**

- Career Services
- BLET Classroom
- Health & Fitness Program Classroom
- Office of Planning and Research
- Student Employment

Boyd Library

- Archives
- Barbara Cole Children's Literature Center
- Jeanne Hastings Gallery
- Learning Resource Computer Lab
- Library
- Teresa Wood Reading Room

Causey Hall

- Alumni Relations
- Cosmetology
- Emergency Medical Science
- Grant Development
- SCC Foundation Office

Dempsey Student Center

- Athletics
- Center for Teaching and Learning
- Clement Dining Room
- Ewing Center for Student Leadership
- Heins Gymnasium
- Intramurals
- Logan Bookstore
- Lost and Found
- Marketing
- Parking Permits
- Peterson Dining Commons
- Photo ID
- Reception
- Russell Fitness Center
- Student Government Association
- Student Life

Kennedy Hall

- Bracken Auditorium
- College Programs for High School Students
- Fine Arts –Art
- Health Sciences
- Nursing
- Owens Wing
- SandHoke ECHS Office
- St. Andrews Extension
- UNC Pembroke Extension

Little Hall

- Byerley Auditorium
- Computer Technologies
- Distance Learning
- Engineering Technologies
- Golf Course/Turfgrass Management
- Whole Harvest Kitchen
- Peggy Kirk Bell Center for Hospitality and the Culinary Arts

- Russell Dining Room
- Charles and Jane Wellard Technology Center

Logan Hall

- Developmental Education
- Disability Services
- English and Humanities
- Mathematics
- Project Promise
- Kelly Tutoring Center

McKean Campus Services Center

- Grounds Maintenance
- Physical Plant Maintenance
- Print Shop
- Shipping/Receiving

Meyer Hall

- Directors Auditorium
- Management & Business Tech Lab
- Sciences
- Therapeutic Massage

Owens Auditorium**Palmer Trades Center**

- Electrical
- Industrial Maintenance
- Welding

Sirotek Hall

- Transportation Technologies

Steed Hall

- Landscape Gardening

Stone Hall – 1st Floor East

- Administration, Business Office, Human Resources
- John Sledge Board Room

Stone Hall – 1st Floor West

- Meyer Family Foundation Auditorium
- Admissions, Financial Aid, Placement Testing, Records and Registration, Veterans Services

Stone Hall – 2nd Floor West

- Counseling Services
- Minority Mentoring Center
- Placement Testing & Lab
- Student Success Center

Stone Hall – 2nd Floor East

- Management & Business Technology
- Information Services

Van Dusen Hall 1st Floor

- Continuing Education, Dedman Center for Business Leadership, Furches Life-Long Learning Center, McCaskill Public Service Center

Van Dusen Hall 2nd Floor

- Social and Behavioral Sciences, Public Services

Wellard Hall

- Audiovisual Services
- Fine Arts – Music and Music Education
- Campus Police and Public Safety

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WELCOME TO SANDHILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE.....	2
College Telephone Numbers.....	2
Accreditation.....	2
Visitors	2
Non-Discrimination Statement	2
President John R. Dempsey.....	3
CAMPUS MAP.....	4
TABLE OF CONTENTS	6
ACADEMIC CALENDARS	24
2014-2015 Academic Calendar.....	24
Fall Semester 2014.....	24
Spring Semester 2015	24
Summer Semester 2015.....	24
2015-2016 Proposed Academic Calendar	25
Fall Semester 2015.....	25
Spring Semester 2016	25
Summer Semester 2016.....	25
COLLEGE MISSION AND PROGRAMS.....	26
College History.....	26
Mission Statement.....	27
Core Values at Sandhills Community College.....	28
Performance Measures and Standards, 2013–2014	29
Campus Services	30
Bookstore.....	30
Cafeteria.....	30
Disability Services.....	30
SCC Website	31
Instructional Programs and Delivery	31
Credit Programs	31
University Studies Program.....	31
Applied Science Programs.....	31
Diploma Programs.....	32
Certificate Options	32
General Education Program	32
General Occupational Program.....	32

Developmental Education	32
Special Credit Courses	33
Continuing Education Programs (Non-Credit).....	33
Instructional Delivery.....	33
Hybrid Courses	33
Evening/Weekend College	34
Online Courses.....	34
NC Information Highway Course Delivery	34
COLLEGE ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION.....	35
Admission to the General College.....	35
Admission to Continuing Education	35
Admission to Curriculum Education	35
Non-Degree-Seeking Student (Special and Visiting Students).....	35
Degree-Seeking Student	36
Placement Testing	36
One Stop Shop	37
Program Placement	37
Student Classifications – Guidelines for Admission.....	37
New Students	37
Readmitted Students.....	37
Foreign Students.....	38
Permanent Residents	38
Other Visas	38
F-1 Visas.....	38
Undocumented Immigrants	38
Foreign College Transcripts	39
Transfer Students	39
Special Students	40
Visiting Students.....	41
Home-Schooled Degree-Seeking Students	41
Career and College Promise.....	41
Career Technical Education Pathway	42
College Transfer Pathway	42
Cooperative Innovative High Schools Pathway	42

Registration for Curriculum Classes.....	42
Last Day to Register	42
Residence Status for Tuition Purposes	42
TUITION AND FEES.....	44
Tuition	44
Student Activity and Technology Fees	44
Special Program/Course Expenses	44
Criminal Background Check and Drug Screen Testing	46
Tuition Payments	46
Tuition and Fees Waivers for Qualified High School Students and Full-Time College Employees	47
Payment Responsibility	47
Graduation Fee	47
Refund of Tuition and Fees: State Refund Policy	47
Refund of Tuition and Fees: Federal Refund Policy	48
STUDENT RECORDS	49
Grade Reports	49
Graduation Requirements.....	49
Transcripts.....	50
FINANCIAL AID	51
Financial Aid Programs.....	51
Federal Pell Grant	51
Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant	51
Federal and Institutional Work-Study Program	51
Student Loans	52
NC Community College Grant	52
NC Education Lottery Scholarship.....	52
Childcare Grants.....	52
Endowed and Donor Scholarships	53
Other Funds and Outside Scholarships	53
Federal Aid Eligibility Requirements	53
Federal Aid Enrollment Classification	53
Federal Aid Enrollment Status Determination for Clock Programs.....	54
Unusual Enrollment History (UEH)	54
Veterans Benefits, Programs, and Guidelines.....	57
Veterans Affairs.....	57
Montgomery GI Bill (MGIB).....	58
Montgomery GI Bill-Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR).....	58
Post-9/11 GI Bill	58

Reserve Education Assistance Program (REAP)	58
Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	58
Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance Program (DEA)	59
VA Work-Study Program	59
NC National Guard Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)	59
The Yellow Ribbon Program	59
VA General Eligibility Requirements.....	59
VA Documentation	60
STUDENT SERVICES.....	61
Campus Health and Safety	61
Campus Health and Safety Awareness Activities	61
Communicable Disease	61
Student Accident Insurance.....	62
Counseling and Career Services	62
Personal Counseling	62
Career Services	62
Career Development	63
Career Resource Library	63
Guarantee to Employers.....	63
Job Fairs.....	63
Student Employment Services.....	63
Student Involvement in the Institution	64
Student Government Association (SGA).....	64
Student's Role in Institutional Decision-Making.....	64
Student Publications.....	64
Student Publications Guidelines.....	65
Photo and Video Use	65
Supervisory Role of the Institution over Student Activities	66
Student Fundraisers	67
Student Life	67
ACES (Association for Architecture, Construction, Engineering and Surveying)	67
Athletics.....	67
Cheer Club	68
Computer Technology Club	68
Criminal Justice Club.....	68
Dance Club.....	69
Early Childhood Club	69
Horticulture Club	69
Hospitality Club	69
Human Services Club	70

Intramurals.....	70
Mentoring, Supporting, Affirming, Cultivating and Empowering Women (MSACE).....	70
Musical Theatre Club	70
NAMI on Campus at Sandhills Community College.....	70
Outdoor Adventure Program	71
Phi Theta Kappa – Alpha Tau Beta	71
Radiography Club	71
Rotaract.....	71
Running Club	72
Sandhills Association of Nursing Students	72
Student Government Association	72
Turfgrass Club	72
Ultimate Frisbee Club.....	73
STUDENT CONDUCT	74
Student Conduct in the Instructional Environment	74
Student Code of Conduct	74
Academic Honesty	78
Disciplinary Procedures.....	78
Student Grievance.....	79
Student Grievance Procedure	80
Student Grievance Procedure Steps	80
Sexual Harassment Policy	81
CAMPUS POLICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.....	83
Traffic Rules and Regulations	83
Automobile Registration	83
Parking Regulations.....	83
Parking Permit.....	83
Temporary Parking.....	83
Parking Violations	84
Fines	84
Identification Card	85
Campus Crime	85
Security and Access to Campus Facilities	85
Campus Law Enforcement Authority	85
Emergency Services.....	86
Emergency Phones.....	86
Emergency Code Blue Boxes	86
Reporting Crimes	86
Investigation of Crime Reports	87
Documentation of Crime Reports	87
Crime Statistics.....	87
Sexual Assault Policy	87

Reporting Sexual Assault	88
Medical and Psychological Support Services	88
Disciplinary and/or Legal Actions	89
Telephone Calls	90
Lost and Found	90
Pets on Campus	90
Walking Track	90
Smoking Policy	90
Inclement Weather	91
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	92
Information Technology Resources Acceptable Use Policy	92
Intellectual Property Rights	94
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	97
Academic Advising	97
Academic Freedom and Integrity	97
College General Education Requirements	98
Alternative Methods for Achieving Course Credit	99
Credit by Examination	99
ACA Credit by Exam	100
Advanced Placement	100
Approved AP Courses	100
College Credit for College Tech Prep Students	101
Credit for Experiential Learning	101
Credit for Military Training	102
Academic Petition/Course Substitution	102
Course Prerequisite Waiver	102
Special Course Enrollment	103
Enrollment in Courses Unique to Concentration Programs	103
Independent Study	103
Auditing Courses	103
External Instruction	104
Course Load	104
Classification of Students	104
Attendance Procedures	104
Entry into Courses	104
Attendance	105
Schedule of Last Class Sessions	105

Grading Policies and Procedures.....	106
Grading.....	106
Grade Categories for Completing a Course.....	106
Grade Categories for Not Completing a Course.....	107
Removing Incomplete "I" Grades.....	107
Grade Point Average	108
Course Repetition	109
Inter-Curricular Transfer of Credit	109
Course Change Procedures	109
Drop/Add Procedure.....	109
Instructor-Initiated Drop or Withdrawal.....	111
Withdrawal from a Course, Program, or the College.....	111
Change of Major, Re-entry, and Readmission.....	111
Change of Major.....	111
Re-entry into a Program.....	112
Academic Forgiveness.....	112
Academic Progress	113
Academic Probation and Suspension	113
Academic Progress Policy for Students Receiving Financial Aid	114
Treatment of Selected Grades	116
Withdrawals/Drops.....	116
Incomplete and Failing Grades	116
Transfer Credit	116
Audit and Never Attend	116
Repeat Courses	117
Credit by Exam	117
Experiential Learning	117
Developmental Courses	117
Summer Session.....	117
Clock Hour Programs.....	118
Complete Academic Record.....	118
Financial Aid Eligibility Status	118
Eligibility Status.....	118
Financial Aid Warning	118
Financial Aid Suspension.....	119
Financial Aid Probation	119
Financial Aid Termination	119
Warning Near Maximum Time Frame.....	119
Maximum Time Frame	119

Notification of Financial Aid Warning, Suspension, Probation, Terminated, Warning Near Maximum Time Frame, or Maximum Time Frame	119
Regaining Eligibility.....	120
Appeal of Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards	120
Appeal Process	120
Progress Appeal Request Form	121
Academic Progress of Health Sciences and Nursing	121
Academic Progress Standards for Health Science Programs	121
Academic Progress Standards for Nursing Programs	121
Academic Progress Standards for Therapeutic Massage Program	121
Recognition of Outstanding Academic Performance.....	122
President's List.....	122
Dean's List.....	122
Honors Graduates.....	122
Resources for Learning and Support	123
Disability Services	123
Distance Learning Students	123
Information Technology Resources.....	123
Katharine L. Boyd Library.....	123
Learning Resource Computer Lab	124
Men of Valor and Excellence (M.O.V.E.)	124
Project Promise	125
Student Success Center	125
Testing	125
Tutorial Services	125
UNIVERSITY STUDIES PROGRAM	126
Associate's Degree Requirements.....	126
Universal General Education Transfer Component	127
Additional General Education Hours	127
Other Required Hours	127
University Studies Transfer Course List	127
Associate in Arts Degree Requirements (A10100).....	129
Associate in Arts Course Sequence Example	131
Associate in Science Degree Requirements (A10400)	132
Associate in Science Course Sequence Example	134
Associate in Fine Arts in Art Degree Requirements (A1020A)...	135
Associate in Fine Arts in Art Course Sequence Example	137

Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education Degree**Requirements (A1020D) 138**

Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education Course

Sequence Example 140

APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS 142

Applied Science Advisory Committees 142

Associate in Applied Science Degree Requirements 142

Diploma Programs 143

Certificate Programs 144

APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS OF STUDY 145**Accounting..... 145**

Accounting (A25100)..... 145

Accounting (D25100) 146

Certified Bookkeeper (C25100)..... 147

Architectural Technology 147

Architectural Technology (A40100) 148

Architectural Technology (C40100)..... 149

Associate Degree in Nursing 149

Associate Degree Nursing (A45110)..... 150

Automotive Systems Technology 151

Automotive Systems Technology (A60160) 151

Associate in Applied Science 151

Automotive Systems Technology (D60160) 153

Automotive Systems Technology (D60160) 154

Automotive Systems Technology (C60160) 154

Baking and Pastry Arts 155

Baking and Pastry Arts (A55130)..... 156

Baking and Pastry Arts (C55130)..... 157

Basic Law Enforcement Training 157

Basic Law Enforcement Training (C55120)..... 158

Business Administration..... 158

Business Administration (A25120)..... 159

Business Administration (C25120B) 160

Business Administration (C25120) 160

Business Administration (C25120S) 161

Civil Engineering Technology 162

Civil Engineering Technology (A40140)..... 163

Civil Engineering Technology (C40140)..... 164

Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology	164
Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (A60130).....	165
Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (D60130)	166
Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (D60130)	167
Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (C60130).....	168
Computer Engineering Technology	168
Computer Engineering Technology (A40160).....	169
Computer Engineering Technology (D40160C)	170
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160).....	171
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160A)	171
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160B).....	171
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160C).....	172
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160F)	172
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160G)	172
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160NN).....	172
Computer Engineering Technology (C40160S)	173
Computer Programming.....	173
Computer Programming (A25130)	173
Computer Programming: C# Programming (C25130C)	175
Computer Programming: Database Programming (C25130D)	175
Computer Programming: Mobile Application Programming (C25130M).....	176
Computer Programming: Visual Basic Programming (C25130V).....	176
Cosmetology.....	177
Cosmetology (A55140)	177
Cosmetology (D55140)	178
Cosmetology (C55140)	179
Criminal Justice Technology	179
Criminal Justice Technology (A55180).....	180
Criminal Justice Technology (A55180).....	181
Culinary Arts.....	182
Culinary Arts (A55150).....	183
Culinary Arts (C55150).....	184
Digital Media Technology.....	184
Digital Media Technology (A25210)	185
Digital Media (C25210DM)	186
Print Design (C25210PD)	187
Web Content Management (C25210C1)	187
Web Design (C25210D).....	188

Early Childhood Education	189
Early Childhood Education (A55220)	189
Early Childhood Education (C55220IT).....	190
Early Childhood Education (C55220PS).....	191
Early Childhood Education (C55220S).....	191
Early Childhood Education (C55220A)	191
Emergency Medical Science	192
Emergency Medical Science (A45340)	192
Emergency Medical Science (D45340).....	193
Emergency Medical Science (C45340)	194
Emergency Medical Science Bridging.....	194
Geomatics Technology (Surveying)	195
Geomatics Technology (A40420)	196
Geomatics Technology (C40420)	197
Golf Course Management	197
Golf Course Management (A15230)	197
Health and Fitness Science	198
Health and Fitness Science (A45630)	199
Health and Fitness Science (C45630)	200
Health Information Technology	200
Pitt CC/Sandhills CC Partner Program	201
Health Information Technology (A45360)	201
Hospitality Management	202
Hospitality Management (A25110).....	202
Human Services Technology	203
Human Services Technology (A45380).....	204
Human Services Technology Substance Abuse Concentration (A4538E).....	205
Human Services Technology Substance Abuse Concentration (A4538E).....	205
Landscape Gardening	206
Landscape Gardening (A15260)	207
Landscape Gardening (C15260)	208
Medical Laboratory Technology	209
Medical Laboratory Technology (A45420)	209
Medical Office Administration	210
Medical Office Administration (A25310)	210
Medical Office Administration (C25310C).....	212

Networking Technology	212
Networking Technology (A25340)	212
Networking Fundamentals (D25340)	214
Networking Technology (C25340C)	214
Networking Technology (C25340S)	215
Networking Technology (C25340IT)	215
Networking Technology (C25340AT)	216
Networking Technology (C25340IS)	216
Networking Technology (C25340AS)	216
Nursing Assistant	216
Nursing Assistant (C45480)	217
Office Administration	217
Office Administration (A25370).....	217
Ophthalmic Medical Assistant	218
Ophthalmic Medical Assistant (D45510)	219
Physical Therapist Assistant	219
Physical Therapist Assistant (A45620)	220
Polysomnography	221
Polysomnography (A45670)	222
Radiography	222
Radiography (A45700)	223
Respiratory Therapy	224
Respiratory Therapy (A45720).....	224
Simulation and Game Development	225
Simulation and Game Development (A25450)	225
Simulation & Gaming (C25450)	226
Surgical Technology	227
Surgical Technology (A45740)	227
Surgical Technology (D45740)	228
Surveying Technology (See Geomatics)	229
Therapeutic Massage	229
Therapeutic Massage (A45750)	229
Therapeutic Massage (D45750).....	230
GENERAL DEGREE PROGRAMS	232
Associate in General Education	232
Associate in General Education (A10300) Requirements	232

General Occupational Technology 233
 Associate in Applied Science in General Occupational Technology
 (A55280) Requirements 234

COLLEGE PROGRAMS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS..... 236

College Transfer Pathways 236
 Career & College Promise College Transfer Pathway Leading to the
 Associate in Arts (P1012C) 236
 Career & College Promise College Transfer Pathway Leading to the
 Associate in Science (P1042C)..... 238

Career Technical Pathways 239
 Architectural Technology – Traditional Diploma (D40100HS) 239
 Architectural Technology – Advanced Technology Diploma
 (D40100HS2) 240
 Automotive Systems Technology Diploma (D60160HS) 240
 Business Administration Diploma (D25120HS) 241
 Business Administration Certificate (C25120HS) 241
 Civil Engineering Technology Diploma (D40140HS) 241
 Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology Certificate (C60130HS) . 242
 Cosmetology Certificate (C55140HS) 242
 Criminal Justice Technology Certificate (C55180HS) 242
 Culinary Arts Certificate (C55150HS) 243
 Digital Media Technology Certificate (C25210HS) 243
 Emergency Medical Science Certificate (C45340HS) 243
 Health and Fitness Science Certificate (C45630HS) 243
 Hospitality Management Diploma (D2510HS) 244
 Landscape Gardening Diploma (D15260HS2) 244

SandHoke Early College (A10100EC)..... 244

CONTINUING EDUCATION 246

Admission 246
 Registration 246
 Fees 246
 Location of Classes 247
 Continuing Education Units (CEUs) 247
 Scholarships 247
 Student Records 247
 Transcripts..... 247
 Course Repetition Policy 247

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS..... 248

D.L. “Doc” Furches Center for Lifelong Learning 248
 College and Career Readiness (Basic Skills)..... 248

Adult Basic Education (ABE)	248
High School Equivalency Program (HSE Program)	248
Adult High School (AHS)	249
English as a Second Language (ESL).....	249
Family Literacy	249
Workplace Literacy	249
SUCCEED	249
Robert H. Dedman, Sr. Center for Business Leadership.....	250
Career Training Programs (Professional Development)	250
Medical Careers/Allied Health Training Programs	251
Customized Training Program	251
Small Business Center.....	251
Technology Training Program (Computer Programs).....	251
Career Development Program (Human Resources Development).....	252
Career Readiness Assessment Center	252
C. Harlan McCaskill Center	252
Emergency Medical Services	252
Creative Living Programs (Community Service Education Programs)	252
Larry R. Caddell Public Safety Training Center	253
Fire and Rescue Training	253
Law Enforcement Training.....	253
CURRICULUM COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	254
How to Read the Course Description	254
Student Learning Outcomes	254
Semester Hours of Credit	254
Course Prerequisites and Corequisites.....	255
Course Placement Guide	256
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS BY COURSE DISCIPLINE PREFIX	262
ACA Academic Related	262
ACC Accounting	262
ANT Anthropology	265
ARC Architectural Technology	266
ART Art.....	268
AST Astronomy	272
ATT Alternative Transportation Tech	272
AUB Automotive Body Repair.....	272
AUC Automotive Customizing	275
AUT Automotive	275
BAF Banking and Finance	278
BIO Biology	278

BPA Baking and Pastry Arts	282
BPR Blueprint Reading	284
BUS Business	284
CEG Civil Engineering and Geomatics	287
CET Computer Engineering Technology	288
CHM Chemistry	289
CIS Information Systems	290
CIV Civil Engineering	291
CJC Criminal Justice	292
COM Communication	295
COS Cosmetology	297
CSC Computer Science	298
CST Construction	300
CTS Computer Information Technology	300
CUL Culinary	301
DBA Database Management Technology.....	304
DMA Developmental Mathematics.....	305
DME Digital Media Technology	306
DRA Drama	308
DRE Developmental Reading/English.....	309
ECM Electronic Business	310
ECO Economics.....	310
EDU Education	311
EGR Engineering.....	316
ELC Electricity	318
ELN Electronics.....	319
EMS Emergency Medical Science.....	320
ENG English	324
FRE French.....	327
GCM Golf Course Management	328
GEL Geology	329
GEO Geography.....	330
GRA Graphic Arts.....	330
GRD Graphic Design	330
GRO Gerontology	331
HEA Health	332
HIS History.....	332
HIT Health Information	334
HOR Horticulture.....	337
HRM Hotel and Restaurant Management.....	340
HSE Human Services.....	342
HUM Humanities.....	343
LDD Light Duty Diesel	346
LSG Landscape Gardening	347

MAT Mathematics	348
MED Medical Assisting	352
MKT Marketing and Retailing	353
MLT Medical Laboratory Technology	353
MTH Therapeutic Massage	356
MUS Music.....	357
NAS Nursing Assistant	366
NET Networking Technology	366
NOS Network Operating System	368
NUR Nursing	369
OPH Opticianry	370
OST Office Systems Technology	372
PED Physical Education.....	376
PHI Philosophy.....	386
PHY Physics.....	387
POL Political Science.....	389
PSF Health and Fitness Science	390
PSG Polysomnography.....	392
PSY Psychology	394
PTA Physical Therapy.....	397
RAD Radiography.....	400
RCP Respiratory Care.....	402
RCT Race Car Technology	404
REL Religion	405
SAB Substance Abuse	406
SEC Information Systems Security.....	408
SCI Science.....	408
SGD Simulation and Game Development.....	409
SOC Sociology	412
SPA Spanish	413
SRV Surveying.....	415
SST Sustainability Technologies.....	416
SUR Surgical Technology	416
TRF Turfgrass Management.....	418
TRN Transportation Technology.....	419
WBL Work-Based Learning	420
WEB Web Technologies.....	429
WLD Welding	432
COLLEGE PERSONNEL.....	433
Board of Trustees	433
Office of the President	433
Office of the Provost.....	433
Office of the Vice President for Business and Administrative Services.....	434

Department Chairs	434
Faculty	434
Distinguished Professors	445
Adjunct Faculty	446
Athletics	448
Audiovisual/Campus Services	448
Buildings and Grounds Maintenance	448
Business Office and Finance	449
Campus Police and Public Safety	449
Continuing Education Division	449
Distance Learning	450
High School Liaisons	450
Hoke County Center	450
Human Resources	451
Information Services	451
Instructional Support	451
Landscape Gardening Support	451
Learning Resources (Boyd Library and Learning Resources Computer Lab)	451
Minority Male Mentoring NCCCS Grant	452
Planning and Research	452
Project Promise – Student Support Services Grant	452
Student Services Division	452

COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS 454

Civil Rights Act of 1964	454
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967	455
Age Discrimination Act of 1975	455
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	455
Hepatitis B Vaccine Policy	455
Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972	455
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	456
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	456
Drug-Free Workplace Act and the Drug-Free Schools & Communities Act of 1988	457
Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime and Security Act, and the Jeanne Clery Act	460
Violence Against Women Act and the Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act	460
IPEDS Graduation Rate	461
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	461
Procedure for Complaints of Discrimination	462
Constitution and Citizenship Day	462
Public Complaints	462
Procedure for Responding to Public Complaints	462

INDEX.....464

ACADEMIC CALENDARS

2014-2015 Academic Calendar

Fall Semester 2014

August 13	Wednesday	Faculty/Staff Meetings or Faculty Retreat
August 14	Thursday	Registration
August 18	Monday	First Day of Classes
August 19	Tuesday	Add Period Ends
September 1	Monday	Labor Day Holiday
October 13–15	Monday–Wednesday	Fall Break
October 29	Wednesday	Drop Period Ends
November 3	Monday	Spring Semester Priority Registration
November 11	Tuesday	Veterans Day Holiday
November 26–28	Wednesday–Friday	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 11–16	Thursday–Tuesday	Final Exam Period
December 16	Tuesday	Semester Ends

Spring Semester 2015

January 8	Thursday	Registration
January 12	Monday	First Day of Classes
January 13	Tuesday	Add Period Ends
January 19	Monday	Dr. Martin Luther King Holiday
March 9–13	Monday–Friday	Spring Break
March 26	Thursday	Drop Period Ends
To be announced	***	Summer and Fall Priority Registration
April 6–7	Monday–Tuesday	Easter Holiday
May 7–12	Thursday–Tuesday	Final Exam Period
May 12	Tuesday	Semester Ends
May 16	Saturday	Commencement

Summer Semester 2015

May 25	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
May 26	Tuesday	Registration Summer & Fall
June 29	Monday	Registration C Summer & Fall
July 3	Friday	Independence Day Holiday

Session	Classes		Last Day To Add	Last Day To Drop
	Begin	End		
Full Session	May 27	July 30	May 28	July 7
1st Half	May 27	June 25	May 28	June 15
2nd Half	June 30	July 30	July 1	July 20

2015-2016 Proposed Academic Calendar

(Subject to change; not official until approved in spring 2015)

Fall Semester 2015

August 12	Wednesday	Faculty/Staff Meetings or Faculty Retreat
August 13	Thursday	Registration
August 17	Monday	First Day of Classes
August 18	Tuesday	Add Period Ends
September 7-8	Monday-Tuesday	Labor Day Holiday
October 12-13	Monday-Tuesday	Fall Break
To be announced	***	Drop Period Ends
To be announced	***	Spring Semester Priority Registration
November 11	Wednesday	Veterans Day Holiday
November 25-27	Wednesday-Friday	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 10-15	Thursday-Tuesday	Final Exam Period
December 15	Tuesday	Semester Ends

Spring Semester 2016

January 7	Thursday	Registration
January 11	Monday	First Day of Classes
January 12	Tuesday	Add Period Ends
January 18	Monday	Dr. Martin Luther King Holiday
March 7-11	Monday-Friday	Spring Break
To be announced	***	Drop Period Ends
To be announced	***	Summer and Fall Priority Registration
March 28-29	Monday-Tuesday	Easter Holiday
May 5-10	Thursday-Tuesday	Final Exam Period
May 10	Tuesday	Semester Ends
May 14	Saturday	Commencement

Summer Semester 2016

May 30	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
May 23	Monday	Registration Summer & Fall
June 27	Monday	Registration C Summer & Fall
July 4	Monday	Independence Day Holiday

Session	Classes		Last Day To Add	Last Day To Drop
	Begin	End		
Full Session	May 24	July 28	May 25	July 7
1st Half	May 24	June 23	May 25	June 15
2nd Half	June 28	July 28	June 29	July 20

COLLEGE MISSION AND PROGRAMS

College History

Sandhills Community College was established in December 1963 under authority of the 1963 State Community College Act. Following the leadership of Representative H. Clifton Blue, Moore County citizens petitioned the State Board of Education for approval to establish a community college in the county and voted overwhelmingly for a one million dollar bond issue for construction and a tax levy for operation and maintenance of facilities. Before the end of 1963, a board of trustees had been named, an organizational meeting held, an architect selected, and Dr. Raymond Stone chosen as first President of the College.

In 1964, construction of facilities began on land given for the campus by Mrs. Mary Luman Meyer of Pinehurst. Temporary college offices were located in downtown Southern Pines. Classes began on October 1, 1965, in nine scattered locations.

Following Dr. Stone's retirement in 1989, Dr. John R. Dempsey was selected to serve as President of the College.

The College's main campus in Moore County has expanded significantly since the 1960s. Little Hall, a facility for culinary technology and the engineering and computer programs, and Dempsey Student Center opened in 2006. In addition, Steed Hall, home of the Landscape Gardening program, opened in 2010 to replace its former home, Huette Hall. Logan Hall, a 36,000 square-foot general purpose office and classroom building, opened in 2012. Blue Hall, one of the earlier structures on campus, underwent a major renovation in 2012 and is now the home to Counseling Services, Institutional Effectiveness, Basic Law Enforcement Training, and Health and Fitness Technology classes. The 2012 opening of a new maintenance building allowed the old maintenance facility to become the focal point of Continuing Education trades programs.

The College's presence and capabilities are also growing at the Hoke County Center in Raeford, where a third classroom building opened in fall 2010 to house the SandHoke Early College High School, adding to Johnson and Upchurch Halls, in which Continuing Education and Curriculum classes are provided to Hoke County citizens. Mobile classroom cottages were added in spring 2013 to house an expansion of the SandHoke Early College High School.

Sandhills has been fortunate in attracting a highly competent faculty and staff. Experienced faculty members bring to the classroom a spirit of dedication to teaching and a willingness to advise students in course

selection and academic planning. Professional counselors provide assistance with admissions, counseling, financial aid, and student life.

Mission Statement

The Mission of Sandhills Community College is to provide educational opportunities of the highest quality to all the people of the Sandhills.

What We Believe...

The college is committed to the five core values of INTEGRITY, HELPFULNESS, EXCELLENCE, RESPECT, and OPPORTUNITY. These values guide and direct Sandhills Community College as it seeks:

- To welcome students of all ability levels and to provide programs that prepare them for employment or for transfer;
- To provide training for local businesses and to contribute constructively to the economic well-being of the region;
- To contribute to the cultural and artistic richness of the community, and to the educational needs of our retired population;
- To create a campus environment that celebrates its faculty and staff, and contributes to their personal and professional development.

College Goals

1. For-Credit Academic Programs

To educate students for professional and personal opportunities by providing technical and transfer programs that include distinct general education competencies and to offer these programs through a variety of course delivery modes;

2. Support Services

To provide comprehensive student and academic support programs that help students meet their career, academic, and personal goals.

3. Access and Opportunity

To ensure access and opportunity for students who are underprepared for college-level work through developmental studies and adult literacy programs; to prepare students for employment and/or for collegiate studies; and to promote student learning and success through various course delivery modes in credit and noncredit courses.

4. Economic Development

To provide the training needed to help recruit businesses to our community and to drive entrepreneurial growth; to promote workplace learning; to enable local businesses to become more productive; and to provide credit and noncredit courses and programs that enable students to become competitive contenders for employment opportunities.

5. Campus and Community Life

To provide opportunities for student involvement, cultural enrichment, life-long learning, and community service while honoring our core values.

6. Campus Resources

To ensure that the college has the necessary financial, human, technological, and physical resources, including having funds to advance the excellence of its programs; hiring faculty and staff of the highest quality who reflect its diverse community and exhibit its core values; providing appropriate technology; and ensuring that the campus is clean, safe, and beautiful.

Sandhills Community College is a comprehensive community college chartered in 1963 and is a member of the North Carolina Community College System. The Sandhills Community College mission statement and supporting goals were revised and approved by the Board of Trustees in October 2011.

Core Values at Sandhills Community College

Integrity

Sandhills treats its students, faculty, and staff fairly and stands behind the commitments that are stated or implied in its policy documents and promotional materials. The College demands academic work that is honest and rigorous and that meets the expectations of employers and baccalaureate-level institutions.

Helpfulness

The faculty and staff of Sandhills are genuinely and eagerly helpful to the College's students and to each other. Going the extra mile is expected behavior at Sandhills.

Excellence

Sandhills provides educational programs of the highest quality and then provides the support necessary to promote student success. Similarly, the College employs faculty and staff who are exceptionally well-qualified to promote educational excellence and, in addition, encourages and supports them in the performance of their jobs.

Respect

The atmosphere of Sandhills Community College is one of respect, friendliness, and civility — values that are taught to students by the way in which faculty and staff interact with them and with each other.

Opportunity

Opportunity is at the core of Sandhills' mission. The College provides educational opportunities to the students who enter through its open doors, opportunities for growth to the area's businesses and lifelong learners, and

opportunities for professional and personal development to its faculty and staff.

Performance Measures and Standards, 2013–2014

North Carolina Community College System

The most recent data are from the North Carolina Community College System from May 2014.

Developmental Student Success Rate in College-Level English Courses

- Percentage of previous developmental English and/or reading students who successfully complete a credit English course with a “C” or better upon the first attempt (within one year of developmental completion).
- Data Source: CRPFAR student record report
- System Mean: 64.4% SCC Performance: 62.7%

Developmental Student Success Rate in College-Level Math Courses

- Percentage of previous developmental math students who successfully complete a credit math course with a “C” or better upon the first attempt (within one year of developmental completion).
- Data Source: CRPFAR student record report
- System Mean: 64.4% SCC Performance: 58.7%

First Year Progression

- Percentage of first-time fall credential-seeking students attempting at least twelve hours within their first academic year who successfully complete (“C” or better) at least twelve of those hours.
- Data Source: CRPFAR student record report
- System Mean: 60.3% SCC Performance: 68.3 %

Licensure and Certification Passing Rate

- Aggregate institutional passing rate of first time test-takers on licensure and certification exams. Exams included in this measure are state mandated exams for which candidates must pass before becoming active practitioners.
- Data Source: Licensing agencies
- System Mean: 83.2% SCC Performance: 86.6%

College Transfer Performance

- Percent of overall GPA of 2.0+ after two consecutive semesters within an academic year at NC four-year institution.
- Data Source: UNC-General Administration
- System Mean: 87.8% SCC Performance: 83.7%

Curriculum Completion

- Percentage of first-time fall credential-seeking students who graduate, transfer, or are still enrolled with 36 hours after six years.
- Data Source: CRPFAR student record report and National Student Clearinghouse
- System Mean: 43.6% SCC Performance: 41.8%

Basic Skills Students Progress

- Percentage of students who progress as defined by an educational functioning level.
- Data Source: LEIS
- System Mean: 41.3% SCC Performance: 26.6%

GED* Diploma Passing Rate

- Percentage of students taking at least one GED* test during a program year who receive a GED* diploma during the program year.
- Data Source: LEIS
- System Mean: 73.6% SCC Performance: 62.7%

Campus Services

Bookstore

Students can purchase textbooks, school supplies, sportswear, and other accessories at the college bookstore located in the Dempsey Student Center. Students may also locate course textbook selection information and ISBN online at sandhills.bncollege.com. Bookstore hours of operation are posted online at sandhills.bncollege.com and posted in the Dempsey Center. During the add/drop period, the bookstore will keep hours comparable to those of day and evening registration.

Cafeteria

The Sandhills cafeteria, located in the Dempsey Student Center, offers a quality assortment of reasonably priced breakfast and lunch items for students, employees, and visitors. Food sales are supplemented by vending machine selections. For special college events, the cafeteria provides professional catering services.

Disability Services

The College strives to provide an equal educational opportunity to all applicants and encourages students with disabilities to enroll. The College makes every effort to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act, and reasonable accommodations will be made for all who demonstrate a

documented legitimate need. The campus is largely barrier-free and accessible. Faculty and staff are available to assist where feasible. Students in need of special assistance should contact the Office of Disability Services in Logan Hall at their earliest convenience. The “Compliance” section of this *Catalog* provides more information.

SCC Website

Interested parties may visit the Sandhills Community College website at www.sandhills.edu for a wide range of information about the college and its services. Visitors to the website will find class schedules, admissions and registration information for both college credit and continuing education classes, and information pages for academic and extension departments and programs. The SCC homepage also provides links to information about student resources and library services. A calendar of upcoming events and new articles related to the college are also accessible from the site.

Students can access the MySCC student portal — myscc.sandhills.edu — from a link on the Sandhills home page. The MySCC page provides students a one-stop shop to various resources at the college including online course access, Web Advisor, student email, library, and other student resources.

Instructional Programs and Delivery

College credit and non-credit classes and programs are offered for citizens with varied educational needs and backgrounds using traditional (classroom) settings and non-traditional (ITV, hybrid and distance learning) instructional methods. Courses are taught day and evening throughout the year on and off the main campus.

Credit Programs

University Studies Program

Courses that lead to the Associate in Arts, Associate in Fine Arts, and Associate in Science degrees are offered at the freshmen and sophomore levels. Credits earned in college transfer courses may be transferred to senior colleges and universities where students may pursue a program of study leading to a baccalaureate degree. Advisors assist students in selecting courses that will be appropriate for baccalaureate degree programs at senior institutions.

Applied Science Programs

Two-year programs are offered leading to the Associate in Applied Science degree. These programs are comprised of specialized and related courses

required for successful employment in business, industry, health, horticulture, and service occupations.

Diploma Programs

One-year diploma programs are offered, leading to employment in health, business, industry, and service occupations. These programs include occupational specialty and related courses selected to give students the knowledge and skills needed for successful employment.

Certificate Options

Several of the occupational education programs have a certificate option that includes specialized courses but omits related and general education courses. Students who complete these programs are awarded a program certificate. Students not seeking a college degree, diploma, or certificate may enroll in selected occupational courses as long as the specific course prerequisites are met.

General Education Program

The College offers a non-transferable general education degree for students who want a more flexible two-year college degree. General education students are assisted in the selection of courses that will meet their own special needs and are awarded the Associate in General Education degree upon completion of the program requirements.

General Occupational Program

The General Occupational Technology degree curriculum provides students the opportunity to upgrade skills and to earn an associate degree, diploma, and/or certificate by taking courses suited for individual occupational interests and/or needs. Special criteria must be met as described later in this *Catalog*.

Developmental Education

Students whose placement test scores reveal a need to strengthen English, mathematics, reading, or study skills should enter developmental/pre-curriculum courses. These offerings are designed to prepare students for entrance into and success in curriculum programs.

Students who need more than one developmental course may wish to visit the Kelly Tutoring Center in Logan Hall to register for a tutor for academic support.

Special Credit Courses

The College encourages the enrollment of students who are not seeking a degree but wish to further their education by taking courses of special interest. Courses may be audited or taken for college credit. Students will qualify for special credit status only during the first 16 credit hours of course work. To enroll in additional course work, students must reapply to the college, declare a major, and meet enrollment requirements.

Continuing Education Programs (Non-Credit)

The Continuing Education Division offers a wide variety of courses designed to meet the needs and interests of the citizens of Moore and Hoke Counties. Through the Continuing Education Division, students may acquire basic academic skills and general knowledge, train or retrain for employment, and develop socially, culturally, and intellectually. Courses are offered on and off campus to meet the expressed needs of adults who wish to continue their education. The Continuing Education Division will award Continuing Education Units (CEUs) for appropriate programs and courses. A complete listing of the general programs offered begins in the “Continuing Education” section of this *Catalog*.

Instructional Delivery

In addition to offering traditional classroom instruction, the College also offers classes in non-traditional formats and at non-traditional times.

The College currently requires no additional fees related to verification of student identification in online courses. The student’s identification is verified through the LDAP Authentication system. Students enrolled in online and hybrid classes establish their identification in this system when they activate usernames and passwords at the start of their SCC experience. Additional information related to online student support and procedures is found in the *Online Education at SCC* guide that is available on the MySCC page of the Sandhills website at MySCC.sandhills.edu.

Hybrid Courses

Hybrid courses combine Internet and traditional classroom instruction. A designated portion of the class is delivered in a traditional classroom format, and the remaining portion is delivered in the online environment. The predetermined portions will vary according to the needs of the particular class, program, or instructor. Hybrid courses are advertised in the class schedules and are designated with an H in the section number. Students enrolled in these classes must follow the regular admissions and registration process, pay regular tuition and fees, and meet all course prerequisites.

Evening/Weekend College

Evening/weekend courses are offered for students desiring to pursue degree, diploma, or certificate programs as well as areas of special interest or self-improvement. All student services are provided for evening students. The Hybrid Evening College allows students to take two classes each evening in the early part of the week. The First Saturday Hybrid College provides students face-to-face time with teaching faculty on the first Saturday of the semester and the first Saturday of each month (unless a holiday requires an alternate date) while still enjoying the flexibility of an online class. Students enrolled in these classes must follow the regular admissions and registration process, pay regular tuition and fees, and meet all course prerequisites.

Online Courses

Distance learning courses are delivered via the Internet using a learning management system (Moodle). Most online courses are asynchronous, meaning that students are not required to be online at a specific time to take part in course activities and most of the communication among students and instructors does not take place in real time. Although there are no specific access times, online courses are not self-paced, and an instructor can choose to require synchronous sessions for student interactions. To establish enrollment, students must log into the course and submit the orientation assignment by the deadline designated by the instructor. Students are required to log into the course several times a week for the duration of the semester, and they must also meet course deadlines specified by the instructor, as would be the case in a traditional campus course. Online courses are identified in the class schedules by an N in the section number. Students enrolled in these classes must follow the regular admissions and registration process, pay regular tuition and fees, and meet all course prerequisites. As noted earlier, information related to online student support and procedures is found in the *Online Education at SCC* guide available on the MySCC page of the website at MySCC.sandhills.edu.

NC Information Highway Course Delivery

In some instances, the College can deliver select courses through the information highway. Companion classrooms at the main campus and off-campus sites allow proctored instructional delivery from an origin classroom to remote sites to allow broader student access to course offerings. The Microelectronic Center of North Carolina (MCNC) supports this course delivery.

COLLEGE ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

Admission to the General College

Sandhills Community College maintains an open-door admission policy for high school graduates and others 16 or older who hold a high school equivalency or an adult high school diploma. Additionally, those who are at least 18 years of age but who do not have a high school diploma or equivalency may be accepted for admissions to an adult basic education, , or adult secondary education program; students may also enroll in continuing education classes or as a special, non-degree-seeking student. Admission to the College does not guarantee placement into a specific program of study.

Sandhills Community College reserves the right to deny admission or readmission to students whose presence on campus is construed by the administration as harmful or potentially harmful to Sandhills Community College students, faculty, and/or staff. Students admitted to the College must adhere to the Student Code of Conduct, which prohibits conduct that significantly impairs the welfare or the educational opportunities of others in the college community.

Exceptions to the admissions policy, including the U.S. Department of Education Ability to Benefit provision, may be determined after a conference with the Dean of Student Services.

Admission to Continuing Education

Detailed information regarding enrollment into Continuing Education programs and courses is available in the “Continuing Education” section of this *Catalog*.

Admission to Curriculum Education

Non-Degree-Seeking Student (Special and Visiting Students)

Admission as a Special or Visiting Student requires the following:

- Submission of a completed official admissions application form.
- Submission of documentation supporting that any applicable course prerequisites have been met or completion of the college placement test with applicable satisfactory score(s).

Special students may register for courses if course prerequisites are met and if space exists in the class. Further admission information concerning special and visiting students is available below in the “Student Classifications – Guidelines for Admission” section.

Degree-Seeking Student

Admission to associate's degree, diploma, and certain certificate programs requires the following:

- Submission of a completed official admissions application form.
- Completion of the college placement test (details available in the "Assessment" section below).
- Submission of an official high school transcript indicating graduation with a diploma, a high school equivalency certificate (HSE), or an adult high school diploma.
- Submission of official college transcripts from all previously attended institutions.

It is the responsibility of the student to make certain the required documents are sent; however, the Student Services Division will provide guidance with admissions and placement testing.

Further admission information concerning specific student populations is available below in the "Student Classifications – Guidelines for Admission" section.

Placement Testing

Placement testing is required for students who plan to enter an instructional program; special students who enroll in English, mathematics, or other restricted courses; and high school students taking college courses. The placement test assesses academic abilities in the areas of reading, writing, and mathematics. Placement test results are valid for five (5) years and are used by academic advisors to place students in the courses that are appropriate to their academic needs.

Placement testing is conducted on demand through the Student Success Center Testing Lab in Stone Hall 219. Students requiring placement testing will be issued a testing ticket upon admission to the college. Submission of applicable SAT or ACT scores taken within five (5) years may exempt a student from placement testing.

Students who do not achieve college level test scores may be advised to enroll in developmental courses to prepare them for future program placement. Students who do not make a satisfactory score on the placement test may be allowed to retest. Please Note: In some instances, students may challenge a course by passing a departmental exam and earning Credit by Exam (CE). Such requests must be made through the appropriate department chair.

One Stop Shop

Upon completion of the placement test, students will have the option of meeting with a pre-advisor to discuss their placement results. Students will also be informed of their faculty advisor assignment for future course planning and curriculum guidance. During most times of the year, advisors will assist with first-semester registration immediately after testing.

Program Placement

Students who desire to enter a specific instructional program and who meet the testing and placement criteria will be placed in the program of their choice as long as vacancies exist. Placement of qualified candidates into the programs will be made according to the published program admission requirements, which may include the date by which the candidates successfully meet testing and placement criteria and the date by which all required records are received by the college. Program placement requirements and special program requirements are outlined on program sheets that can be obtained in the Student Services Division.

Student Classifications – Guidelines for Admission

New Students

New students enrolling in curriculum classes must meet the admissions requirements outlined above.

Readmitted Students

A student will maintain an active application status provided a break in enrollment does not equal or exceed two years. Students returning after an absence of two or more academic years and those students who applied but never attended must be readmitted following this procedure:

- Complete an application for readmission.
- Submit transcripts from all regionally accredited colleges or universities attended since applying to or attending Sandhills.
- Meet the admission and graduation requirements of the *Catalog* in effect at the time of readmission.

Students who have not attended Sandhills Community College in at least five years may be required to re-submit an official high school transcript indicating graduation with a diploma, a high school equivalency certificate (HSE), or an adult high school diploma, as well as transcripts from all regionally accredited colleges or universities previously attended. Re-admitting students may also be required to complete placement testing. The Admissions Office will make this determination.

In addition, students changing from Special Student status to Degree Seeking must submit a new admissions application and submit any required documents to the Admissions Office to become eligible for readmission.

Foreign Students

Permanent Residents

Applicants must provide current valid documentation from the Citizenship and Immigration Service (CIS) before being admitted and placed under regular admissions policies.

Other Visas

Applicants must provide current valid documentation from the Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS) before being admitted — as allowed — and placed under regular admissions policies

F-1 Visas

Applicants seeking an F-1 student visa must provide satisfactory academic records and have a sponsor. Other important factors are graduation from a secondary school that is equivalent to secondary schools in the United States. If EFL classes are not offered, applicants whose native language is other than English must submit TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) scores as evidence of ability to use English at a level of competence necessary for college work. (TOEFL test dates and further details may be viewed at www.ets.org.) A minimum score of 520 is required for the paper-based exam and 68 for the Internet-based TOEFL exam (iBT). Exceptions to the college policy may be granted in rare instances. Foreign applicants should contact the Admissions Department at Sandhills Community College for additional information. New international students must report to the Admissions Department in Stone Hall Student Services within 24 hours upon arrival to campus.

Undocumented Immigrants

According to North Carolina and federal legislation, community colleges are responsible for ensuring that a student who is lawfully present in the U.S. will always have priority for a space in a class or program of study over a student who is not lawfully present in the U.S., if there are space limitations. As such, Sandhills Community College follows these admission requirements for undocumented immigrants:

- Colleges should neither enroll undocumented students into a class or program of study for which there are waiting lists, nor should colleges register undocumented students for classes until the conclusion of the last published registration period.

- Colleges shall admit an undocumented immigrant only if he or she attended and graduated from a U.S. public high school, private high school, or home school that operates in compliance with State or local law. Undocumented immigrants with a HSE diploma are not considered to have "graduated from a U.S. public high school, private high school, or home school" and therefore are not eligible to be admitted to a community college. An undocumented immigrant with a diploma from an Adult High School that is located in the U.S. and operates or operated in compliance with State or local law is eligible to be admitted to a community college.
- Undocumented immigrants may not be admitted into a program of study that requires a professional license for admission since federal law prohibits states from granting professional licenses to undocumented immigrants.
- Undocumented immigrants will be charged out-of-state tuition whether or not they reside in North Carolina.

Foreign College Transcripts

Foreign college transcripts must be translated into English with a comprehensive course-by-course report before the Office of Records and Registration at Sandhills will evaluate these documents for potential transfer credits. Currently, World Educational Services, Inc. (WES) is the only company from which Sandhills will accept comprehensive course-by-course foreign college transcript reports.

Students must contact WES directly and instruct them to mail an official report directly to Sandhills. Students also must request a course-by-course evaluation. Document-by-document evaluations will not be accepted by Sandhills for transfer credit. The Office of Records and Registration, 910-695-3739, provides further information.

World Educational Services, Inc.
PO Box 745 Old Chelsea Station
New York, NY 10113-0745
Phone: 212-966-6311
Fax: 212-966-6395
Toll Free: 1-800-937-3895
Application forms: www.wes.org

Transfer Students

Transfer students must meet the same admission criteria as all new students. In addition to submitting all other application materials, transfer students must submit official transcripts of all post-secondary credits previously earned at other accredited institutions. Students will not be allowed to register beyond their first semester unless all required transcripts are

received. These official transcripts become a part of the student's permanent record and cannot be sent to other institutions or returned to the student.

Sandhills Community College will consider granting credit for work done at other regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Courses accepted for transfer credit must parallel course offerings at Sandhills Community College as determined by the Director of Records and Registration, the Dean of Instruction, and/or the appropriate Department Chair. The *Higher Education Directory* is used for verification that colleges are accredited. This allows SCC to determine whether to accept transfer credits from that college. Upon review of the approved transfer credits, the Director of Records and Registration enters course information for any transferred classes into Colleague. Transfer credits are indicated by TR in the student record. The Director then files the official transcript from the accredited college in the student's permanent academic file. Courses approved to satisfy the NCCCS Comprehensive Articulation Agreement general education, pre-major or elective course requirement will also be considered for acceptance as transfer credit. Transfer credit may be allowed only for courses in which a student has earned a grade of a "C" or higher. Transfer credit for master's level coursework is not transferrable. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the Dean of Instruction.

A transfer student may be exempt from the placement test if appropriate math and/or English courses have been completed with a grade of "C" or better. The Director of Records and Registration will determine if placement testing is required.

Special Students

Any high school graduate or anyone 18 years of age or older who does not plan to earn a degree, diploma, or certificate but who wishes to enroll in a college credit course may be admitted as a special student. Special students may register for courses if course prerequisites are met and if space exists in the class. A current SCC student's registration may take precedence over a special student's registration. Exceptions to any of the above statements must be approved by the Dean of Instruction.

Special students will be required to make a satisfactory score on the college placement test or show proof of course completion with a college transcript prior to enrolling in English, mathematics, or other restricted college-level courses. Students who have not met one of these requirements will be allowed to register only for non-restricted courses.

Special students are not eligible to receive financial aid or veterans benefits.

After successfully completing 16 semester hours of course work, a special student should meet with a counselor or with the Student Success Center

concerning possible placement into a curriculum. Upon a later decision to pursue a degree, diploma, or certificate at Sandhills Community College, the special student will be asked to fill out another application, submit proof of high school graduation, and meet certain placement criteria.

Visiting Students

A visiting student is a student who is pursuing a degree at another institution but who is taking courses at Sandhills Community College with the intent of transferring credit for those courses to the home institution. A visiting student will be classified as a special student and may register for courses only if course prerequisites are met with supporting documentation and if space exists in the classes. A current SCC student's registration may take precedence over a visiting student's registration. A visiting student must submit an official completed admissions application form and is encouraged to obtain written permission with specific course information from the institution from which graduation is planned.

Home-Schooled Degree-Seeking Students

Students who have graduated from a home school must provide the following documentation for admission:

- A copy of the Certificate of Inspection issued by the State of North Carolina, which will identify that the home school is listed with the NC Division of Non-Public Education.
- A final high school transcript, which includes the official school name and the principal's signature. The transcript must also include the graduation date and both the state and home school established minimum scores required on a Nationally Standardized Test.

If the above criteria cannot be met, home school applicants may also elect to take and pass the HSE exam in lieu of a high school diploma.

Career and College Promise

Career and College Promise offers structured opportunities for qualified high school juniors and seniors to enroll in community college courses. These provide pathways that lead to a certificate, diploma, or degree as well as provide entry-level jobs skills. Academic credits earned through Career and College Promise shall enable students who continue into postsecondary education after graduating from high school to complete a postsecondary credential in less time than would normally be required. Sandhills Community College offers three pathways: Career and Technical Education, College Transfer, and Cooperative Innovative High Schools Program.

Career Technical Education Pathway

The Career Technical Education Pathway leads to a certificate or diploma aligned with one or more high school Tech Prep Career Clusters. Additional information on this pathway is available online at the College Programs for High School Students at www.sandhills.edu/programs/high-school.

College Transfer Pathway

The College Transfer Pathway leads to a college transfer certificate requiring the successful completion of 32-35 semester hours of transfer courses, including English and mathematics, for qualified junior and senior high school students. Additional information on this pathway is available online at www.sandhills.edu/programs/high-school.

Cooperative Innovative High Schools Pathway

SandHoke Early College High School (SECHS) represents a partnership between the Hoke County School System and Sandhills Community College to implement a Cooperative Innovative High Schools program. SECHS is designed to introduce students to the college setting in their sophomore year of high school by taking Sandhills Community College courses along with honors-level high school courses. The school offers a five-year program through which students have the opportunity to earn both their high school diploma and an Associate in Arts degree by successfully completing two years of transferable college credit.

Registration for Curriculum Classes

Registration dates for each semester are listed in the academic calendar located in the front of this Catalog and online at www.sandhills.edu. Admission and program placement requirements must be met before students may register. Students are not officially registered for classes until tuition and fees have been paid.

Last Day to Register

Academic integrity dictates that the “last day to register” (as noted in the Academic Calendar), generally, is the final opportunity for previously enrolled or new students to register for classes in any given semester.

Residence Status for Tuition Purposes

The basis for determining the appropriate tuition charges is contingent upon whether a student is a resident or a nonresident for tuition purposes. To qualify as a resident for tuition purposes, a person must become a legal resident and remain a legal resident for at least twelve consecutive months immediately prior to classification. Thus, there is a distinction between legal

residence and residence for tuition purposes. Furthermore, “twelve months legal residence” means more than simple abode in North Carolina. In particular, it means maintaining a domicile (permanent home of indefinite duration) as opposed to “maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incident to enrollment in an institution of higher education.” The burden of establishing facts that justify classification of a student as a resident entitled to in-state tuition rates is on the applicant for such classification. Being classified a resident for tuition purposes is contingent on the student’s seeking such status and providing all information that the institution may require in making the determination.

The Admissions Department has the authority and responsibility for determining residence status for tuition purposes. To make residency determinations, the department uses the *North Carolina State Residence Classification Manual*. A copy of this manual is on reserve at the Circulation Desk in the Boyd Library, as well as on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu. Residence applications may be obtained in the Admissions Office.

Any student who wishes to appeal the residency decision may do so by following the policies and procedures of the Sandhills Community College Residence Appeals Committee. These policies are available for viewing in the Admissions Office.

Students intending to transfer from Sandhills Community College should explore the residency practices of the college or university to which they intend to transfer.

The Admissions Office provides further information at 910-695-3781.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition

Fall and spring semester tuition for all courses is set by the North Carolina General Assembly and subject to change by its actions. The in-state curriculum tuition rate for the year 2013-2014 for all college credit courses was set at \$71.50 per credit hour up to a maximum of \$1144.00 for sixteen (16) or more credits during the fall and spring semesters; however, at the time of publication of this document, the State of North Carolina had not set 2014-2015 tuition rates.

Out-of-state tuition for 2013-2014 was set at the rate of \$263.50 per credit hour each semester up to a maximum of \$4,216.00 for sixteen (16) or more credit hours for the fall and spring semesters; however, at the time of publication of this document, the State of North Carolina had not set 2014-2015 tuition rates.

Under North Carolina Community College System guidelines, SCC determines summer tuition based on a tiered classification system. As a result, in-state and out-of-state tuition rates for Tier I courses are determined using state guidelines. Tier I courses **are subject** to tuition waivers; however, Tier II self-supported courses **are not** subject to such waivers. The website link for Scheduled Classes provides a list of designated Tier I and Tier II courses.

Student Activity and Technology Fees

The fee structure at Sandhills Community College is in accordance with policies established by the State Board of Community Colleges and is subject to change without notice. All students enrolled for fall and/or spring semester are charged a student activity fee of \$32.50. In addition, a computer usage fee of \$16 is charged each semester. The student activity fee covers the cost of a parking sticker, an I.D. card, accident insurance coverage, library and audiovisual privileges, activities sponsored by the Student Government Association, a diploma for graduates, intramural and intercollegiate athletics, the use of the college fitness center, and other ancillary student-related college expenditures. The computer usage fee covers the cost of maintaining the computer labs.

Special Program/Course Expenses

Some programs and courses require miscellaneous expenses for supplies, tools, uniforms, equipment, liability insurance, or travel. The schedule of classes or the class instructor for the following programs will provide specific information about such costs:

Programs Requiring Additional Expenses

- Architectural Technology
- Art
- Associate Degree Nursing
- Automotive Systems Technology
- Baking and Pastry Arts
- Biology
- Civil Engineering Technology
- Collision Repair & Refinishing
- Cosmetology
- Criminal Justice Technology
- Culinary Technology
- Early Childhood
- Emergency Medical Science
- Geomatics Technology
- Hospitality Management
- Human Services Technology
- Landscape Gardening
- Medical Laboratory Technology
- Nursing Assistant
- Ophthalmic Medical Assistant
- Physical Education
- Polysomnography
- Psychology
- Radiography
- Respiratory Care
- Surgical Technology
- Therapeutic Massage

Courses Requiring Additional Expenses

- ANT-240 Archaeology
- HUM-120 Cultural Studies
- HUM-220 Human Values & Meaning
- PSF Health and Fitness Science
- SPA-161 Cultural Immersion

Students in Health Science and Nursing Programs (excluding Health and Fitness, Nursing Assistant, and Therapeutic Massage) will be assigned a \$20 fee for medical record tracking in their first curriculum course. This fee is required for clinical participation in these classes:

- EMS-120 Advanced EMT
- MLT-110 Intro to MLT
- NUR-111 Introduction to Health Concepts
- NUR-214 Nursing Transition Concepts

- OPH-150 Intro to Ophth Med Assist
- PSG-110 Intro to Polysomnography
- RAD-110 Rad Intro & Patient Care
- RCP-110 Intro to Respiratory Care
- SUR-110 Intro to Surgical Technology

In addition, students enrolled in courses that take part in personal service or medical-related situations such as clinical or work-based learning experiences will be required to pay a fee of \$18 per year for professional liability insurance.

Criminal Background Check and Drug Screen Testing

It is the procedure of Sandhills Community College Health Sciences and the Nursing Departments to adhere to all policies of clinical agencies with which the College contractually affiliates for student clinical learning experiences. Drug screens and criminal background checks are required by clinical healthcare affiliates in order to attend clinical rotations. Therefore, students admitted to programs with a clinical component are also required to pay for an official criminal background check and drug screen to meet the requirements of the clinical agencies.

Tuition Payments

Students have a number of options when paying tuition:

- They can pay online by accessing their account through WebAdvisor.
- They can make payments in person Monday–Friday during business office hours. Additional payment dates and times are located on or attached to the back of each student’s registration form and are also posted online at www.sandhills.edu.
- A drop box is located on the outside wall of Stone Hall and is available for payment twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, unless otherwise posted.
- Students can mail payments to SCC, Attn: Business Office, 3395 Airport Road, Pinehurst, NC 28374.

Students should not make out checks in advance as payment is required in full and cash refunds are not given. When making or scheduling payments, students must include fines and fees in the total balance. An unpaid balance on an account can cause a student’s schedule to be cleared of classes.

Students with account balances after the “last payment day” will be dropped from their classes.

Tuition and Fees Waivers for Qualified High School Students and Full-Time College Employees

Qualified students may receive a tuition or fees waiver, which will automatically post upon registration. High school students enrolled through one of the pathways of Career and College Promise will receive a waiver of tuition, activity fees, and technology fees for each fall and/or spring semester, subject to change by action of the North Carolina General Assembly. Full-time employees of Sandhills do not receive a waiver of tuition, but the college may pay for one class (up to 3 credits) each fall and/or spring semester. Tuition waivers do not apply for Tier II summer self-supported classes.

Payment Responsibility

Students are responsible to pay for classes from which they do not officially withdraw. If financial aid is removed or the third-party sponsor does not pay due to a student's lack of attendance, the student is liable for the tuition and/or fee charges. It is important that official withdrawal occur if a student does not plan to attend class so that the class seat is available for other students.

Graduation Fee

Graduating students are expected to participate in commencement exercises. All students participating in commencement exercises should order a cap and gown from the Logan Bookstore. The cost of the cap and gown is approximately \$40.00.

Refund of Tuition and Fees: State Refund Policy

The refund policy is set by the North Carolina General Assembly and is subject to change by its actions. A pre-registered curriculum student who officially drops one or more classes prior to the first day of the semester will be eligible for a one hundred percent (100%) tuition refund. The student activity and technology fee will also be refunded if the student drops all classes prior to the first day of the semester. Thereafter, a refund of seventy-five percent (75%) of only the tuition will be made through the ten percent (10%) date of the semester. Students do not qualify for a refund of fees after the one hundred percent (100%) date. All tuition will be refunded if a class is canceled. The 100% and 75% dates are published on or attached to the back of the schedule form and are posted online at www.sandhills.edu.

Refunds will be processed within four weeks of the 10% date. Students should ensure that their address is correct with the Admissions Office so that they receive their refund check in a timely manner. Payments made by credit card will be refunded directly to the credit card account on file in the Business Office.

In addition, if a student receives North Carolina grant aid and drops all of his or her classes, a State refund calculation must be performed to determine how much aid the student has earned. The earned amount is determined by calculating the number of class days prior to the date of withdrawal. The unearned portion must be returned. This may require repayment by the student of all or part of any State money that the student received. The return of State funds required by this policy will be applied in the following order up to the maximum amount of funds disbursed from each program:

1. Education Lottery Scholarship Program (ELS);
2. Institution-Specific State Grants:
 - a. UNC Need-Based Grant (UNC NBG);
 - b. North Carolina Community College Grant; or
 - c. North Carolina Need-Based Scholarship Programs (NBS);
3. North Carolina National Guard Tuition Assistance Program
4. UNC Campus Scholarships;
5. North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics Tuition Grant for UNC;
6. John B. McLendon Scholarship Fund.

Refund of Tuition and Fees: Federal Refund Policy

The Federal Refund Policy applies to all students receiving federal financial aid funds, including those who qualify for the state refund policy mentioned above. This policy requires the school to determine the amount of Title IV aid a student has earned. The earned amount is determined by calculating the number of class days prior to the date of withdrawal. The unearned portion must be returned. This may require repayment by the student of all or part of any federal money that the student received.

Refunds will be allocated by law according to the following order:

1. Loans

Federal Unsub Direct loans
Federal Subsidized Direct loans
Federal Perkins loans
Federal Direct PLUS loans

2. Grants

Federal Pell Grant
FSEOG
TEACH
Iraq/Afghan Service Grant

Students may obtain further information regarding these refund policies and refund calculations from the Financial Aid Office located in Stone Hall.

Students are responsible for payment on classes from which they do not officially withdraw.

STUDENT RECORDS

The personal records of students are supervised by the Director of Records and Registration. Material contained in students' personal folders, with the exception of confidential letters of recommendation written prior to January 1, 1975, may be reviewed by students upon request to the Director of Records and Registration. In accordance with the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, certain student information categorized as "directory information" may be provided to persons other than the student. Directory information includes the student's name, city & county of residence, photograph, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, dates of attendance, grade level, degrees and awards received, and the most recent educational agency or institution attended by the student. A student who desires that any or all of the above-stated directory information not be released must sign a request in the Office of Records and Registration no later than two (2) weeks after the first day of class each semester. More information related to the privacy of student records can be found in the "Compliance" section of this *Catalog*.

Grade Reports

Grades are available on WebAdvisor at the close of each semester. Grades are provided to other schools, parents, guardians, or others only with the written and signed authorization of the student. This authorization must be given to the Office of Records and Registration.

Graduation Requirements

Upon recommendation of the faculty and the approval of the Director of Records and Registration, degrees, diplomas, and/or certificates will be awarded to students successfully completing the requirements of the program in which they are enrolled.

To be eligible for graduation, all students must do the following:

- Successfully complete course requirements as prescribed in the *Catalog* in effect at the time of entry into the program. If students have an interruption in enrollment from their designated program of study of two or more years, they will be subject to the program requirements prescribed in the *Catalog* in effect upon their re-entry into the program.
- Earn a minimum of a 2.0 grade point average in the required courses of the program of study for which they are applying for graduation. ***All health science students must earn a minimum grade of C for all courses with their major prefix (e.g., RCP for Respiratory Therapy students). All nursing students must complete all courses required for graduation with a C or better.***
- Successfully complete 25 percent of course credit hours of the certificate, diploma, or associate degree requirements at Sandhills

Community College for the program of study. The Director of Records and Registration verifies completion of 25 percent as part of the graduation application process.

- Apply for graduation with their faculty advisor by March 19, 2015. Graduation applications are available in the Office of Records and Registration or on the SCC website under “Graduation Information.” In order to participate in the May commencement and be considered a 2015 Sandhills Community College graduate, all of the above academic requirements must be met by the end of the summer semester 2015. Those who submit late applications for graduation run the risk of not being included in the commencement program. Honor distinctions for late applicants will not be recognized during commencement.
- Clear all financial obligations to the College.

Students are eligible to graduate with honors if their major GPA is a 3.5 or higher.

Students may apply to graduate with both a certificate and associate degree in the same program for the same academic year if the certificate contains technical electives not specified by course in the degree program.

Students cannot apply to graduate from both the Associate in Science and Associate in Arts degree programs for the same academic year.

Students cannot apply to graduate with the Associate of General Education or the Associate of General Occupational Technology if they are graduating or *have* graduated with another associate’s degree (A.A.S, A.S. or A.A).

Students are required to wear academic regalia during commencement. Regalia (caps and gowns) should be purchased from the Sandhills Community College Logan Bookstore in the Dempsey Student Center.

Transcripts

Transcripts will be issued only upon a student’s written and signed request to the Office of Records and Registration. There is a \$3 fee for each official transcript mailed within two to three business days and a \$5 fee for transcripts requested “on demand.” On-demand requests must be made in person and require a valid picture ID. Payment of this fee is required before transcripts can be mailed or picked up. There is no charge for unofficial copies of transcripts issued to the student. Transcripts are not faxed. No official transcript may be issued to or for an enrolled or former student who is indebted to the College.

FINANCIAL AID

Financial assistance at SCC is available for degree-seeking students in qualified programs through grants, scholarships, and/or work-study employment. A student must apply for financial assistance and may be offered a single type of assistance or a combination package depending on the level of need and eligibility requirements. Aid may be provided by or through the college, federal and state agencies, foundations, or corporations. The student or the student's family is considered primarily responsible for paying for educational expenses. Financial assistance from the College and other sources should be considered only as a supplement to the efforts of the student or family. All policies pertaining to financial aid regulations and procedures are available for viewing in the Financial Aid Office. Most financial aid is awarded on a first-come, first-served basis, so students are encouraged to apply for financial aid as early as possible.

Financial Aid Programs

Federal Pell Grant

The Federal Pell Grant Program is the largest federal student financial aid program. Pell grants are awarded to help undergraduates who are in curriculum programs pay for their education after high school. These grants do not have to be repaid unless a student withdraws from all courses prior to the 60% point in the semester. A student is eligible to receive the Federal Pell Grant for the equivalent of six (6) years or twelve (12) fulltime semesters of combined enrollment at all institutions; enrollment is not limited to time spent at Sandhills. To apply for a Federal Pell Grant, students need to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The grant amount is determined by the federal government and awarded based on need. Students must complete the financial aid process prior to their last date of attendance in an academic year.

Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) are awarded to Federal Pell Grant recipients with exceptional financial need and do not have to be repaid unless a student withdraws from all courses prior to the 60% point in the semester. Candidates for this grant are selected from applicants who have completed the FAFSA. Funding is limited, and eligible applicants are funded in the order in which they are received.

Federal and Institutional Work-Study Program

The Federal College Work-Study (FWS) Program and the Institutional Work-Study Program provide jobs for students who need additional financial aid. FWS gives students a chance to earn money to pay for their educational expenses. FWS students work an average of ten (10) hours a week at a rate

determined by the institution. After federal aid eligibility has been determined, the student must complete a Work-Study Application in the Financial Aid Office located in Stone Hall. Students may also print an application and review job descriptions and the *Work-Study Handbook* through the financial aid link at www.sandhills.edu. Students must take at least 6 credit hours to participate in any work-study program. Placement is based upon job availability and student skills. When a student is placed in a position, a supervisor is assigned to monitor the work performed. Work-study students are required to complete a monthly time sheet and are paid at the end of the following month. Eligible students can be placed in work-study positions up to April 1st for each academic year based upon funds available. Work-study is a great way for students to gain valuable work experience.

Student Loans

Sandhills Community College does not participate in the Federal Direct Loan Program. Alternative loans may be available for curriculum students. Please see the Financial Aid Office for more information.

NC Community College Grant

The North Carolina Community College Grant (NCCCG) is awarded to NC residents. Aid does not have to be repaid unless a student withdraws from all courses prior to the 35% point in the semester. Eligibility is determined by the State, is limited to six (6) semesters for the individual grant, and is based on the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) calculated in the FAFSA form. Funding for the NCCCG is limited and only available in the fall and spring semesters.

NC Education Lottery Scholarship

The NC Education Lottery Scholarship (NCELS) is awarded to NC residents. Aid does not have to be repaid unless a student withdraws from all courses prior to the 35% point in the semester. Eligibility is determined by the State, is limited to ten (10) semesters, and is based on the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) calculated in the FAFSA form. Funding for the NCELS is limited and only available in the fall and spring semesters.

Childcare Grants

Limited childcare subsidies are available to economically disadvantaged students. An application may be obtained from the Childcare Coordinator in the Financial Aid Department. The open application period begins in June, and the process of awarding childcare subsidies starts in July. Applications are received on a continuing basis during the school year, and a waiting list is maintained until the following June. At that time, continuing students receiving subsidies are re-certified. Re-certification is not guaranteed.

Students not receiving previous subsidies may re-apply, and new students may apply. A history of satisfactory academic progress is required, and the student must maintain satisfactory academic progress to continue receiving a childcare subsidy.

Endowed and Donor Scholarships

SCC offers many endowed and donor scholarships. A student completes a single application to apply for all SCC Scholarships. The application must be completed online at www.sandhills.edu beginning in January of each year. Selection of recipients is made by the College during the spring term for scholarship funds to be used for the upcoming school year beginning in the fall.

Other Funds and Outside Scholarships

Other outside scholarships and funds are available to assist students. Some of these include employer-paid tuition, the Workforce Investment Act through the Employment Security Commission, Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Social Services, and Veterans Administration. Please see the appropriate agency to determine qualification for any of these programs.

Federal Aid Eligibility Requirements

To receive aid, a student must follow these guidelines:

- File a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) application each school year.
- Take only courses that are needed to fulfill graduation requirements.
- Enroll as a degree-seeking student in an eligible program.
- Have an official high school or HSE transcript on file with the Admissions Office.
- Have all college transcripts on file with the Admissions Office.
- Be a U. S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen.
- Demonstrate financial need.
- Make satisfactory academic progress.
- Not be in default on a federally subsidized education loan.
- Not owe a federal refund due to a withdrawal from all courses during a term of enrollment.
- Not have been convicted of a drug-related offense while receiving federal financial aid.

Federal Aid Enrollment Classification

For all semesters of enrollment (fall, spring, summer), full-time credit hours for financial aid is 12 or more credit hours. Financial Aid for students

registered for fewer than 12 total credit hours per semester will be prorated as follows:

- 9 to 11 credit hours = $\frac{3}{4}$ time or 75% of the award
- 6 to 8 credit hours = $\frac{1}{2}$ time or 50% of the award
- Fewer than 6 credit hours = 25% of the award or less — see below

Students who are enrolled for fewer than 6 credit hours per semester may be eligible for only a small amount of Pell Grant, or no Pell Grant at all. Students enrolled for fewer than 6 credit hours are not eligible to receive alternative student loans or certain State and Federal grants. NC Community College Grant (NCCCG) and NC Education Lottery Grant (NCELS) are not awarded to students who are less than half-time credit hours. NCELS is awarded on a full- or half-time amount only. NCELS and NCCCG are not funded in the summer terms.

Federal Aid Enrollment Status Determination for Clock Programs

The determination of enrollment status (full, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, or less) is, by federal regulations, different for the following programs of study:

- BLET-Basic Law Enforcement Training (C55120)
- Cosmetology Certificate (C55140)
- Cosmetology Diploma (D55140)

The programs are paid based on clock hours, not credit hours. For more information regarding clock hour programs, please see the Financial Aid Office.

Unusual Enrollment History (UEH)

Purpose

In order to prevent fraud and abuse in the Federal Pell Grant Program, the Federal Department of Education (DOE) identifies students with unusual enrollment histories. This policy describes what steps a student must take to resolve questions about his or her enrollment history and how Sandhills Community College (SCC) will handle the review process to determine the student's future eligibility for federal and state financial aid at SCC.

Scope

When the Department of Education identifies a student with an unusual enrollment history with regard to the receipt of Pell Grant funds, SCC must examine the student's academic and enrollment records to determine whether there are valid reasons for the unusual enrollment history. The outcome of the review will determine whether the evidence supports the continuation of Title IV, HEA program assistance eligibility for the student (which includes

but is not limited to the Pell Grant, Federal Work Study, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, as well as all state grants).

Unusual Enrollment History Comment Codes

After a student submits a FAFSA (or makes a change to his or her FAFSA) or the Department of Education generates an update that reflects a change in student eligibility, the student receives a Student Aid Report (SAR). If the SAR shows a Comment Code 359 or 360, SCC must review the student's academic and enrollment records to determine if additional information must be collected about the student's prior enrollment. Examples of unusual enrollment histories that must be reviewed are when a student received Pell Grant funds at three institutions over two award years or at three or more institutions in one award year. Any federal or state aid that has already been awarded for the current award year will be placed on hold pending the outcome of the student's review by the Financial Aid Office. If a student is deemed ineligible, all funds will be sent back to the government, and the student will owe SCC for all semester costs.

Resolving Unusual Enrollment Histories

SCC Financial Aid must review all students identified as having an unusual enrollment history. The student must complete an *Unusual Enrollment History Form* from SCC Financial Aid and provide copies of academic transcripts to the Financial Aid Office for each institution attended (other than SCC) where the Pell Grant was received during the review period which includes the three award years prior to the current award year. A student may view his or her Pell Grant history by going to www.nsls.ed.gov and logging in using his or her Federal Student Aid PIN. Official academic transcripts for all other colleges attended during the review period must be sent to the SCC Admissions Department (if not already on file) before the student's record can be reviewed by SCC Financial Aid. Students may obtain copies of the official transcripts already on file with SCC by completing a *Request for Unofficial Copy of Other College Transcripts Form* available from SCC Admissions or the Director of Records and Registration. During the review, SCC Financial Aid will use information from the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) to identify/verify the institutions where the student received Pell Grant funding over the past three award years.

SAR Comment Code 359

The institution must review the student's enrollment and financial aid records to determine if, during the three award years prior to the current award year, the student received a Pell Grant at the institution that is performing the review.

- If the student received the Pell Grant at SCC during the review period, SCC will look to see if the student successfully completed any credits and, if the student dropped or withdrew from classes, the last date of attendance. No additional action is required unless the institution has reason to believe that the student is one who remains

enrolled just long enough to collect student aid funds. In this case, the institution must follow the guidance that is provided below for Comment Code 360.

- If the student did not receive the Pell Grant at SCC during the review period, the institution must follow the guidance provided below for Comment Code 360.

SAR Comment Code 360

SCC must review the student's academic records to determine if the student received academic credit at the institutions the student attended during the three award years prior to the current award year. Based upon the academic transcripts provided by the student, SCC must determine, for each of the previously attended institutions, whether academic credit was earned during the award year in which the student received Pell Grant funds. Academic credit is considered to have been earned if the academic records show that the student completed any credit hours or clock hours, or if a grade was earned for any remedial classes.

- *Academic Credit Earned:* If SCC determines that the student earned any academic credit at each of the previously attended institutions during the relevant award years, no further action is required unless the institution has other reasons to believe that the student is one who enrolls just to receive the credit balance. In such instances, the institution must require the student to provide additional information as discussed below under "Academic Credit Not Earned." If it is determined that academic credit was not earned at one or more of the previously attended institutions, the institution must follow the "Academic Credit Not Earned" guidance below.
- *Academic Credit Not Earned:* If the student did not earn academic credit at a previously attended institution and, if applicable, at the institution performing the review, the institution must obtain documentation from the student explaining why the student failed to earn academic credit.
- *Documentation Required:* The student must have completed an *Unusual Enrollment History Form* from SCC Financial Aid to explain the failure to earn academic credit. Personal reasons may include illness, family emergency, a change where the student is living, and military obligations. Academic reasons may include unexpected academic challenges or that the academic program did not meet the student's needs. Whatever the reason, the student must, to the extent possible, submit third party documentation to support his or her claims. *SCC may be unable to approve a claim that is submitted without supporting documentation.*

SCC UEH Review Process

The SCC Financial Aid administrator will determine whether the circumstances of the failure of the student to receive academic credit, as evidenced by the student's academic records and other documentation,

support the continuation of Title IV, HEA program assistance eligibility. Specifically, the institution must determine whether the documentation supports (1) the reasons given by the student for the student's failure to earn academic credit; and (2) that the student did not enroll only to receive credit balance funds. The Financial Aid administrator will review the student's documentation, and the student will be informed of the decision in writing.

Denial of Continued Eligibility

If a student did not earn academic credit at one or more of the relevant institutions and does not provide, to the Financial Aid administrator's satisfaction, an acceptable explanation and documentation for each of those failures, the institution must deny the student any additional Title IV, HEA program assistance and any state grants. If a student disagrees with the determination by the Financial Aid administrator, he or she may appeal the decision to the Dean of Student Services. This appeal must be submitted in writing within five (5) business days from the date of the letter from the Financial Aid administrator. The decision of the Dean of Student Services is final and is not appealable to the Department of Education.

Regaining Aid Eligibility

If SCC denies a student continued Title IV, HEA program assistance under the circumstances described above, the student who attends Sandhills Community College (without federal or state financial aid) may regain financial aid eligibility upon successful completion of academic credit and his or her subsequent written request to the Financial Aid Office for renewal of Title IV, HEA program eligibility. Once approved, the student would regain eligibility for the Pell Grant, campus-based aid programs, and state grants beginning with the payment period in which the student met the eligibility requirements.

Veterans Benefits, Programs, and Guidelines

Veterans Affairs

Sandhills Community College education programs are approved by the North Carolina State Approving Agency for the enrollment of persons eligible for education assistance benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Those entitled to VA benefits are eligible veterans, participants in the Montgomery G.I. Bill contributory program, active duty military in voluntary education programs, drilling National Guard, drilling Reservists, and spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans. The VA certifying official in the Financial Aid Office provides information and assistance to students applying for VA education benefits. Following is a general description of the veteran benefit programs available at SCC. Please see the VA certifying official regarding any specific questions regarding these programs.

Sandhills Community College is a member of the Service Members Opportunity Colleges (SMOC), a participant in the Concurrent Admissions Program (ConAP), and a Principles of Excellence educational institution.

Montgomery GI Bill (MGIB)

The MGIB program provides up to 36 months of education benefits. This benefit may be used for approved degree and certificate programs at SCC. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances. Generally, benefits are payable for 10 years following an individual's release from active duty. This program is also commonly known as Chapter 30.

Montgomery GI Bill-Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR)

The MGIB-SR program may be available to a student if he/she is a member of the Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve includes the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve and Coast Guard Reserve, and the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard. This benefit may be used for approved degree and certificate programs here at SCC. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Post-9/11 GI Bill

The Post-9/11 GI Bill provides up to 36 months of education benefit. This benefit is for eligible individuals who served on active duty after 09/10/01. This benefit may be used for approved degree and certificate programs at SCC. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances. Generally, benefits are payable for 15 years following an individual's eligibility date. There is a transferability component for eligible individuals to transfer this benefit to spouse or dependents. This program is known as Chapter 33.

Reserve Education Assistance Program (REAP)

REAP supports a member of a reserve component who served on active duty for a contingency operation after September 11, 2001, and who served at least 90 or more consecutive days. Benefits are paid at a percentage of the Chapter 30 pay rate based on the time served and the rate during the year the educational training occurred. More information on the application process and rates of pay for REAP can be obtained from the VA certifying official or www.gibill.va.gov.

Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)

VEAP is available if the student first entered active duty between January 1, 1977, and June 30, 1985, and elected to make contributions from his or her

military pay to participate in this education benefits program. With VEAP, the Government matches contributions on a \$2 for \$1 basis. These benefits may be used for approved degree and certificate programs at SCC. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance Program (DEA)

DEA provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of veterans who are permanently and totally disabled due to a service-related condition or who died while on active duty or as a result of a service-related condition. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for approved degree and certificate programs at SCC. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

VA Work-Study Program

Work-study is available on a limited basis to students receiving VA education benefits and attending school at least three-quarter time. An individual working under this program may work at the college's VA office or at approved state employment offices. Work-study is paid at the minimum wage rate, and students can work up to 25 hours a week.

NC National Guard Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)

TAP is available to any student who is a member of the North Carolina National Guard and pays tuition/fees. Students who wish to apply for the benefits must do so through the website www.goarmyed.com.

The Yellow Ribbon Program

The Yellow Ribbon Program offers tuition assistance to Chapter 33 veterans whose out-of-state tuition costs are not fully covered by their benefits and their maximum benefit payable is 100%. It is a federal program funded by both the Department of Veterans Affairs and Sandhills Community College. The program is administered on a first-come, first-served basis each academic year. For questions regarding the program, please visit the Financial Aid Office.

VA General Eligibility Requirements

To be eligible for educational benefits, the student must be enrolled in an approved curriculum, taking only those courses required for graduation in the chosen curriculum. Students must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress under the same standards as Financial Aid Recipients.

The VA will not pay for enrollment in the following: (1) course audits, (2) repeated courses previously passed, (3) credit by examination, (4) courses not required in chosen curriculum, (5) continuing education classes, and (6) dropped or withdrawn classes.

VA Documentation

VA regulations governing institution-approved training of veterans and/or dependents of veterans require that certain documents be on file prior to certification of enrollment. Certification will not be made until the VA certifying official receives all documentation. It takes 60-90 days from the date of certification for benefits to start. Required documentation is as follows:

1. Application for admission with all required documentation;
2. Proper Application for VA benefits (form 22-1990, 22-5490, or 28-1990) and all required supporting documentation, including but not limited to the following items:
 - (a) Copy of Page 4 of the DD-214 or National Guard form DD-2384 “NOBE” signed by the Unit Commander;
 - (b) Copy of marriage certificate (if applicable);
 - (c) Copy of divorce decree (if applicable);
 - (d) Dependent children’s birth certificates (if applicable);
3. Official high school transcript or HSE scores and all academic transcripts from each college previously attended.

If VA benefits have been received for prior training, the student must submit form 22-1995, Change of Program or Place of Training.

All veterans and dependents of veterans are required to submit a copy of their class schedule to the VA certifying official each semester. A student will not be certified for benefits until this schedule is submitted.

Students receiving VA benefits must notify the VA certifying official of any changes in class load, attendance, or enrollment status within three days of the change. Failure to notify the VA certifying official of these changes may result in termination of benefits and certification of future benefits at the end of the subsequent term upon receipt of the student’s official grade report.

STUDENT SERVICES

Campus Health and Safety

Sandhills Community College is committed to maintaining a safe, healthy, and positive work and learning environment. Toward that end, in a good faith effort to ensure the safety and welfare of all the campus community, the college has adopted codes, statements, and policies that are detailed in the college's *Catalog* and the *Policy and Procedures Manual*, as well as being posted online at www.sandhills.edu.

Campus Health and Safety Awareness Activities

Guest speakers, hosted by Student Services, provide workshops on such topics as alcohol/substance abuse, campus security, crime and crime prevention, stress management, financial awareness and credit management, and safety issues. Referrals are made, as needed, to local agencies such as hospitals, mental health centers, social services, Friend-to-Friend, private counselors, and self-help groups. Literature on many health and safety issues is provided in the Dempsey Student Center and in the Counseling Center in Blue Hall. Every other year, the Safety and Environmental Committee hosts a health fair for faculty, staff, students, and community.

Communicable Disease

Any individual who knows or has a reasonable basis for believing that he or she is infected with a communicable disease (including but not limited to chickenpox, hepatitis, measles, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome [AIDS], meningitis, mononucleosis, and whooping cough) has an obligation to protect himself or herself and others from the ramifications of the disease. Specifically, such individuals should report this information to the appropriate person (see below). Every effort will be made to try to keep the matter confidential. Only persons with a need to know will be informed and only with prior direct knowledge of the individual who is or believes he or she may be infected.

Curriculum students should report a communicable disease condition to the Dean of Student Services, who will contact the Provost. Continuing Education students should report such conditions to the Dean of Continuing Education, who will contact the Provost. The Director of Moore County Health Department will be immediately notified. At the Hoke Center, communicable disease conditions should be reported to the Hoke Center Director who will then report them to the Provost and to the Hoke County Health Department.

The Provost will take appropriate steps to ensure the medical safety of the student and the college community; if deemed necessary for the good of all,

the student may be asked to remove himself or herself from the campus until a necessary evaluation of the condition is completed and the President of the College issues a final ruling concerning the enrollment status of the student.

This policy is one part of the College's on-going attempt to promote awareness, education, and counseling on communicable diseases. More information is available in the "Compliance" section of this *Catalog*.

Student Accident Insurance

Each year, the Student Government Association (SGA) purchases a student accident insurance plan, an excess policy that may cover medical expenses of students caused by accidental bodily injury during college-related academic and social activities. The provisions governing this policy are contained in the master policy issued to the school and may be viewed during the school's office hours. A brief description of the policy, which varies from year to year, will be available through the Office of Student Services at the beginning of each academic year. Students may obtain a brochure or file a claim with Patricia Wolcott, Administrative Assistant to the Executive Vice President in Stone Hall, 105A, 695-3702.

Counseling and Career Services

Personal Counseling

Licensed professional counselors are available to assist all enrolled students with concerns or difficulties they may experience while attending college, such as developmental or personal issues, mental health concerns, and career choices. Counseling sessions normally are scheduled by appointment (although drop-ins are welcome) and may last up to forty-five (45) minutes. These sessions provide opportunities for students to explore their issues with a counselor, to share concerns about college life, and to gain important tools to foster success in an academic environment. The College does not charge students a fee for counseling sessions or for assessments used in providing counseling services. Counselors can also refer students who wish to seek counseling services off-campus to local mental health providers. Counseling services are found in the Student Services Division on the main campus and at the Hoke Center. For additional information, students may call 910-695-3968 (Main Campus) or 910-875-5804 (Hoke Center).

Career Services

Career development professionals provide counseling and guidance in the areas of self-awareness, career exploration, job search skills, and employment opportunities. These services are available to all enrolled students, alumni, and prospective students of the college. The professional staff includes a career counselor and the career coordinator. Career Services

are located in Blue Hall on the Pinehurst campus. Students can obtain more information or schedule an appointment by calling 910-695-3968 or 910-695-3735.

Career Development

The College's Career Development Program provides numerous resources to enrolled and prospective students as they explore career opportunities and educational programs. The career counselors use counseling skills, testing instruments, and computer-based programs to assist students in choosing career paths and education programs to prepare them for their chosen careers.

Career Resource Library

The Career Resource Library provides career-related books, videos, and publications for use while visiting Career Services. Students can also explore occupations using a computerized career development software program.

Guarantee to Employers

Sandhills Community College guarantees that its graduates are proficient in the areas of knowledge and skill covered by their educational programs. In the event that an employer finds a Sandhills graduate deficient in such an area, the employer should — within 90 days of the graduate's employment — contact the Provost. The Provost will arrange to re-enroll the graduate in up to three (3) courses at the College at no charge to the graduate or the employer. This guarantee applies to graduates of two-year associate in applied science degree programs and one-year diploma programs.

Job Fairs

Career Services hosts job fairs on campus during the fall and spring semesters. Job fairs provide an opportunity for many types of employers to visit campus and talk with students about career opportunities. The Career Coordinator works closely with both local and regional employers to develop job opportunities for Sandhills Community College students.

Student Employment Services

Student employment services are available for currently enrolled students and recent graduates of Sandhills Community College. Services include job listings, job search assistance (resume writing, networking, interviewing, job fairs), and job referrals. Job openings are posted online at www.collegecentral.com/sandhills/student.cfm. The Career Services website also provides a variety of career and employment links for students to access current job market information. Alumni of SCC are eligible to receive

placement assistance after graduation. Guidance related to student employment is available in Blue Hall 103.

Student Involvement in the Institution

Student Government Association (SGA)

Many student activities at Sandhills Community College are sponsored by the Student Government Association (SGA). Efforts are made to provide students with cultural, social, recreational, and service-oriented activities. Activities sponsored by the SGA include free food days, the annual Fall Fest and Spring Fling, holiday festivities, coffee and doughnuts during exams, and a variety of other events.

The SGA is always looking for new ideas and new Senators. To become a Senator, students must complete a simple application, maintain at least a 2.0 GPA, contribute at least two hours per week to SGA activities, and possess high motivation. Every student on campus is a member of the SGA, and the SGA acts as the students' voice at SCC. Not only does the SGA sponsor fun events and activities, but it also presents student comments and concerns to the administration and the Board of Trustees. In fact, the SGA President is a trustee of the College.

The SGA office is located upstairs in the Dempsey Student Center.

Student's Role in Institutional Decision-Making

By statutory requirement, the President of the Student Government Association serves *ex officio* on the Board of Trustees, the governing body of the College. Students are appointed to the following standing committees: Safety and Environmental, Scholarships, and Student Grievance Committee. In these committees, students have opportunities to study and comment on proposed policies and procedures and to rule on appeals related to student disciplinary cases.

Most significantly, the Student Government Association gives students experience in representative government. Officers are elected by the student body. Students interested in serving in the SGA can get information directly from the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu or the Director of Student Life located in the Dempsey Student Center.

Student Publications

Although the College has no systematic schedule of student publications, the Student Government Association periodically produces an in-house bulletin written by and designed for students.

This bulletin, when it is published, is overseen by the SGA Public Information Officer and the Director of Student Life, with content by members of the SGA and the student body. While it is an informal publication, this bulletin, like all student publications, is expected to observe the guidelines for student publications.

Student Publications Guidelines

Student publications guidelines at Sandhills Community College are expected to represent the student body at its best. The content of such publications must be in concert with the college Student Code of Conduct. Specifically, all contributors to such publications are bound by the elements of this code:

- Writing that is threatening and creates an atmosphere of fear and/or intimidation is prohibited.
- Writing that includes any element of a sexually suggestive or harassing nature is prohibited.
- Writing that involves libelous charges or which constitutes an attack on another member of the college community is prohibited.
- Writing that makes use of obscene language and/or expletives is prohibited.

Because this is an educational institution, writing that appears in student-created publications is expected to be clear, correct, and well-reasoned. Documents should be well-designed and inviting to the reader.

All materials for student publications must be approved prior to publication by the Director of Student Life. Any disputes about content may be taken to the Dean of Campus Life for resolution in concert with the Director of Student Life, the SGA President, and the student-writer. There is an inherent right to appeal. The appeal shall be in accordance with the Student Grievance Procedure.

Photo and Video Use

Sandhills Community College does not collect photo/video release forms. Instead, the College assumes that faculty, staff, and students are the best resources for marketing the College and welcome student involvement in these activities.

Still or video photo shoots may be informal (candid photos of campus scenes, athletic events, performances, events, or activities) or formal (planned visits to classrooms, headshots or video shoots on campus). All photographic/video images become the property of Sandhills Community College. Marketing and Public Relations staff members add the photos or video footage to the College's library of images (maintained by Marketing &

Public Relations), which becomes a resource for the College's online and print publications.

The Marketing and Public Relations Department attempts to inform the campus when far-reaching photography projects are planned (all user e-mail notice to faculty and staff, announcements on campus TV monitors, etc.).

Students participating in a formal photo shoot (*Career Focus* magazine, billboards, schedules, etc.) are giving their permission for their image to be used as the College sees fit. Students may opt out if that is their choice. If a student does not wish to be photographed but fails to identify himself or herself to the photographer, it will be very difficult to exclude that person from the resulting images.

Concerns about the uses of individual images may be communicated to the Marketing & Public Relations Department, who will try to resolve individual complaints while still meeting the institutional goals of visually representing the College. Expense is sometimes a consideration in the ability to change a photograph; usually an inventory of printed publications must be exhausted before the change can be implemented.

Supervisory Role of the Institution over Student Activities

While Sandhills Community College takes very seriously its commitment to creating an atmosphere that encourages maximum student self-governance and a range of stimulating activities, the College is also mindful of its responsibility to oversee student life in a responsible and proactive fashion. The supervision of student activities is a function of the Student Services Division. The Dean of Campus Life charges the Director of Student Life to direct student activities and serve as advisor to the Student Government Association (SGA). The Advisor attends all SGA meetings and sponsored activities and serves as a liaison between the SGA and the Dean of Campus Life. A description of the supervisory role of the SGA Advisor over the SGA and student activities is found in the *Student Government Association Constitution and Bylaws*.

The SGA is the official sanctioning body for all campus clubs and organizations. The *SGA Constitution and Bylaws* notifies students of their responsibility in initiating and participating in a student club or organization, which must be recognized as such in order to be permitted to use college facilities. Each club or organization has a faculty or staff member who serves as advisor and meets regularly with the group. Additional information may be found in the *Student Club and Advisor Handbook* which may be obtained through the Director of Student Life.

Student activities at Sandhills Community College are evaluated regularly through student surveys. Results provide insight into student needs, interests,

satisfaction, and level of participation. These insights are used in determining and planning appropriate student activities.

Student Fundraisers

All student fundraiser events must be approved by the Director of Student Life prior to the event. Proper scheduling will help prevent the possibility of two events occurring on the same day. Activities on campus, including requests for donations or funds, must be submitted in writing using the *Club Fundraiser Form*. Before approval is given for soliciting prizes, funds, or donations from the public, the Director of Student Life will consult the Sandhills Community College Institutional Advancement Office to ensure the activity relates directly to the purpose of the College and does not conflict with other fundraising activities or plans (More information is available under “Fundraising Procedure” in the *Policies and Procedures Manual*.)

Student Life

There’s something special for everyone at SCC. Sandhills Community College sponsors a wide variety of organizations and clubs designed to enhance the educational opportunities available to our students.

ACES (Association for Architecture, Construction, Engineering and Surveying)

Contact: Ed Spitzer, Little 167, 695-3797, spitere@sandhills.edu



The Association for Architecture, Construction, Engineering and Surveying, otherwise known as the ACES Club, provides students with knowledge of these and related fields outside of the classroom. Each year, the ACES members participate in the Experience Engineering Project, through which students explore exciting projects and sites related to their industries. Students have toured the Washington Nationals Baseball Stadium construction, the Freedom Tower construction, the Brooklyn Bridge, the Smithsonian Air & Space Museum, the Skyscraper Museum, the Hoover Dam, the Chunnel, the Big Dig, as well as many other interesting sites.

Athletics

Contact: Aaron Denton, Dempsey 222, 246-4121, dentona@sandhills.edu



Sandhills Athletics works to support the mission and purpose of Sandhills Community College. As a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA), SCC athletics provide opportunities for development and competition that

support the educational goals of the College. Athletics were founded to serve the individual student as well as to enrich the college environment for all students, faculty, and staff. The Athletics Department works with students to promote leadership and involvement within our community. While many of our athletes will likely continue competing at a four-year college or university, it is our purpose to inspire all student athletes to better themselves academically, socially, and physically.

Cheer Club

Contact: Natasha Brown, Stone 118-A, 695-3741, brownn@sandhills.edu

The purpose of the Cheer Club is to promote and uphold team spirit for those we encounter, to develop good sportsmanship by example, and to support good relations in the community and between teams and squads during events. The organizational goal is to work in harmony with the Athletic Department and administration, other athletic teams, and sporting organizations. The SCC cheer club will also create awareness of upcoming games.

The regular squad will consist of a maximum of 11 cheerleaders. Additional members may be admitted and allowed to fill regular squad positions as vacancies occur or temporary positions in the event a regular cheerleader is unable to perform his or her cheerleading duties. Candidates interested in trying out for the Cheer Club must complete a tryout packet. Packets will be available starting the first week in April and due the week prior to tryouts in June. Dates will be posted on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu.

Computer Technology Club

Contact: Paul Steel, Little 213, 695-3815, steelp@sandhills.edu

The Computer Technology Club gives students the opportunity to meet others with similar interests in computer technology. The club facilitates communication, discussion and dispersion of information relating to computer applications, services and technologies. The club includes students from all areas of computer instruction offered on the campus including, but not limited to, computer programming, computer engineering, digital media, networking, and simulation and game development. Club members are encouraged, through outreach programs, to give back to the SCC campus community and the Sandhills community at large. Above all else this club is open to all who WANT to know more....

Criminal Justice Club

Contact: Teresa Hall, Van Dusen 230, 695-3931, hallt@sandhills.edu

The Criminal Justice Club is for students who have been or plan to be involved in the field of criminal justice. It promotes professional awareness

and standards, a unified professional voice, high standards of conduct, fellowship, community service, and professional development. The mission of the organization includes such personal and professional goals as (1) not judging others, (2) being unified in service, (3) being professional, (4) working as a team, (5) using integrity in all efforts, (6) creating new ideas, and (7) upholding educational standards.

Dance Club

Contact: ShaunteL Gaines, Dempsey 107, 695-3786, gainesh@sandhills.edu

The Sandhills Community College Dance Club (SCCDC) provides students who are interested in dancing an outlet to explore and enhance their abilities. Participating in this club offers opportunities to learn about everything that goes into dance performances. You will learn how to plan rehearsals, choreograph, teach dance to others and enjoy performance. No experience is necessary; the only thing required is dedication and an open mind.

Early Childhood Club

Contact: Susan Wright, Van Dusen 217, 246-5360, wrightsu@sandhills.edu

The purpose of The Early Childhood Education Club is to promote the importance of early childhood care and education and to develop club members into advocates and leaders for the early childhood field.

Horticulture Club

Contact: Dee Johnson, Steed 209, 695-3883, johnsond@sandhills.edu

One of the oldest and most renowned organizations on the SCC campus is the Sandhills Horticulture Club. The club's primary purpose is to provide a vehicle to support outside activities and competitions in which the Landscape Gardening students participate. The club hosts special events such as bedding plant sales and other creative projects to support student trips, competitions, and student career days.

Hospitality Club

Contact: Ted Oelfke, Little 241, 695-3756, oelfket@sandhills.edu

The Hospitality Club gives students the opportunity to meet others with similar interests in the Hospitality Industry. The club facilitates communication, discussion and dispersion of information relating to hospitality. The club includes students from all areas of hospitality instruction offered on the campus including, but not limited to, culinary, hospitality management and baking and pastry arts. Club members are encouraged, through outreach programs, to give back to the SCC campus community and the Sandhills community at large. The club maintains the herb garden adjacent to the culinary lab, participates in a variety of charitable

fundraising efforts, and actively supports poor children in Albania as part of the SCC university of Shkodra agreement. Above all else this club is open to all who WANT to know more.

Human Services Club

Contact: Trish Harris, Van Dusen 219, 695-3871, hanist@sandhills.edu

The purpose of this organization is to support the activities and projects of SCC; to further civic, campus, professional and social activities of interest to its members; and to promote community awareness through service.

Intramurals

Contact: Shauntel Gaines, Dempsey 107, 695-3786, gainesh@sandhills.edu

The Intramural Sports Program at Sandhills is designed to serve the recreational needs of current students. The program offers a variety of sports and activities for every type of student. Intramurals bring together the entire campus community to participate in friendly athletic competition.

Mentoring, Supporting, Affirming, Cultivating and Empowering Women (MSACE)

Contact: Tarshima Hackett, Logan 132, 695-3862, hackettt@sandhills.edu
Tonelli Hackett, Stone 221A, 695-3737, hacketto@sandhills.edu

MSACE is the Mentoring, Supporting, Affirming, Cultivating, and Empowering of women. This organization desires to promote the women of Sandhills Community College to areas of greatness through the connection of sisterhood. This is established by honoring the complexity and diversity of women through academic excellence, cultural enrichment, community involvement, and social affirmation.

Musical Theatre Club

Contact: Jennifer Thomas, Wellard 123, 695-3830, thomasj@sandhills.edu

The SCC Musical Theatre Club is an organization that provides students the opportunity to express themselves through singing, dancing, and acting. Our goals are to put on at least two productions a year – one in the fall and one in the spring. These productions may be compilations of musical scenes, acting scenes, choral arrangements, dance pieces, plays and musicals. We hope to provide the community with a myriad of creative art expressions.

NAMI on Campus at Sandhills Community College

Contact: Dr. Randal Foster, Stone 221C, 695-3968, foster@sandhills.edu

NAMI on Campus at Sandhills Community College is an exciting student-led extension of the National Alliance on Mental Illness (NAMI)

organization. This student-led club tackles mental health issues on campus by raising mental health awareness, educating the campus community, supporting students, promoting services, and advocating for student success. NAMI on Campus aims to address the mental health needs of all students so they have positive, successful, and fun college experiences.

Outdoor Adventure Program

Contact: Shauntel Gaines, Dempsey 107, 695-3786, gainessh@sandhills.edu

The goal of the program is to provide a wide range of outdoor activities at a variety of skill levels for the SCC community. Participants have the opportunity to develop lifetime recreational skills, learn about safety and proper technique, gain an appreciation and concern for our natural environment, meet new people, and have a great time!

Phi Theta Kappa – Alpha Tau Beta

Contact: Jackie Babb, Little 207, 695-3802, babbj@sandhills.edu or
Scott Robinson, Little 206, 695-3869, robinsons@sandhills.edu



Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society for two-year colleges. Membership is available to students by invitation only and requires a 3.7 GPA based on 16+ hours of college credit courses (100 level or higher). Invitees who choose to join are inducted in either spring or fall semesters. The hallmarks of Phi Theta Kappa are scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and service.

Kappans serve as hosts for the college lecture series, as marshals at graduation, and as assistants with on-campus service activities such as new student registration.

Radiography Club

Contact: Pat Brannan, Kennedy 157, 695-3841, brannanp@sandhills.edu

The Radiography Technology Club is made up of students who are currently enrolled in the SCC Radiography Program. Club members host fundraisers to offset the costs associated with attendance at conferences and workshops. This organization provides opportunities for students to extend their education beyond the classroom and is of great benefit to anyone whose goal is to be a radiographer.

Rotaract

Contact: Mary Bidschge, Stone 104A, 246-4128, bidschgem@sandhills.edu



Rotaract is a service organization sponsored by the Rotary Club of the Sandhills and other area Rotary Clubs. The Rotaract motto is “Service above self.” Rotaract is open to all students and inducts new members throughout the academic year. This

organization meets monthly and is involved in many community service projects and provides students the chance to attend working sessions of the local Rotaract organization in order to better understand and support its mission.

Running Club

Contact: Rick Oelfke, Stone 113, 246-5365

The Running Club is a recreation organization for Sandhills students to promote their personal health and well being. The Club meets once a week to participate in runs varying in intensity. All levels of runners are encouraged to join!

Sandhills Association of Nursing Students

Contact: Kathy McNamara, Kennedy 121, 695-3843, mcnamaraka@sandhills.edu

The Sandhills Association of Nursing Students (SANS) seeks to introduce participants to the nursing profession through their professional organization and to provide a setting for professional socialization. Active membership is available to all ADN (Associate Degree Nursing) students. SANS also promotes and encourages participation in community affairs and activities related to improving healthcare. SANS provides opportunities for state and national networking with their professional organization. Fundraisers, service projects, social events, educational programs, and mentoring and recruitment opportunities are all part of the experience available to SANS members.

Student Government Association

Contact: Caitlin Persinger, Dempsey 224, 695-3858, persingerc@sandhills.edu

The student activities program at SCC is sponsored by the Student Government Association. Members of the SGA make a concerted effort to provide students with cultural, social, recreational, and service-oriented activities. Activities sponsored by the SGA include free food days, the annual Fall Fest and Spring Fling, holiday festivities, doughnuts during exams, student accident insurance, and scholarships and awards. The SGA is always looking for new ideas and is the students' voice at SCC.

Turfgrass Club

Contact: Mike Ventola, Little 202, 695-3941, ventolam@sandhills.edu

Golf Course/Turfgrass Management students participate in the Turfgrass Club at SCC. Club activities are designed to develop students' business and interpersonal skills. Fellowship activities are scheduled throughout the year to assist in this effort.

Ultimate Frisbee Club

Contact: Rick Oelfke, Stone 113, 246-5365, oelfker@sandhills.edu

Played much like football and soccer combined, “Ultimate” is a transition game in which players move quickly from offense to defense on turnovers that occur with a dropped pass, an interception, a pass out of bounds, or a player caught holding the disc for more than ten seconds. Ultimate is governed by Spirit of the Game, a tradition of sportsmanship that places the responsibility for fair play on the players rather than referees. Since 2005, Sandhills Community College has sponsored its own club to participate in local tournaments, and expose its students to this exciting game.

STUDENT CONDUCT

Student Conduct in the Instructional Environment

Faculty teaching courses for Sandhills Community College and students taking courses at Sandhills Community College have the right to an instructional environment that is conducive to study, thought, and full concentration on study topics selected by the instructor. Student behavior that threatens such an atmosphere and disrupts learning and teaching activities or creates an atmosphere of fear and intimidation of a student or faculty member will not be tolerated. The faculty and administration reserve the right to remove a student from a course or a program or to deny his or her admission to a course or a program if the student's behavior is determined to be detrimental to the teaching environment.

The Sandhills Community College faculty, staff, and administration expect student behavior that assures an instructional environment:

- where students arrive and depart on time,
- where there is no disruptive behavior,
- where the rights of others are respected and where students treat each other with politeness and respect,
- that is free from menacing or threatening language or disrespectful behavior directed at either the professor or other students,
- where a student's attire is within the generally accepted bounds of good taste and does not disrupt the learning process, and
- where students are allowed to bring guests (including children) only with the expressed permission of the professor.

Part of Sandhills Community College's responsibility is to prepare students for the world of work, where they will be expected to dress appropriately. Students at Sandhills are therefore expected to dress in a manner that reflects generally accepted standards of modesty and good taste. Faculty members have the right to establish dress standards for their classrooms, and — after appropriate counseling — to ban or remove students who do not meet those standards.

Student Code of Conduct

Students are adults and are, of course, expected to know what constitutes "acceptable" behavior. The College prefers to emphasize counseling and guidance in promoting good student conduct. However, when this approach fails, our only option is disciplinary action. If a student has any questions concerning appropriate conduct, he/she should see a college counselor, the Dean of Instruction or Dean of Campus Life (curriculum students), Dean of Continuing Education (continuing education students), or the Director of the Hoke Center (Hoke Center/SandHoke students).

Sandhills Community College reserves the right to deny admission or readmission to students whose presence on campus is construed by the administration as harmful or potentially harmful to Sandhills Community College students, faculty, and/or staff. Moreover, Sandhills Community College may refuse to admit any applicant **during any period of time that the student is suspended or expelled from any other education entity.** Students admitted to the College must adhere to the Student Code of Conduct, which prohibits conduct that impairs significantly the welfare or the educational opportunities of others in the college community. The college may disclose educational information (which includes disciplinary information/records) with postsecondary institutions where the student seeks to enroll, intends to enroll, or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. Students may request a copy of their records by contacting the Dean of Campus Life.

The Student Code of Conduct has one purpose: to ensure the existence at Sandhills Community College of opportunities and conditions that are conducive to effective learning, teaching and living together. This document is the product of the cooperative thought and dialogue of students, instructors and administrators of the College.

The following Code of Conduct applies to all students enrolled in courses with Sandhills Community College. The code should not be considered an exclusive list of acceptable and unacceptable behavior.

1. Each student is held responsible for information in the college *Catalog* published online at www.sandhills.edu.
2. Students who lose, damage, deface, destroy, sell, vandalize, or otherwise dispose of college property placed in their possession or entrusted to them will be charged for the full extent of the damage or loss and are subject to disciplinary action.
3. Under no conditions will alcoholic beverages, narcotics, or illicit drugs be permitted on college property or at college-sponsored events. Students under the influence of or possessing alcohol or drugs will be in violation of this policy and subject to disciplinary action. The College will comply fully with local and state laws concerning the possession of and/or sale of drugs. *In addition, students might not be able to receive federal student aid if they are or have been convicted of selling or possessing illegal drugs, if the drug offense for which they are/were convicted occurred while they were receiving federal student aid. To regain eligibility, students must provide to the Dean of Campus Life documentation of a minimum of six months rehabilitation and an on-going plan to remain drug or alcohol-free.*
4. Acts such as stealing, fraud, forgery, falsifying documents, gambling, fighting, and destruction of property will not be

permitted. Any violation of this regulation may result in expulsion from the College on the FIRST offense.

5. Under no condition will the possession of a dangerous weapon, including but not limited to handguns, be permitted on college property. Such acts of possession may result in expulsion from the college on the first offense.
6. The College will comply fully with existing North Carolina laws that make possession of firearms or explosives on campus a Class I Felony and ALL weapons on campus unlawful. Sandhills Community College will immediately report ANY and ALL violations to local authorities.
7. In the interest of protecting students, faculty, staff, or property from harm, the College reserves the right to take disciplinary action in response to behavior off-campus that violates college expectations and policies or could be detrimental to the College.
8. Smoking is permitted only in the following locations on the main campus: Covered pavilion on the parking lot side of Dempsey Student Center; Picnic Shelter near Causey Hall; and parking lots. The use of tobacco is prohibited by students, staff, faculty, or visitors in all campus buildings at all campus locations and in any college-owned vehicles. For purposes of this policy, tobacco is defined as any type of tobacco product including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, e-cigarettes, pipes, smokeless or spit tobacco, or snuff.
9. Students are not to bring children or anyone not enrolled to class except under exceptional circumstances and with prior approval of the faculty member.
10. All vehicles must be properly registered, display appropriate stickers, and abide by posted and announced parking and traffic regulations. Violators of traffic and parking regulations are subject to fines, wheel locks, towing, or possible revocation of campus parking privileges. Student records may also be withheld until fines are paid.
11. Fiscal irresponsibility such as failure to pay college-levied fines, failure to repay college-funded loans, or the passing of worthless checks to college officials is subject to disciplinary action.
12. Behavior that creates an atmosphere of fear and/or intimidation of a student or faculty/staff member is prohibited. Any and all verbal, written, or physical threats of violence to oneself or other will be taken seriously and dealt with appropriately.
13. Prospective students visiting campus must report to Student Services or the Continuing Education Division upon arrival. Those failing to do so may be asked to leave.
14. The Dempsey Student Center and other campus facilities are for student use and for authorized activities. Thus, unauthorized individuals may be asked to leave.

15. All curriculum students are required to have and to carry a student ID. Students may be asked to show their ID at random. Failure to comply may result in disciplinary action.
16. Any act, comment, or behavior that is of a sexually suggestive or harassing nature and that in any way interferes with an employee's or student's performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment is strictly prohibited by Sandhills Community College.
17. Faculty and students at Sandhills Community College – on the main campus or off-campus locations, including online — have the right to an instructional environment that is conducive to study, thought, and full concentration on study topics. Student behavior that threatens such an environment and disrupts learning and teaching activities — including unauthorized use of technology (e.g., cell phones, computers, hand-held devices — will not be tolerated and will be subject to disciplinary actions.
18. Appropriate attire, including shoes, must be worn at all times. It is expected that attire reflect the generally accepted bounds of good taste and not disrupt the learning process.
19. Part of Sandhills Community College's responsibility is to prepare students for the world of work, where they will be expected to dress appropriately. Students at Sandhills are therefore expected to dress in a manner that reflects generally accepted standards of modesty and good taste. Faculty members have the right to establish dress standards for their classrooms, and – after appropriate counseling – to ban or remove students who do not meet those standards.
20. If, in the opinion of college officials, clothing and/or behavior (including droops or the presence of gang colors, signs, and or symbols) are threatening, intimidating, or offensive in nature, sanctions may be imposed immediately.
21. For the safety of all concerned, the college campus is open during the following hours: Monday through Thursday, 6 a.m. to 1 a.m.; Friday, 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Sunday, 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. The college is closed during holidays and times not listed above, except for special events. Students using classrooms and laboratories after scheduled class hours must obtain prior approval from the appropriate faculty/staff member.
22. Failure to abide by the SCC Information Technology Resources Acceptable Use Policy may lead to disciplinary action, including loss of computer privileges, dismissal from the College, and/or criminal prosecution. The college expects and requires ethical and responsible behavior of individuals using information services.
23. Providing false information or fraudulent documents to college officials or procuring any money, goods, or services under false pretense is prohibited.

24. Rudeness and lying to school officials as well as failing to comply with instructions of college officials acting in performance of their duties are subject to disciplinary action.
25. In the interest of civility, privacy, and safety, coed accommodations on any club, class, or SCC sponsored trip is prohibited.
26. Any and all other offenses that may need the attention of the Dean of Campus Life or Dean of Instruction (all curriculum students), the Dean of Continuing Education (continuing education students), the Director of the SCC Hoke Center (all students taking classes at the Hoke Center) are subject to this code.

Academic Honesty

Sandhills Community College believes that the pursuit of knowledge requires honesty. Academic dishonesty includes but is not limited to the following:

1. Copying the work of another.
2. Collaboration: Working with another person on a test, examination, or paper without expressed authorization and without indicating that collaboration has occurred.
3. Plagiarism: The representation of the work of another person as one's own; the failure to cite the source of an idea, information, or words that come from someone other than the author of the paper or the exam.
4. Use of books, notes and/or electronic devices in examinations without the explicit permission of the professor.

Penalties for academic dishonesty may include the following:

1. Zero grade on the test or assignment on which cheating occurs.
2. Failing grade for the course.
3. Failing grade and immediate dismissal from the course.

When a student is accused of academic dishonesty, the resolution of the accusation is between the professor and the student. If the solution is unsatisfactory, there is an inherent right to appeal. The appeal shall be in accordance with the Student Grievance Procedure.

Disciplinary Procedures

- A. Report of offenses: Students, faculty members, staff or administrators should immediately report incidents that violate the Student Code of Conduct to the appropriate Dean of Campus Life or the Dean of Instruction (all curriculum students), Dean of Continuing Education (continuing education students) or Hoke Center Director (all students taking classes at the Hoke Center). When possible, the report should be documented through email or written report.

- B. The Provost/Dean/Director will confer with all parties involved and decide on one of the following options:
1. To declare the case closed immediately for lack of evidence and to notify in writing the accused and the accuser.
 2. To refer the case to the risk assessment team for review and recommendation.
 3. To issue warning that repeated violation of the Code of Conduct may necessitate further disciplinary action.
 4. To reserve the right to deny admission or readmission to any student whose presence on campus is disruptive to other students.
 5. To invoke penalties. A student may be placed on probation, suspended, or expelled from the College for conduct or personal behavior that is in violation of the Student Code of Conduct. The appropriate Provost, Dean, or Director will, in writing, identify the claimed misconduct and present a statement of any penalty imposed. There is an inherent right to appeal. The appeal shall be in accordance with the Student Grievance Procedure.
 6. As a general rule, the status of a student accused of a violation of these regulations should not be altered until a final determination has been made in regard to the charges. Interim suspension may be imposed, however, upon a finding by the appropriate institutional official that the continued presence of the accused on campus constitutes an immediate threat to the physical safety and well-being of the accused or any other member of the institution's community or its guests, poses a threat of destruction of property, or shows a potential for substantial disruption of classroom or other campus activities.

Student Grievance

Grievance is defined as any matter of student concern or dissatisfaction within the control of the College, except for the following:

- grades, which shall be subject to the decision of the professor unless related to some type of suspected discrimination;
- attendance policies and matters of a purely academic nature, which shall be adjudicated through the Dean of Instruction;
- some matters involving allegations of sexual harassment, which are addressed elsewhere in this *Catalog* and published online at www.sandhills.edu;
- residency classification, which shall be subject to final ruling at the campus level by the Residency Committee and may be forwarded to the State Residency Committee; and

- Financial Aid awards and eligibility, which shall be subject to review by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee with a final ruling by the Provost.

Student Grievance Procedure

The purpose of the Student Grievance Procedure is to assure students of Sandhills Community College that their grievances will be considered fairly, rapidly, and in a non-threatening atmosphere. This process is designed to be used by students, not their surrogates. In keeping with the college practice of addressing all grievances informally prior to resorting to formal procedures, it is assumed that prior to embarking on the formal Student Grievance Procedure, students will initially address problems and matters of concern informally with the faculty and/or staff members involved.

However, the College recognizes that not all student grievances will be satisfactorily settled on an informal basis. Therefore, this Student Grievance Procedure has been adopted and applies to all appeals of disciplinary actions, appeals regarding student records and privacy rights, and appeals based on charges of discrimination. Students should follow these procedures first in all applicable situations.

Any student electing initially to pursue a grievance outside of these procedures has thereby waived the ability to pursue his or her grievance hereunder. A complete copy of the Student Grievance Procedure may be obtained from the Dean of Campus Life or Dean of Instruction.

Student grievances resulting from academic practices or learning environment activities other than disruptive student behavior should be referred to the attention of the Dean of Instruction (curriculum students), Dean of Continuing Education (continuing education students), or Hoke Center Director (Hoke Center students) after the student has met with the faculty member or department chair and attempted an informal resolution of the problem. Student grievances that affect an individual's welfare and are not directly related to academic or classroom activities of the College should be brought to the attention of the Dean of Campus Life (curriculum students), Dean of Continuing Education (continuing education students), or Hoke County Director (Hoke Center students) after the student has made every effort to resolve the problem in an informal basis through conversation with the individuals involved.

Student Grievance Procedure Steps

1. **Informal Resolution** – The student attains the *Student Grievance Form* from the office of the Dean of Campus Life or the Dean of Instruction. In non-academic disciplinary issues initiated by student, the informal grievance procedure begins with Section C of the *Student Grievance Form*. In academic disciplinary issues, the

student must meet with the instructor and department chair in turn to seek an informal resolution. If a satisfactory informal resolution is achieved at any point, the grievance process stops. If an informal resolution is not achieved, the student grievance procedure continues to appropriate Dean/Director, who renders a decision within five (5) business days. The student may elect to continue the appeal in accordance with the following:

- a. Curriculum students will proceed to Step 2 of the Student Grievance Procedure and appeal to the Student Grievance Committee.
 - b. Continuing education students may appeal within three (3) business days to the Provost. A decision will be rendered in ten (10) business days. The decision of the Provost is final. Exceptions to the procedure include continuing education certificate programs: BLET and NA. These students should proceed in accordance with Step 2.
2. **Student Grievance Committee Hearing** – The student submits the *Student Grievance Form* to the Student Grievance Committee Chair within three (3) business days of the Dean’s/Director’s decision. The Student Grievance Committee renders a decision within ten (10) business days. Following a discussion by the Student Grievance Committee, the student may elect to continue the appeal to Step 3. (The Student Grievance Committee may choose to discontinue a hearing if the student fails to attend two or more scheduled meetings.)
 3. **President’s Review** – The student submits a written request for review to the college President within three (3) business days after the Student Grievance Committee’s decision. The President renders a decision within ten (10) business days. The President’s decision will be final.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment is unacceptable behavior and a violation of the law. Any act, comment, or behavior that is of a sexually suggestive or harassing nature and that in any way interferes with a student’s performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment is strictly prohibited by Sandhills Community College. Students have the responsibility to bring any such incident (via written as well as verbal report) to the attention of an administrator so that the matter can be resolved informally. Curriculum students should contact the Dean of Campus Life; continuing education students should contact the Dean of Continuing Education; students at the SCC Hoke Center should contact the Center Director. The administrator will then contact the Executive Vice President or the Director of Human Resources. Any student who feels uncomfortable going to the Dean/Director should go directly to Director of Human Resources or the Executive Vice

President. Grievances regarding sexual harassment, in some cases, may be addressed through some of the steps of the Student Grievance Procedure.

There are two categories of sexual harassment:

1. Sexual harassment in which a person in authority makes sexual demands upon another individual in exchange for favors, and
2. Sexual harassment in which a hostile or uncomfortable college environment is created by unwelcome or offensive sexual conduct.

Thus, it is important to understand that sexual harassment does not require physical contact. A hostile environment may be created by, but certainly is not limited to, the following unwelcome and offensive behaviors: repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, comments, contact, jokes, flirtations or any abuse of a sexual nature.

CAMPUS POLICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Traffic Rules and Regulations

All students, faculty, and staff are required to adhere to all rules and regulations related to vehicle use on campus. The complete guide to those rules and regulations can be found on the SCC Homepage under the quick links to Security.

Automobile Registration

All students who park vehicles on campus must register their vehicles at the time of course registration. The cost of parking stickers is included in the student fees paid at registration.

Parking Regulations

Students are required to park in paved parking spaces that are not reserved for visitors or for faculty/staff. Reserved parking applies to vehicles 8 a.m.–3 p.m., Monday–Friday, after which time anyone may park in these spaces. A one-hour time limit applies to all visitor spaces. When paved parking spaces are filled, the College will provide designated unpaved areas for temporary student use. Restricted parking, including handicapped parking, is marked with appropriate signs.

Parking Permit

At registration, all students are required to obtain a permit that enables them to park at the College. **The permit must be affixed to the left rear bumper or displayed in the left rear window of the vehicle.** This permit will also enable staff to notify the student in the event of an emergency (**e.g., someone hits the car**). If a student temporarily drives a vehicle without a permit, he/she must obtain a temporary permit from the switchboard receptionist in Dempsey Hall. Vehicles parked on campus without permits will be in violation. Repeated violations of the campus parking regulation will be considered an offense of the Student Code of Conduct. Disabled students may receive handicapped parking permits after presenting appropriate DMV documentation to the campus switchboard receptionist. Campus parking lots have designated areas for the disabled.

Temporary Parking

For the first few days of the fall/spring semesters, staff members may need to direct vehicles into temporary parking areas. Students should follow the instructions given during this time period.

Parking Violations

Violations of parking regulations will result in fines and/or the vehicle's being towed. Violations that are potentially dangerous, such as speeding and reckless driving, are subject to disciplinary action in addition to any fines levied. Violations for which citations may be issued include, but are not limited to the following:

Fines

The Business Office is hereby authorized to collect a \$25.00 fine for any of the following violations:

- Parked in visitor space
- Parked in faculty space
- Parked in student space
- Failure to display current parking decal
- Failure to register vehicle
- Improper display of parking decal

The following violations shall be considered infractions. The Business Office is hereby authorized to collect fines at the rates noted below for any of the following violations:

- Driving in a hazardous manner/speeding/careless and reckless.....\$100
- Driving wrong way in drive lanes.....\$50
- Exceeding a safe speed\$25
- Failure to heed a stop or yield sign\$25
- Parking incorrectly in a parking space.....\$25
- Parked in driveway/access\$50
- Parking in manner creating a hazard.....\$50
- Parking in more than one space\$25
- Parked in no parking space/area\$25
- Parked in unauthorized/handicap space\$100
- Unsafe Movement.....\$25
- Any traffic violation (not listed)\$25

The student is responsible for any violation incurred by individuals who bring the student to campus. Payments of fines should be made to cashier in Stone Hall. Failure to pay parking tickets will result in the fines' being added to the student registration fees. **Persons who have received five (5) or more tickets may have the vehicle towed or may be subject to other disciplinary action.**

Identification Card

During registration, the student will need to obtain a student ID. *An ID is required — the student must carry it at all times on campus!* ID cards issued during a student’s initial enrollment should be used during the student’s entire academic career at Sandhills Community College. This card allows students to checkout library books, use the Learning Resource Computer Lab, use college equipment, and participate in SCC activities. Financial aid recipients will be able to purchase books more easily from the Logan Bookstore using an ID card. Curriculum students may receive one card per school year at no charge. A replacement card costs \$10. A paid receipt and a valid government photo ID or passport are necessary to have an ID made. ID cards are made 8 a.m.–9 p.m. Monday–Thursday and 8 a.m.–4 p.m. Friday in the Dempsey Student Center during fall and spring semesters. Students that are enrolled for the fall semester do not need to renew their card for the spring semester. Note: Online students use their assigned student ID number to gain their password-protected user account that then allows them to access campus resources and services via electronic means. Online students are encouraged to obtain an ID card upon their first visit to campus.

Campus Crime

In accordance with the Student Right-to-Know, Campus Crime Security Act of 1990, and the Clery Act, SCC exhibits “zero tolerance” toward violence on campus, including sexual assault, aggravated assault, physical confrontations of any kind, verbal threats of intent to cause harm, harassment designed to intimidate another, hate crimes, robbery, burglary, and property crimes such as destruction, theft, and sabotage. The “Compliance” section of this *Catalog* provides more information.

Security and Access to Campus Facilities

The college campus is open during the following hours:

- Monday through Thursday 6 a.m. to 1 a.m.
- Friday 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- Saturday 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.
- Sunday 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The college is closed during holidays and times not listed above, except for special events. Students using classrooms and laboratories after scheduled class hours must obtain prior approval from the appropriate faculty/staff member.

Campus Law Enforcement Authority

Sandhills Community College retains its own police department. Campus police officers have full police powers on Sandhills Community College property and all public property immediately adjacent to the college

property. Campus officers are responsible for all law-enforcement-related matters on campus property to include the enforcement of applicable North Carolina criminal and traffic laws. In situations where law enforcement authority is required at satellite campuses, the Hoke Center contacts the Raeford Police Department; the James H. Garner Center for Community Education in Westmoore contacts the Moore County Sheriff's Office.

Campus police personnel work closely with local, state and federal police agencies and have direct radio communication with Moore County "911."

Emergency Services

Campus police, security and maintenance employees are the primary First Responders. They respond to campus emergencies such as injury, illness, fire, and tornadoes. In the event of an emergency, students and campus visitors should follow the instructions of college officials. In addition, emergency instructions are posted throughout the campus.

Emergency Phones

In case of an emergency, emergency phones are located at strategic points around campus. To use one of these phones, students should push the red emergency button. During college operational hours, the call goes to Campus Police and Public Safety. When the College is closed, the call is automatically sent to "911."

Emergency Code Blue Boxes

The SGA donated funds to purchase two Code Blue boxes. These emergency boxes provide users with a simple way to call for emergency assistance by pressing the large red button and speaking clearly into the telephone. During college operational hours, the call goes to Campus Police and Public Safety. When the College is closed, the call is automatically sent to "911."

Reporting Crimes

Because the College operates in multiple venues, these specific instructions apply when reporting crimes.

- **Main [Moore County] Campus:** To report a crime/emergency, individuals should call 911. Sandhills Community College encourages accurate and prompt reporting of incidents.
- **Hoke Center:** During hours of operation all crimes/emergencies are to be reported to Hoke Center Security or the Director of the Hoke Center (910-875-8589). After hours, individuals should contact "911."
- **James H. Garner Center for Community Education in Westmoore:** During hours of operation, all crimes/emergencies are to be reported to James H. Garner Center for Community Education

in Westmoore Security or the Dean of Continuing Education (910-695-3974). After hours, individuals should call 911.

- **Off-Campus Crimes:** Students in off-campus classes should follow the same procedures outlined above for reporting crimes. Immured students are encouraged to review and follow emergency procedures specific to their institution of residence. After College hours, individuals should call 911. Campus Police and Public Safety is to be notified of the details of the incident as soon as possible.

Investigation of Crime Reports

All reasonable efforts will be made to maintain confidentiality. Upon receiving the report, an investigation into the incident will begin immediately, involving Campus Police and Public Safety, who will determine if other law enforcement authorities should be involved. The Campus Police and Public Safety Director and the Executive Vice President will determine if a campus and/or community alert should be issued in the interest of public safety.

Students who participate in campus violence will be subject to disciplinary actions up to and including expulsion (as noted in “Student Code of Conduct”). There is an inherent right to appeal.

Documentation of Crime Reports

Campus Police and Public Safety will maintain a daily log documenting all crimes reported to Campus Police and Public Safety or other law enforcement agencies. The information found in this report shall be open for public knowledge within two business days, except when the release of the information is prohibited by law or would jeopardize an investigation or the victim’s confidentiality.

Crime Statistics

In accordance with the Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime Security Act of 1990, and the Clery Act, the College is required to provide information about serious crimes on campus, as defined by the acts, which have occurred during the last three (3) calendar years. This report is updated annually to the U.S. Department of Education, in accordance with the law, in October of each year. Copies of the Campus Crime Statistics Report and Annual Security Report may be obtained by contacting the main campus switchboard (910-692-6185) or the Director of the Hoke Center (910-875-8589). Information can also be found online at www.sandhills.edu/security.

Sexual Assault Policy

In accordance with the U.S. Department of Education requirements of Section 485 of the Higher Education Act (also known as the Jeanne Clery

Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act [20 U.S.C. Section 1092]), SCC recognizes that sexual offenses, forcible and non-forcible, are violent, demeaning crimes and will not be tolerated. SCC will support this policy and increase awareness through educational prevention seminars, special literature, and counseling. Services and resources for victims will also be provided. The State Bureau of Investigation maintains a registry of convicted sex offenders that can be accessed online at www.sexoffender.ncdoj.gov.

Reporting Sexual Assault

The College encourages all victims of sexual offenses to report the incident as soon as possible. The College understands the sensitive issues involved with this type of crime; therefore, the following individuals may be contacted: Campus Police and Public Safety (910-695-3831 or “0”), Dean of Continuing Education (910-695-3767), Dean of Instruction (910-695-3715), or Dean of Campus Life (910-695-3714).

Individuals at the Hoke and James H. Garner Center for Community Education in Westmoore should follow the same procedures; however, they may feel more comfortable making the initial report to one of the following: Hoke Center Security or the Director of the Hoke Center (910-875-8589) or the Dean of Continuing Education (910-695-3767).

In an emergency or after hours, students should use the emergency telephones or the CODE BLUE devices to contact the switchboard or “911.” They should contact the designated college officials as soon as possible if assistance is needed. The College emphasizes the importance of preserving all evidence for the proof of a criminal offense.

Options: There are several options and resources for individuals who have been sexually assaulted. Seeking assistance does not require the victim to take further legal or disciplinary actions; it allows the victim to receive private and confidential treatment and emotional and psychological support.

Medical and Psychological Support Services

MOORE COUNTY

FirstHealth Moore Regional Hospital.....	910-715-1000
Emergency Room	910-715-1111
Pinehurst, NC 28374	
Friend-to-Friend	910-947-3333
111 McNeill Street	
Carthage, NC 28327	
Moore County Emergency	911
Carthage, NC 28327	

Moore County Department of Social Services.....	910-947-2436
1036 Carriage Oak Drive	
Carthage, NC 28327	
Moore County Health Department.....	910-947-3300
705 Pinehurst Avenue	
Carthage, NC 28327	
Sandhills Center for Mental Health	910-295-6853
205 Memorial Drive	
Pinehurst, NC 28374	
Moore County Sheriff's Department	910-947-2931
302 S. McNeil Street	
Carthage, NC 28327	

HOKE COUNTY

Sandhills Mental Health.....	910-875-8156
Health Department.....	910-875-3717
Police Department.....	910-875-4251
Sheriff's Department.....	910-875-5111
Cape Fear Valley Medical Center	910-609-4000
FirstHealth Family Care Center	910-904-2350

Disciplinary and/or Legal Actions

The process against the alleged assailant will begin immediately. An investigation will be conducted in a timely manner. All parties will be treated with confidentiality and respect. Both the accuser and the accused will be given equal opportunity to present their views of the incident. A determination will be made by either the Provost or the Executive Vice President. Both parties involved will be informed of the determination or outcome and will have the right to appeal. **With the final determination, the appropriate corrective actions will be implemented.** The College reserves the right to make changes to either party's academic situations if deemed necessary or if the request is a reasonable option. Disciplinary actions may include expulsion from the College. The College will retain as confidential all documentation of allegations, investigations, and determinations. *In addition, both parties must maintain the confidentiality of all aspects of the incident, disclosing no information whatsoever without the written consent of the other party.*

The college is required to disclose (upon written request) to an alleged victim of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense the results of a disciplinary hearing against an alleged student perpetrator.

The victim has the option to report the assault to the appropriate law enforcement authority. Reporting an assault does not obligate the victim to proceed with legal prosecution. It is the victim's right to decide whether or not to continue with or to halt legal proceedings.

College personnel will assist the victim with whatever services or support is available, as appropriate.

Telephone Calls

The College cannot accept incoming calls for students except in extreme emergencies. Students should let their families know that, if a genuine crisis arises, Student Services is the office to call to contact that student. The College does not have a paging system; therefore, it is difficult to deliver messages to students. *If a student has a child in daycare or school, it is essential to have an additional contact person listed with the daycare or school in the event that the SCC student cannot be reached.*

Lost and Found

The switchboard receptionist in the Dempsey Student Center keeps all items found on campus. Students should see the College Receptionist in the Dempsey Student Center if they have lost any belongings while on campus.

Pets on Campus

The campus is not an appropriate place for the pets of students or for the pets of faculty/staff members. For the safety of the pets and the campus community, the College requires that pets not be on campus during regular hours of operation. In addition, pet owners should not leave unattended pets in vehicles during their time on campus. Pets, except for guide animals, are not allowed in campus buildings.

Walking Track

For the student's safety, the track is for walking or jogging. Wheeled vehicles — mopeds, bicycles, roller skates/blades, skateboards, etc. — are prohibited.

Smoking Policy

Smoking is permitted only in the following locations on the main campus: the Covered Pavilion on the parking lot side of Dempsey Student Center; Picnic Shelter near Causey Hall; and parking lots. The use of tobacco is prohibited by students, staff, faculty, or visitors in all campus buildings at all campus locations, in any college-owned vehicles, or in other posted locations. For purposes of this policy, tobacco is defined as any type of tobacco product including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, pipes, smokeless or spit tobacco, snuff, and “vaping” with e-cigarettes.

Inclement Weather

Decisions to close the College for adverse weather and other emergency situations will be made by the college administration. Missed classes and assignments will be made up in accordance with the best judgment of college officials and the guidelines promulgated by the North Carolina Community College System Office.

“Colleges have an obligation to deliver the instructional services for which students pay tuition and fees. Therefore, curriculum and continuing education classes that are missed or not held for any reason — including inclement weather — should be rescheduled or the instruction should be made-up by some other alternative. Alternatives may include extra class sessions, extended class sessions, individual conferences, or other options approved by the college’s administration. It is assumed that alternative arrangements for making-up missed class time will be made by the College.”
NCCCS Numbered Memo March 8, 1996.

When severe weather forces a departure from regular scheduling, announcements will be issued by local and regional radio and television stations. Below is a list of those stations contacted by the College.

WTVD-TV (11)	Durham	WAZZ-AM 1490	Fayetteville
WRAL-TV (5)	Raleigh	WFLB-FM 96.5	Fayetteville
Carolina 14-TV (14)	Raleigh	WKML-FM 95.7	Fayetteville
WNCN-TV (17)	Raleigh	WZFX-FM 99.1	Fayetteville
WUKS-FM 107.7	Fayetteville	WIOZ-FM 102.5	Southern Pines

Additionally, students may call the College at 910-246-2865 to hear a recorded message indicating whether the College will have a delayed opening or will be closed; students may also access information online at www.sandhills.edu. Students enrolled in distance learning and hybrid courses are also notified via the Internet course delivery system (Moodle learning management system).

The College also notifies students of inclement weather via telephone or text message through its ReGroup system.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology Resources Acceptable Use Policy

Purpose

To enhance its educational, cultural, and economic missions in service to the community, Sandhills Community College provides students, faculty, staff, and community members with computers, tools, instruments, and facilities that provide access to campus and global information resources. The College expects and requires ethical and responsible behavior of individuals using information resources. This policy statement identifies acceptable uses of these resources and includes circumstances in which the interests and rights of others must be protected and preserved.

These procedures apply to all Sandhills Community College students, faculty, and staff as well as members of the community who use or access college information technology resources.

Definition

The term "information technology resources" includes all computers, tools, instruments, or facilities which enable individuals to access or interact with information available through, but not limited to, the library automation system, the Internet, the World Wide Web, or local campus networks. Resources may be individually controlled or shared, stand alone, or networked. Included in this definition are classroom technologies, computing and electronic communication devices and services, modems, electronic mail, phone access, voice mail, fax transmissions, video, multimedia and hyper media information, instructional materials, and related supporting devices or technologies.

Use Agreement

By using college-supplied information technology resources, individuals, groups, or organizations agree to abide by all policies and procedures adopted by Sandhills Community College as well as all current federal, state, and local laws. These include college policies and procedures against harassment, plagiarism, and unethical conduct; as well as local, state, and federal laws prohibiting theft, copyright infringement, insertion of malicious software into computer systems, and other unlawful intrusions.

In the event of violation of any of these policies, procedures, or laws, the college will follow established disciplinary policies, including those regulating the provision of information to law enforcement authorities. The college shall not examine or disclose the contents of electronic files except when authorized by the owner of the information, when approved by an appropriate institutional official, or as required by law.

Because electronic information is volatile and easily reproduced, respect for the work and personal expression of others is especially critical in computer environments. Violations of authorial integrity — including invasion of privacy, unauthorized access, and trade secret and copyright violations — may be grounds for sanctions against users of information technology resources.

User Responsibilities

Anyone using college information technology resources is responsible for the following:

1. Recognizing and honoring the intellectual property rights of others, making attribution as appropriate.
2. Refraining from any illegal and improper intrusions into the accounts of others or into any College information technology resources or systems.
3. Taking all reasonable steps to insure the accuracy and the security of information compiled, accessed, or provided.
4. Being ethical and respectful of the rights of others and of the diversity of the College community, including the rights to privacy and all other legal requirements and restrictions regarding access to and use of information; and refraining from acts that waste resources and prevent others from having broad access to College information technology resources.
5. Abiding by all other applicable College policies and standards relating to information technology resources. These policies and standards include, but are not limited to software, wireless, remote access, and email.

Network Access

All equipment attached to the college network, including wireless networks, must be approved by the Network Administrator except in specifically identified public access areas.

Establishing Procedures

Individual organizations within the College may establish and define procedures or conditions for use of information technology resources under their control. Established procedures or conditions must be consistent with this overall policy but may provide additional detail, guidelines, or restrictions. In addition, all interactions outside the College are subject to the acceptable use policies of the outside agencies such as network access providers, telecommunications companies, or software developers.

Note: College adherence to NCCCS Information Security Manual (and any subsequent revisions): the College will reference the NCCCS Information

Security Manual in developing any procedures related to employee use of system access and data management. The manual is housed in the office of the Director of IS and HR.

Intellectual Property Rights

As a public, non-profit institution, the College recognizes that its resources must be used for the express purpose of the college mission, must be allocated wisely, and that the cost for use of its resources must be recovered. This policy supports the College's mission while it encourages and supports the intellectual property rights of the faculty, staff, and students of the College, including its facilities, equipment, and all other resources. Sandhills Community College complies with all federal and state laws governing the educational use of copyrighted material. It is the policy of Sandhills Community College to comply with the U.S. Copyright Act of 1976. All Sandhills Community College faculty, staff, and students are expected to act as responsible users of the copyrighted works of others which includes making informed decisions based on the fair use exemptions to the copyright laws.

Sandhills Community College provides an environment that supports the academic activities of the faculty, staff, and students. The College encourages the development, writing, invention, and production of intellectual property designed to improve the productivity of the College and/or to enhance the teaching/learning environment. It is the intent of the College to maintain a positive atmosphere for scholarly development.

Definitions

As used in this Policy, the following words shall have the following meanings:

1. *Intellectual property*: Intellectual property is defined as intellectual and creative works that can be copyrighted or patented, such as literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works, computer software, multimedia presentations, inventions, etc. Intellectual Property includes any materials specifically created for use in a distance education course. These materials could include, but are not limited to: study guides, software, videotaped lectures, databases, lectures, transparencies, visual aids lab manuals, syllabi, bibliographies, glossaries, tests, assignments, course documents, and other instructional materials.
2. *Copyrightable work*: Copyrightable work includes all creative work that is protectable under the copyright laws of the United States or other countries. Copyright protection is available for most literary, musical, dramatic, and other types of creative works, including but not limited to computer software, teaching materials, multimedia works, proposals, and research reports.

3. *Significant college support*: Significant college support means the use of specialized, experimental equipment, or computer facilities; or the use of any College resource in a way that leads to an appreciable expenditure of College funds if that expenditure would not otherwise have occurred. Occasional use of office or classroom space, libraries, or general computer hardware and software will not ordinarily constitute significant use.

Ownership of Intellectual Property

1. *Ownership resides with the employee or student*: Ownership resides with the employee or student if the following criteria are met:
 - a. The work is the result of individual initiative, not requested by the college.
 - b. The work is not the product of a specific contract or assignment made as a result of employment or enrollment at the college.
 - c. The work is not prepared within the scope of the employee's job duties or the student's enrollment.
 - d. The work involves no use of significant college support including facilities, time, and/or other resources.
2. *Ownership resides with the College*: Ownership resides with the College if the following criteria apply:
 - a. The work is prepared within the scope of the employee's job duties or the student's enrollment.
 - b. The work is the product of a specific contract or assignment made in the course of the employee's employment with the college or the student's enrollment.
 - c. The development of the work involved significant college resources including the use of facilities, time, and/or other resources of the college including, but not limited to, released time, grant funds, college personnel, salary supplement, leave with pay, equipment or other materials, or financial assistance.
 - d. The college and the employee or student may enter into an agreement for an equitable arrangement for joint ownership, sharing of royalties, or reimbursement to the college for its costs and support. When it can be foreseen that commercially valuable property will be created, the college and the employee or student shall negotiate an agreement for ownership and the sharing of benefits prior to creation of the property. In all such cases, the agreement shall provide that the college will have a perpetual license to use the work without compensation to the employee or student for such use.
 - e. If an employee is granted full or partial leave with pay (e.g. release time or educational leave), to write, develop, produce, or invent intellectual property, the employee and

the college will share in any financial gain, and the college's share will be negotiated prior to the time the leave is taken.

- f. The College owns all rights to its logo, seal, and other related materials.
- g. The College, at its sole discretion, may release its rights of ownership in Intellectual Property. However, the College shall retain a royalty-free license to use said Intellectual Property for research and education.
- h. Notwithstanding the provisions of this policy, in the case of a work created under a grant accepted by the college, the ownership provisions of the grant shall prevail.

Liability Issues

All College faculty and staff will ensure that the intellectual property created by them are original except for such materials from copyrighted sources that are reproduced with the written permission of the copyright holder; that the intellectual property in no way constitute a violation of or an infringement upon any copyright belonging to any other party; that the intellectual property will contain no information previously published or copyrighted by the faculty member unless such information is noted in the material; and that the it contains no matter which is libelous or in any way contrary to law.

Disciplinary Action

Individuals are responsible and liable for their own actions in the creation, use, and distribution of intellectual property. Violations of this policy may also result in disciplinary action by the College including expulsion from the College and/or termination of employment.

ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Academic Advising

Upon enrollment at Sandhills, all regular students are assigned a faculty advisor to assist in course scheduling, registration, and program planning, as well as to evaluate academic progress periodically. Students who place into first-level developmental courses (zero-prefix courses) may be temporarily assigned to an advisor in the Developmental Education Department who will guide them through prerequisite coursework in English, math, and reading.

Courses selected by students must be approved by the faculty advisor or the Student Success Center prior to registration. It is the intent of the advisor and the Student Success Center to place students receiving financial aid into only the courses required by their program of study. The advisor or the Student Success Center must also approve registration changes, such as dropping and adding courses, unless the student is merely changing sections of the same course. Students receiving financial aid should always consult staff in the Financial Aid Office located in Student Services when dropping and/or adding courses.

Although the faculty advisor will help students become familiar with degree and diploma requirements in a chosen field, each student is ultimately responsible for the proper completion of his or her academic program, for familiarity with the college *Catalog*, for maintaining the grade average required, and for meeting all other degree requirements. The advisor will advise, but the final responsibility remains that of the student. In addition, college transfer students should know the requirements of both Sandhills Community College and the transferring institution.

Students whose advisors are not available or who are designated “special” may receive advising help in the Student Success Center located in Stone Hall.

Academic Freedom and Integrity

The faculty and staff at SCC recognize that student learning lies at the heart of all they do. To support student learning, they abide by the principles of academic freedom and integrity. Faculty and students must be free to examine all pertinent data, question assumptions, be guided by the evidence of scholarly research, and teach and study the substance of their discipline. Instructors are afforded the freedom to manage the learning environment of their courses. At the same time, students will be afforded a quality educational experience where learning is encouraged, evaluations are substantive and meaningful, and grades are awarded fairly.

College General Education Requirements

Sandhills Community College faculty has identified four primary goals of general education: social and personal responsibility, communication, critical thinking, and technology literacy. For each of these four goals, competencies have been developed to assess student attainment. Course-embedded assessment is used to measure the four competencies in the appropriate general education courses. The general education courses used for assessment are selected from various disciplines (humanities, science, mathematics, etc.) to capture a variety of ways to assess each of the core general education goals. Standard rubrics are used to assess student attainment of competencies.

Social and Personal Responsibility

Social and Personal Responsibility is the ability to analyze similarities and differences in human experiences and perspectives, exhibit a greater awareness of ethical and social concerns, and demonstrate respect for self and others.

Demonstrated competencies:

- Students will demonstrate respect for self and others by working in groups.
- Students will analyze ethical or social concerns.

Communication

Communication is the ability to apply college-level language skills individually and collaboratively to discover, organize, and convey information, ideas, and arguments in a manner appropriate to audience and purpose.

Demonstrated competencies:

- Students will demonstrate college-level language skills.
- Students will create a summary of information using discipline-specific material.

Critical Thinking

Critical Thinking is the ability to use appropriate inquiry to reach a reasoned conclusion.

Demonstrated competencies:

- Students will demonstrate analytical reasoning abilities by drawing inferences.
- Students will use evidence, logic, and organization to defend a position.

Technology Literacy

Technology Literacy is the ability to use appropriate technology, communications tools, and/or networks to access, manage, integrate, evaluate, and/or create information.

Demonstrated competencies:

- Students will use technology to integrate information into a final product.

General education outcomes assessment results will be reported in the aggregate because the results represent the college and not individual students or faculty. In addition, assessment results will be shared with faculty, staff, and students. The assessment results are to be regularly and systematically considered by the faculty, staff, and administrators in order to take action to improve student learning. General education assessment tools (tasks and scoring rubrics) and the process will be reviewed every three years to improve process validity and efficiency.

Alternative Methods for Achieving Course Credit

Credit by Examination

Students enrolled in Sandhills Community College may have developed knowledge and skills that match the knowledge and skills to be achieved in certain courses in the College. These achievements may be the result of work experience, military experience, or informal study.

To receive credit by examination, students must demonstrate proficiency by taking challenge examinations developed by departmental faculty or a standardized examination such as the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) or the United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI).

Although any faculty advisor or counselor may initiate a credit by examination request, the specific courses to which credit by examination applies will be determined by the instructional departments. Students who seek consideration for credit by examination must obtain permission from the chairperson of the department in which the course is offered. Where applicable, the chairperson will arrange for the examination to be administered. The Dean of Instruction must approve all credit awarded by challenge examination.

Students who wish to receive credit by examination through CLEP or USAFI should submit such certifications to the Director of Records and Registration. The Office of Records and Registration will evaluate the certifications in consultation with the appropriate department chairperson.

Upon the student's successful completion of credit by examination, the symbol "CE" will be shown on academic transcripts, and credit hours will be awarded; however, no quality points will be assigned. Students should note that, typically, credit by examination hours will do not transfer.

ACA Credit by Exam

The College requires most incoming freshmen to take one of two freshman orientation courses: (1) ACA-115 for students pursuing the A.A.S. degree, or (2) ACA-122 for students pursuing the A.A., A.S. or A.F.A. transfer degree. Students who have accumulated 18 hours of credit at SCC prior to 2006 may be eligible for the Credit by Examination for ACA 115 and should contact the ACA-115 Coordinator in Logan 142 or the Department Chair for Developmental Education in Logan 217. Students who transfer in 18 or more hours from an accredited four-year college or university may be eligible for Credit by Examination for ACA-122 and should contact the Coordinator of University Studies in Logan 224.

Advanced Placement

Students who have taken any of the following Advanced Placement courses in high school and who have made the appropriate score on the AP exam can receive credit for the courses as part of the general education courses under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA). The AP exam must be administered by the College Board and submitted to the SCC Office of Records and Registration. The Director of Records and Registration will verify AP examination scores and record appropriate credit on the student's transcript. One exception to this policy is the AP Art Studio course. Determination of credit for AP Studio Art will be made by the appropriate department chair with approval by the Dean of Instruction. Note: Students should be aware that if they receive AP course credit at Sandhills Community College but "do not complete the associate in arts or associate in science degree" before transferring to a UNC university, their AP scores will be evaluated on the "basis of the receiving institution's AP policy," according to the CAA.

Approved AP Courses

Each of the following AP courses will receive college credit with the appropriate score on the AP exam administered by the College Board and submitted to the Office of Records and Registration.

AP Course	College Course and Required AP Exam Score
Art History	ART-114 and 115 with a score of 5; ART-114 only with a score of 3 or 4
Biology	BIO-111 and 112 with a score of 5; BIO-111 only with a score of 3 or 4
Calculus AB	MAT-271 with a score of 3, 4, or 5

Calculus BC	MAT-271 and MAT-272 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Chemistry	CHM-151 and 152 with a score of 5; CHM-151 only with a score of 3 or 4
Computer Science A or Computer Science AB	CIS-115 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Macroeconomics	ECO-252 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Microeconomics	ECO-251 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
English Language	ENG-111 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
English Literature	ENG-112 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Environmental Science	BIO-140 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
French Language	FRE-211 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
French Literature	FRE-212 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Comp Government & Politics	POL-210 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
U.S. Government & Politics	POL-120 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Human Geography	GEO-111 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Music Theory	MUS-114 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Physics B	PHY-151 and 152 with a score of 5; PHY-151 only with a score of 3 or 4
Physics C	PHY-251 and 252 with a score of 5; PHY-251 only with a score of 3 or 4
Psychology	PSY-150 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Spanish Language	SPA-211 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Spanish Literature	SPA-212 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Statistics	MAT-151 with a score of 3, 4, or 5
Studio Art	ART-121, ART-122, or ART-131, based upon portfolio
U.S. History	HIS-131 and HIS-132 with a score of 5; HIS-131 only with a score of 3 or 4
World History	HIS-111 and HIS-112 with a score of 5; HIS-111 only with a score of 3 or 4.

College Credit for College Tech Prep Students

Students who successfully completed high school College Tech Prep courses with a grade of B or higher in the course and a score of 93 or higher on the course post-assessment may receive credit for Sandhills Community College courses that cover the same content or skills development as identified in the *North Carolina High School to Community College Articulation Agreement*. For some college courses, students must also demonstrate mastery of course knowledge and skills by passing an examination administered by college personnel. To receive articulated credit, students must enroll in the community college within two years of their high school graduation date.

Credit for Experiential Learning

Students enrolled in degree, certificate, or diploma programs that have had career experience that they believe duplicates that required for a course may

apply for credit by contacting the Director of Records and Registration and requesting the form on which the students will document the career experience. The Director of Records and Registration assesses the career experience in consultation with faculty in a program and the Dean of Instruction. In some instances, that assessment includes a review of state, regional, or national certifications that verify a student's knowledge in content parallel to a course.

If these parties determine that the experience duplicates the knowledge required for a course, the faculty member will recommend credit be given for courses for which required knowledge and skills have been demonstrated. Credit will be awarded by the Director of Records and Registration upon approval by the appropriate Department Chair and the Dean of Instruction. The symbol "EL" on academic transcripts will indicate credit earned for experiential learning. Credit hours will be awarded for such credit; however, no quality points will be assigned. In determining experiential credit for coursework completed in continuing education non-credit coursework, the college references the NCCCS *Continuing Education Master Course Listing and Business and Industry Guidelines*.

The College periodically validates the evaluation process for awarding credit for experiential learning by reviewing the performance of students receiving such credit in follow-on courses or their program of study.

Credit for Military Training

Credit may be awarded to enrolled students for educational experience in the armed services. The student must submit an official transcript from the Army/American Council on Education Registry Transcript System (AARTS). The Director of Records and Registration will evaluate the transcript and determine any applicable credit. Credit hours will be awarded for such credit; however, no quality points will be assigned. The Dean of Instruction must approve all credit for military educational experience.

Academic Petition/Course Substitution

Students may, under unusual circumstances, petition that one course substitute for another in a curriculum program. The *Academic Petition Form* must have the approval of the faculty advisor, the Program Coordinator, the Department Chair, and the Dean of Instruction.

Course Prerequisite Waiver

A student who has not completed the prerequisite or corequisite courses may satisfy those requirements by demonstrating to the subject-area department chair that he/she has the appropriate knowledge and skills required for admission to the course. The student must submit the *Prerequisite Waiver Form* to the Department Chair; if the Department Chair approves the request,

the Department Chair will sign the form, register the student, and send the form to the Dean of Instruction and Provost for approval immediately after registering the student. This process must be completed prior to prerequisite checking and the printing of class rosters.

Special Course Enrollment

Enrollment in Courses Unique to Concentration Programs

Some programs in the North Carolina Community College System have “concentrations” identified, such the Substance Abuse concentration of the Human Services Technology program. Each concentration has certain “concentration courses” identified that must be unique to the concentration. These courses are identified by a sentence in the course description that reads, “This course is a unique concentration requirement of....”

Students who are not enrolled in the particular concentration program may enroll in and take unique concentration courses for credit if the students are otherwise eligible to participate in the class by, for example, meeting prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Such classes may be counted as elective credits for other applied science programs. Students not enrolled in the concentration program must receive approval from the instructor of the course. The instructor will indicate approval by signing a student’s *Course Planning Form* or *Course Change Form*.

Independent Study

Under unusual circumstances, a student may have a need to enroll in a course of independent study under the guidance of an instructor. A student must first substantiate the need and then secure the written approval of the instructor and advisor. Next, an Independent Study Contract must be prepared by the instructor with whom the work will be done. Finally, written approval must be obtained from the chairperson of the department in which the course is requested. The registration form should also indicate the course will be taken by independent study. The registration process cannot be initiated unless a copy of the contract accompanies the registration form. Enrollment in more than one independent study course per semester will be allowed only under exceptional circumstances.

Auditing Courses

Students who do not desire credit or a grade may audit any course for which prerequisites are met. Students who wish to audit a course must complete an *Audit Permission Form* and submit the form to the Director of Records and Registration prior to the end of the drop period. Requirements for auditing will be determined by the instructor. Auditors will register and pay the same tuition and fees as students who take the course for credit. Students with a

recorded audit grade for a course may repeat the course one time on an audit basis.

External Instruction

The College maintains full responsibility for the academic requirements and standards of students who participate in credit courses that require work-site experiences, such as clinical or internship courses. Each program using such courses will provide written policies and requirements to students and will maintain reporting and monitoring procedures that are consistent with program standards.

Course Load

Depending on the program, the usual course load for students is 12 to 18 semester hours during fall and spring terms. The usual course load for students during any entire summer session (two five-week sessions or one ten-week session) is 6 to 12 semester hours. Registration for more than 18 hours in the fall and spring or 12 hours for the entire summer (7 semester hours for a single five-week session) must carry the approval and signature of the Advisor and the Dean of Instruction. Mini-Mester registration is limited to 2 online courses per semester. No exceptions will be made to this procedure. Students are able to take additional Mini-Mester classes offered through classroom or hybrid delivery.

Classification of Students

For purposes of administration, excluding financial aid, the following student classifications have been specified:

- Full-time student: The student is enrolled in 12 or more credit hours. During the summer semester, a full-time student must be enrolled with 9 or more credit hours.
- Part-time student: The student is enrolled in fewer than 12 credit hours. During the summer semester, a part-time student is enrolled in fewer than 9 credit hours.
- Freshman: The student has successfully completed 32 or fewer semester hours.
- Sophomore: The student has successfully completed more than 32 semester hours.

Attendance Procedures

Entry into Courses

Students must attend a seated or hybrid course (meeting in a traditional classroom setting) or must complete an assignment/activity as directed by

the instructor for an online course during the first 10 percent of the semester to be considered entered into the course for academic and financial aid purposes. If a student does not meet this criterion, the student will be recorded as having never attended (NA) the course and will be ineligible for course completion and no refund will be given.

Attendance

Because the College realizes that academic success is tied to regular attendance, students are expected to attend all class sessions, laboratories, and clinical experiences. Faculty members are responsible for informing students in writing at the first class meeting of attendance expectations and identifying all classes, laboratories, and clinical experiences that must be attended at the scheduled times. Faculty members will inform students at the first class period if tardiness is to be computed as an absence. Absence from class must be satisfactorily explained to and/or documented for the instructor, and the student is held responsible for all work missed.

Unsatisfactory attendance may adversely affect a student's grade for the course. Any student who violates the attendance policy of the course during the 65% point of a semester (or summer session) may be required to drop the course. Any student who violates the attendance policy of the course after the 65% point of the semester (or summer session) may be required to withdraw from the course with a grade of "WP" or "FW," depending upon his or her grade in the course at the time of withdrawal. Attendance policies for online courses are detailed in the course syllabi for the individual courses. Generally, these attendance policies reflect the instructor's expectations regarding the frequency of posted interactions.

Class sessions that are missed by late-enrolling students may be counted as absences.

Sandhills Community College will excuse two days each academic year for religious observances required by the faith of a student. Students must provide a written notice to the instructor at least two weeks prior to the absence. Students are required to make up work missed due to absences.

Students will not be charged when an absence is due to participation in an activity approved by the Dean of Instruction or the Dean of Student Services.

Schedule of Last Class Sessions

The last four days of each semester are used to provide classes with a concluding session related to the final assessment activity the instructor has designed. Meeting times for classes during the last four days of the semester are provided in the final exam schedule which is posted on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu. The last class sessions are used for final examinations or for other activities that are designed to bring the course to a successful conclusion and meet the requisite contact hours for the course.

Last class sessions must meet whether or not a final examination is to be given.

Grading Policies and Procedures

Grading

Grading the performance of students in course work is the responsibility of individual faculty members.

Grade Categories for Completing a Course

Categories of institutional grades and symbols for students who have met minimum course requirements are as follows:

Superior	A	superior academic performance
Good	B	Good academic performance
Average	C	Average academic performance. Students in zero-prefix courses must earn a “C” or better to enter subsequent developmental or curriculum course(s).
Passing	D	Academic performance that has met minimum course requirements and that will allow students to enter the subsequent course or courses in a series, unless a higher grade is specified in the course prerequisite. Students who make a “D” grade in a zero-prefix course may not progress to the next course. Credits for courses in which a “D” is earned do not normally transfer.
Pass	P	Proficiency (DMA and DRE courses only)
Credit by Examination	CE	Credit earned by examination procedures of the College
Experiential Learning	EL	Credit earned for life experience
Transfer Credit	TR	Credit earned from courses taken at other accredited educational institutions or military education experiences in the armed services
Audit	AU	Participation as an auditor of a course

Grade Categories for Not Completing a Course

Categories of institutional grades and symbols for students who have not met minimum course requirements are as follows:

Failure to Meet Course Requirements	F	Student performance judged to require repetition of the course. Students who make an “F” grade in a zero-prefix course may not progress to the next course.
Re-enroll	R	Non-punitive grade used when the student’s final grade for the class is less than 80 on a 100-point scale. (DMA and DRE courses only)
Drop	DR	Courses dropped during the first 10% of the class will not appear on the transcript. Between the 10% and 65% date, the class will be listed on the transcript as “DR.”
Withdraw Passing	WP	Used to indicate that a student currently passing a course has withdrawn or been withdrawn from a course after the 65% date of the semester.
Failing Withdraw	FW	Used to indicate that a student currently failing a course has withdrawn or been withdrawn from a course after the 65% date of the semester.
Incomplete	I	Punitive grade used when the instructor determines that at least the minimum course requirements may be met by a student during the next consecutive semester without repeating the course.

Removing Incomplete “I” Grades

1. When grades are reported, it is the responsibility of the instructor to inform the appropriate department chairperson in writing of the reasons for an “I” grade and the conditions that must be met to remove it.
2. It is the student’s responsibility to contact the instructor or department chair regarding work to be completed for the removal of the “I” grade.
3. When removing an “I” grade during the next consecutive semester, a student should continue working under the instructor’s direction and should not re-register for the course.
4. If a student has not removed the “I” grade by the end of the next consecutive semester, it may be necessary to re-register and re-take the course. “I” grades not removed during the allowed time may remain on the student’s record. “I” grades have the same effect as “F” grades.
5. When a student performs the work that allows the removal of the grade of “I,” it will be deleted from the transcript, and the new grade will be entered.

6. If a student receives an “I” and the instructor is not at the institution the next consecutive semester, the student should meet the requirements of the course under the supervision of the department chairperson.
7. A grade of “I” may be replaced by a grade of “F” if a student, in attempting to remove an “I,” completes the work required but averages an “F” in the course.

Grade Point Average

Grade point averages are based on points assigned as follows:

Grade	Grade Points
A	4
B	3
C	2
D	1
F	0
FW	0
I	0
WP	Not computed
DR	Not computed
P	Not computed
R	Not computed

A minimum major grade point average of 2.0 is required for graduation. In addition, students enrolled in health science programs will be required to achieve a minimum overall average of “C” (or 2.0) in all required specialty and clinical courses.

In the computation of the grade point average for determining graduation eligibility, only grades for courses required for the completion of the current program of study will be computed. All other grades will remain on the student’s record but will not be computed. Grades earned in developmental courses (indicated by numbers ranging from 010 through 095) will not be used in the computation of the grade point average for graduation, but those grades will be included in the grade point average to determine academic progress.

Students who plan to transfer to a four-year college/university should be aware that many four-year colleges/universities re-compute the grade point average based on all college-level hours that the student attempts. Students who have a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 may not be accepted by the University of North Carolina System institutions.

Course Repetition

A student who has earned a grade of “C” or better in a course may repeat the course one time in an effort to earn a higher grade or to add to his or her mastery of course content. A student who has not earned a grade of “C” or better may repeat the course as many times as necessary in order to earn a higher grade. When a course is repeated, only the higher grade will be counted in determining the hours earned and the grade point average at Sandhills Community College.

Students planning to transfer should realize that universities do not have consistent policies regarding grade forgiveness. University admissions personnel will review the transcripts of transfer applicants and may recompute grade point averages and could include forgiven low grades. The Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA) with the University of North Carolina System requires that a student earn a grade of “C” or better in each transfer course completed.

Students with a recorded “Audit” (or grade of “AU”) for a course may repeat the course one time on an “Audit” basis. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Dean of Instruction.

Inter-Curricular Transfer of Credit

When a student transfers from one curriculum program to another within the College, all courses with passing grades that are applicable to the new program will be transferred and included in the computation of the student’s grade point average.

Course Change Procedures

Drop/Add Procedure

Students should follow these practices when adding or dropping courses:

Adding Courses – A student may add a course with permission of the advisor through the second day of the semester. After that point, permission of the advisor and the instructor is needed in order to add a course through the 10% census date.

Dropping Courses – A student may drop (DR) a course at any time during the first 65% point of the semester or summer session by completing a *Course Change Form*, obtaining the signatures of the advisor and the instructor, and filing the form with the Office of Records and Registration. A student may withdraw (WP or FW – the instructor of record makes the determination of WP or FW) from a course at any time after the 65% point of the semester by completing a *Course Change Form*, obtaining the

signatures of the advisor and the instructor, and filing the form with the Office of Records and Registration. Note: Online students should consult the Student Success Center and/or the *Online Education at SCC* brochure located on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu to initiate a drop.

Fall and Spring Semesters – To drop/add a class, a student must: (1) meet with the assigned advisor to complete and to sign a *Course Change Form*, (2) obtain an instructor’s signature for all classes dropped/added, (3) submit this form to the Registrar’s Office for approval and processing, and (4) submit the form to the Business Office.

Students should familiarize themselves with these guidelines for dropping and adding during the fall and spring semesters:

1. Students who drop (DR) a class during the 65% point of a semester may do so without academic penalty. If the course is dropped during the first 10% of the semester, the student will not receive a grade for the class and no record of enrollment in the class will appear on the student’s transcript.
2. If the student drops the course after the 10% and prior to 65% point, the class will be listed on the student’s transcript with a grade of “DR.” The “DR” grade will not be computed in the calculation of the student’s grade point average.
3. Emergency situations that make it necessary for a student to withdraw from a course, a program, or the College may arise after the 65% point of the semester. In this case, the student may officially withdraw from the course by completing the withdrawal portion of the *Course Change Form*. This form must be signed by the instructor of the course and the student’s advisor, and then submitted to the Director of Records and Registration prior to the end of the semester. If the student is passing at the time of withdrawal, the student will receive a grade of “WP” (withdraw passing). If the student is failing, the student will receive a grade of “FW” (failing withdrawal). The “WP” grade will not be computed in the calculation of the student’s grade point average. The “FW” grade will be computed in the calculation of the student’s grade point average and will have the same effect as a grade of “F.”
4. Students who stop attending class but fail to officially drop or withdraw may receive an “F” or “FW” in the course.

Summer Semester: During the summer semester, the same drop/add procedure will be in effect. However, the last day to drop will vary, depending on the length of the summer semester session(s). The last day to drop and other enrollment information will be listed in the college *Catalog*.

Adding a Course: Through the second day of the semester, a student may add a course with the permission of the advisor. After that point, both the advisor's and the instructor's permission are needed in order to add a course.

Instructor-Initiated Drop or Withdrawal

An instructor may drop or withdraw a student from a course under any of the following conditions:

- Student misses more than five consecutive class hours, or the student fails to meet the attendance policy of the course.
- Student fails to post in an online class within the time period prescribed in the online syllabus.
- Student is absent from the final exam without the instructor's permission.
- Student misconduct.

Withdrawal from a Course, Program, or the College

As noted above, emergency situations may arise after the no-penalty drop period whereby students must leave involuntarily. In this case, students may withdraw from the course by completing a *Course Change Form*. Students must obtain signatures from their advisor and instructor on the *Course Change Form* (drop/add form). Students withdrawing from all courses or from their last ungraded course must also obtain signatures from the business office, library, and financial aid office. This form must be completed and filed with the Office of Records and Registration and shared with the Financial Aid Office.

Students who are passing at the time of withdrawal may receive a grade of "WP." Students who are failing at the time of withdrawal may receive a grade of "FW." Students who stop attending class without officially withdrawing from the course may receive a failing grade in the course.

Change of Major, Re-entry, and Readmission

Change of Major

Students are never "locked in" a program of study for longer than one semester. Any time a student considers making a change, the student should immediately meet with a counselor, instructor, or advisor to discuss the advantages and disadvantages of the proposed change. Students should explore all program offerings at SCC, and Career Counseling located in Blue Hall is prepared to help in that exploration.

If the advisor feels that a student is not making satisfactory progress or has reason to doubt the validity of the program placement of the student, the

advisor may refer the student to the Student Success Center, located in Stone Hall, for a change of major.

If a student wishes to change from one instructional program to another, the student must complete a *Change of Major Form*. This form is available in the Student Success Center in Stone Hall. Students may change their major at any time during the academic year, but the students who are on financial aid should seek counsel from a Financial Aid official in Stone Hall.

Re-entry into a Program

When a student wishes to be considered for re-entry into a program that has special placement requirements or enrollment limitations, these procedures will be followed:

1. The student should check with the Admissions Office to see if his or her application is current. If necessary, a new advisor will be assigned at that time.
2. The student should schedule an appointment with the assigned advisor to discuss re-entry into the desired program.
3. The advisor may recommend to the appropriate department chairperson that the student be permitted to re-enter the program. Such recommendation should be based upon the student's demonstration that remedial action has been taken that would prevent a repeat of earlier failure to succeed in the program.
4. The department chairperson will have responsibility for approving a student's re-entry into a program within that department.
5. Nursing and Health Science students should consult the department chair and/or program coordinator to review specific re-entry requirements as detailed in the program policy manual that applies.
6. Students who interrupt their program of study will be subject to the program requirements of the *Catalog* in effect at the time of their re-entry into the program.

Academic Forgiveness

A student may request academic forgiveness for grades lower than a "C," if the following conditions are met:

1. The student has not been enrolled in curriculum courses for 36 consecutive months.
2. During the previous enrollment period, the student experienced extenuating circumstances that contributed to grades lower than a "C."

The student requesting academic forgiveness must contact the Dean of Instruction and verify conditions 1 and 2 above.

If a student is granted academic forgiveness, the following conditions apply:

1. The student's entire academic record at Sandhills Community College will be recorded on any subsequent transcript.
2. The subsequent grade point average of a student who is granted academic forgiveness will be computed without inclusion of previous coursework in which a grade below "C" was received. However, unless the courses are completed with a better grade, this work may be included in calculations for consideration for honors.
3. A student may be granted academic forgiveness only one time.
4. This forgiveness policy is used for academic purposes only. Due to federal regulations, the Financial Aid Office is required to count all courses listed on a student's transcript when calculating financial aid eligibility.

Academic Progress

Students who enroll in curriculum programs, or who enroll as special students, are expected to maintain satisfactory academic progress.

Academic Probation and Suspension

Following the first ten semester hours of coursework at Sandhills Community College, a student who does not attain a semester grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 may be placed on academic probation. The semester GPA is based on all courses taken during a single semester for which a grade is given.

The purpose of the probation program is to identify when students are having academic difficulties that might jeopardize their reaching their educational goals. Since a 2.0 GPA in a program is required for completion, students who fall below this standard in any given semester are placed on academic probation and are required to seek advice or counseling to identify ways to improve their academic achievement. Advisors may recommend that the student continue with his or her current program or they may recommend that the student interview with a counselor to consider other academic or program options.

Students on academic probation will not be permitted to participate in early or pre-registration without approval from an advisor or the Dean of Instruction.

Students will be returned to normal academic status upon attaining a 2.0 or better semester GPA or upon returning to the College after an absence of at least one semester.

Students who continue on probation for a second semester may be suspended from their program and must attend an advising session with the Dean of

Instruction. Suspended students may remain in their programs with permission from the individual program coordinator.

Students who are suspended from a second program may be suspended from the College. To be readmitted, the student must interview with a counselor and obtain permission from the Dean of Instruction.

Academic Progress Policy for Students Receiving Financial Aid

Purpose

All financial aid recipients are required to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) according to Federal regulations and policies set by Sandhills Community College (SCC). The intent of these policies is to ensure that students who are receiving financial aid are making measurable progress toward completion of an approved degree, diploma, or certificate program in a reasonable period of time and within a reasonable number of credit hours attempted in their program of study.

Scope

Regulations require a student's progress for financial aid purposes to be measured both quantitatively and qualitatively. In addition to a student's cumulative grade point average, students are also required to pass a percentage of all attempted coursework, and to complete their program of study within the maximum time frame established by the institution. To reasonably measure a student's academic progress for financial aid, the student's academic record will be evaluated including credit hours earned at other post-secondary institutions and transferred into the student's program of study at SCC. This requirement applies to all students who apply for financial assistance from Federal, State and Institutional Aid.

For students receiving financial aid, Satisfactory Academic Progress will be reviewed at the end of each semester of enrollment. Students who have attended SCC in the past without receiving financial aid will be evaluated for SAP based on their prior academic record, and subsequently, at the end of each semester of enrollment. Returning students are evaluated on a continuing basis from the first enrollment at Sandhills. Returning students who were previously enrolled under a Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy other than the current Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy will be required to meet the standards of the current policy upon returning. There is no requirement in the federal regulations for institutions to notify students who are not applying for or receiving Title IV, HEA aid of their eligibility under SAP.

Standards of Progress

To receive financial aid, the student must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress toward an eligible program of study. There are two standards in the Financial Aid Office's standards of progress that students receiving financial aid must meet in order to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress:

1. *Qualitative Standard:* The minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) requirement the student must maintain to receive and/or continue receiving financial aid assistance is 2.0. This includes all degree, diploma and certificate programs.
2. *Quantitative Standard:* 67 % Completion Rate and 150% Maximum Time Frame.

The student must maintain the minimums as listed below:

- **Completion Rate Requirement:** The student must successfully complete 67% of the cumulative credit hours attempted to meet the minimum requirement. Example: if the student attempts 59 credit hours during enrollment, the student must successfully complete 40 credit hours ($40 \text{ hours completed} \div 59 \text{ hours attempted} = .67$ or 67%). Successful completion is defined as receiving a grade of A, B, C, D.
- **Maximum Time Frame:** The maximum timeframe for a student to complete a program is 150% of the published length of the program. Example: if 75 credit hours are required to complete a degree, the student may attempt a maximum of 113 credit hours before the student exceeds his eligibility for financial aid ($75 \text{ credit hour program} \times 150\% = 113$). One academic year of credit (30 credit hours) may be added for required remedial coursework. If a student is pursuing more than one program of study, maximum time frame standards of 150% will be applied toward each program for all attempted hours. If a student should need additional periods of enrollment to complete his or her program or if the student has a valid reason for pursuing an additional program of study, appeal procedures noted within this Satisfactory Academic Progress policy may be applied.

Please note: Both pace and maximum time frame are measured in credit hours (except for Clock Hour programs – see below), regardless of full time or part time attendance.

If a student does not meet any ONE of the above three criteria, he/she has failed to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress, and failure to do so will result in termination of eligibility to receive funds from federal Title IV, state, and institutional financial aid programs.

Treatment of Selected Grades

Withdrawals/Drops

Credit hours in which a student receives a grade of Drop (DR) and Withdraw Passing (WP) do not affect a student's GPA; however, Failing Withdraw (FW) is calculated as 0.0 in the GPA calculation for SAP. Grades of DR, WP, and FW are included in the number of attempted hours, but do not count toward successfully completed hours. Students who withdraw may have difficulty meeting the satisfactory academic progress requirements. Courses dropped during the official add/drop period (usually the first 8 days of the semester) are not included as attempted and/or unsuccessful credits.

Incomplete and Failing Grades

Credit hours in which a student receives a grade of Incomplete (I) or F are included in the number of attempted hours, but do not count toward successfully completed hours. Both are calculated as 0.0 in the GPA calculation for SAP. Students with incompletes may have difficulty meeting the satisfactory academic progress requirements at the time of evaluation, but may request reevaluation upon completion.

Transfer Credit

Students transferring from another college will be considered making satisfactory progress at the time of initial enrollment at SCC. Grades from courses taken at other institutions that are accepted toward the student's educational program at SCC are not included in the GPA calculation for SAP. Any such transfer credits will be included in the completion rate requirement as both attempted and completed credits, while a student's maximum time to receive financial aid will be reduced by the equivalent transfer of credit hours towards his or her educational program.

Audit and Never Attend

Audit (AU) or Never Attend (NA) grades are not considered attempted course work and are not included in the grade point average or completion rate determinations. A student cannot receive financial aid for courses that he or she audits or is considered a no show (AU or NA).

Repeat Courses

For financial aid purposes, all hours attempted will continue to be counted in each component of the student's academic progress.

Credit by Exam

While Credit by Exam (CE) is not included in enrollment status for purposes of awarding financial aid, the attempted and completed credits are counted in each component of the quantitative standard. The grade CE has no numerical value at SCC and, therefore, does not affect the GPA.

Experiential Learning

When a student earns credit for Experiential Learning (EL) which is given for career experience that duplicates experience required for a course, it is not included in enrollment status for purposes of awarding financial aid; however, the attempted and completed credits are counted in each component of the quantitative standard. The grade EL has no numerical value at SCC and, therefore, does not affect the GPA.

Developmental Courses

Courses numbered less than 100 (i.e., BIO-094, DMA-010, DRE-096, etc.) are included in GPA calculations for SAP, as well as when calculating the 67% Completion Rate. One academic year of credit (30 credit hours) may be added for required developmental coursework when calculating the 150% Maximum Time Frame. Only 30 credit hours of developmental coursework will be included in a student's enrollment status for federal financial aid.

Developmental Math Modules (DMA) and Developmental English Modules (DRE): DMA and DRE courses are included in GPA calculations for SAP, as well as when calculating the 67% Completion Rate. When calculating cumulative GPA, a P grade is the equivalent of a grade of A. An R grade is the equivalent of a grade of F and is calculated as 0.0 in the GPA calculation for SAP. Also note, credit hours in which a student receives a grade of R are included in the number of attempted hours but do not count toward successfully completed hours.

Summer Session

Credit hours attempted and earned during summer session will be included in the calculation of Satisfactory Academic Progress, just as any other enrollment period. For purposes of financial aid, full time enrollment in summer is 12 credit hours.

Clock Hour Programs

Students enrolled in clock hour programs (i.e., BLET) will have SAP evaluated at the end of each payment period. At the time of review, students must have successfully completed both the clock hours and weeks of instructional time required for the payment period. Maximum Time Frame is measured in cumulative clock hours required to complete the program and expressed in calendar time. (Note that a student in a clock hour program cannot receive aid for hours beyond those in the program; the maximum time frame applies to the amount of calendar time the student takes to complete those hours.) For example, if the program is 1200 clock hours and meets 30 clock hours per week, that means the program is 40 weeks in length. 150% of 40 weeks is 60 weeks. A student may receive aid while enrolled in this program for up to 60 weeks to complete the 1200 clock hours required for graduation.

Complete Academic Record

In order to measure a student's satisfactory progress toward degree, diploma, or certificate requirements, the student's total academic record at Sandhills Community College must be evaluated whether or not the student received financial aid for the entire time of enrollment. This includes, but is not limited to, courses taken through dual enrollment, the Huskins program, the Career and College Promise program, and the SandHoke Early College program. When students complete course work for more than one major, college and financial aid academic progress standards must be met to receive student financial aid.

Financial Aid Eligibility Status

Eligibility Status

Satisfactory status is achieved when all the criteria explained above are met.

Financial Aid Warning

Students (not currently on Warning, Suspension, or Probation) who do not have the required cumulative grade point average of 2.0 and/or have not successfully completed 67% of their attempted credit hours, will be placed on Warning for the following semester. A student on financial aid Warning may continue to receive Title IV aid for one payment period. Satisfactory progress will be monitored at the end of the semester to determine if the student has met the standards of progress and is eligible to continue to receive financial aid.

Financial Aid Suspension

Students on financial aid Warning who have not attained at least a cumulative 67% completion rate and/or earned the minimum required cumulative grade point average of 2.0 will have their financial aid suspended at the conclusion of the Warning period.

Financial Aid Probation

If a status of Suspension is appealed and approved, a status of Probation is assigned. This status requires students to maintain both a term GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 and a term completion rate equal to 100%. In order to achieve a completion rate equal to 100%, a student must successfully complete each course enrolled for the term. The pace component may also require a course by course plan toward degree completion. If a student withdraws or fails a course during a term dropping the term completion rate below 100%, or does not maintain a term GPA greater than or equal to 2.5, the appeal is terminated and the student will be placed on a financial aid Terminated status.

Financial Aid Termination

A student who was approved for an appeal but did not meet the terms of his or her Probation will have his or her financial aid terminated.

Warning Near Maximum Time Frame

Students who have attempted approximately 100% of the maximum allowable credit hours for their program of study will receive a courtesy notification status of Warning Near Maximum Time Frame. Students receiving this status will continue to receive financial aid until they reach 150% of the program of study, at which time they will have their financial aid suspended and be assigned a status of Maximum Time Frame.

Maximum Time Frame

Students who have attempted the maximum allowable credit hours, 150%, of their program of study will have their financial aid suspended.

Notification of Financial Aid Warning, Suspension, Probation, Terminated, Warning Near Maximum Time Frame, or Maximum Time Frame

The Financial Aid Office will send correspondence to any student who is placed on financial aid Warning, Suspension, Terminated, Warning Near Maximum Time Frame, or Maximum Time Frame.

Regaining Eligibility

Students who attend Sandhills Community College (without federal financial aid) may regain financial aid eligibility by achieving a 67% completion rate and earning the required GPA based on hours attempted. A student may request reconsideration of eligibility for financial aid by submitting a written request to the Financial Aid Office once all requirements are met.

Appeal of Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

Students who have been disqualified from receiving financial aid may appeal to the Financial Aid Office to waive the satisfactory progress requirements only where there are extenuating circumstances. A student may submit written documentation to the Financial Aid Office by completing the *Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Request Form* explaining the circumstances that have affected academic performance and what has changed that will allow him/her to make Satisfactory Academic Progress at the end of the next term of enrollment or within a reasonable period of time prior to program graduation. Supporting documentation, including documents previously submitted for past appeals, must be presented for each semester at SCC that the student did not successfully complete/pass all classes or the semester GPA was below 2.0. Circumstances that may be considered include death in the family, accident, illness, military deployment, or other serious personal problems that were beyond the control of the student and can be supported with proper documentation from involved third party sources.

Students who have exceeded the maximum allowable time frame to complete a program of study may also appeal. These students must explain what caused them to exceed the Maximum Time Frame allowed for their major and how many credits are required to complete it. They must provide a graduation plan completed and signed by their academic advisor that lists the courses needed to graduate and when each course will be taken. If the plan is considered reasonable, the student may receive financial aid with his or her progress being monitored for one or more semesters until the degree is completed, as long as the conditions set forth are met.

A student whose appeal is approved and is allowed to continue on Financial Aid Probation based on extenuating circumstances may receive Title IV funds for one payment period. At that point, to maintain Title IV eligibility, the student must meet SCC's SAP standards or the requirement of an established individual academic plan that will ensure that the student is able to meet SAP standards by a specific time prior to graduation.

Appeal Process

A student may appeal in writing to the Financial Aid Office using the *Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Request Form* explaining why

satisfactory academic progress requirements were not met and what has changed that will allow him/her to make Satisfactory Academic Progress. Supporting documentation for the extenuating circumstance is required and specified according to the student's situation on the *Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Request Form*.

Progress Appeal Request Form

The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will review the appeal and a decision will be rendered within fifteen (15) business days. The student will be informed of the committee's appeal decision by letter.

If a student disagrees with the determination by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee, he or she may appeal their decision to the Dean of Student Services. This appeal must be submitted in writing within five (5) business days from the date of the letter from the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The decision of the Dean of Student Services is final.

Academic Progress of Health Sciences and Nursing

Academic Progress Standards for Health Science Programs

To remain in good academic standing, students in health science programs must not only satisfy the general academic progress requirements of the College but must also maintain 2.0 or higher average for all required specialty courses and meet the required prerequisites for each specialty course. Any student earning less than an overall 2.0 GPA may be suspended or placed on probation or not be allowed to continue; students must confer with the program coordinator or department chair to review policies for a specific health science program.

Academic Progress Standards for Nursing Programs

To remain in good academic standing, students in nursing programs must not only satisfy the general academic progress requirements of the College but must also achieve a letter grade of "C" or better in all required nursing specialty courses and all corequisite courses. Students who do not achieve this will not be allowed to progress and will be subject to program suspension.

Academic Progress Standards for Therapeutic Massage Program

To remain in good academic standing, students in therapeutic massage program must not only satisfy the general academic progress requirements of the College but must also achieve a letter grade of "C" or better in all required Therapeutic Massage specialty courses and all corequisite courses.

In the event that a student withdraws from the program due to academic shortfall or life circumstance, the Therapeutic Massage program follows these guidelines for readmission:

Students who receive a “C” or better in one portion of the curriculum but who fail out of or leave the program during subsequent semesters must demonstrate proficiency in completed courses in order to be given credit for the courses taken earlier.

Recognition of Outstanding Academic Performance

President’s List

The names of students who have achieved a 4.0 grade point average (for all non-developmental courses attempted) on twelve or more semester hours of college-level work during the semester will be placed on the President’s List. Developmental courses (indicated by prefix number 010-098) are not considered college-level work and will not be included in the computation of the grade point average for the President’s List. The list will be published following the reporting of semester grades for the fall and spring academic semesters.

Dean’s List

The names of students who have achieved a grade point average of 3.5 or higher (for all non-developmental courses attempted) on twelve or more semester hours of college-level work during the semester will be placed on the Dean’s List. The student can have no grade below a “C” on any college-level course. Developmental courses (indicated by prefix number 010-098) are not considered college-level work and will not be included in the computation of the grade point average for the Dean’s List. The list will be published following the reporting of semester grades for the fall and spring academic semesters.

Honors Graduates

Students who will receive a degree or diploma and will have earned a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher in their major by the end of the semester preceding their graduation semester will be recognized during graduation exercises for having achieved one of the following honors designations, which will also be noted on their diploma:

- *Cum Laude* – grade point average between 3.5 and 3.74
- *Magna Cum Laude* – grade point average between 3.75 and 3.89
- *Summa Cum Laude* – grade point average between 3.9 and 4.0

Developmental courses (indicated by prefix number (010-095) are not considered college-level work and will not be included in the computation of the grade point average for honors designation.

Honors graduates must have completed at least one-half of the credit hours required for their degree or diploma at Sandhills Community College.

Resources for Learning and Support

Disability Services

The College strives to provide an equal educational opportunity to all applicants and encourages students with disabilities to enroll. The College makes every effort to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act, and reasonable accommodations will be made for all who demonstrate a documented legitimate need. The campus is largely barrier-free and accessible. Faculty and staff are available to assist where feasible. Students in need of special assistance should contact the Office of Disability Services in Logan Hall at their earliest convenience. The “Compliance” section of this *Catalog* provides more information.

Distance Learning Students

In order to accommodate the needs of distance learning students, Sandhills Community College has implemented policies and procedures to protect student rights and to provide Student and Curriculum Support Services. These procedures are available on Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu and on the MySCC Student Cyber Connection page at MySCC.sandhills.edu.

Information Technology Resources

Sandhills Community College provides up-to-date information technology resources for students, faculty, staff, and community members. There are many on-campus microcomputer laboratories that are available for use by students and community members. All of the main buildings on the campus are networked, providing access to the Internet and the administrative computer center. A wide variety of software is available for use on these computers. (More information is available in the *Information Technology Resources Acceptable Use Policy* in this *Catalog* and online at www.sandhills.edu.)

Katharine L. Boyd Library

The Katharine L. Boyd Library, houses the Learning Resource Computer Lab, the Barbara H. Cole Children’s Literature Center, the Teresa Wood Reading Room and the Jeanne Hastings Gallery. Boyd Room 101 is a 24-seat computer classroom used predominantly by the English and Humanities Dept. Boyd Library provides comfortable, pleasant surroundings for study

and reading in a 26,000 square-foot building. Faculty, staff and students are provided an SCC ID card which serves as the library card. Library and inter-library loan privileges are available to Moore and Hoke County residents (and those who work in Moore and Hoke County but reside elsewhere) if those individuals are 18 years of age and older and provide a photo ID. Such privileges are granted via a community patron card. Boyd Library is open 70 hours per week and has a seating capacity of 300.

The library collection includes 78,182 print and 228 periodical holdings, instructional and entertainment multimedia 2170 DVDs and 221 CDs, and 107,000 microforms (including the *New York Times* dating from 1851), as well as myriad hardbound and electronically accessible reference materials. The library provides 12 public-access computer stations for accessing the online card catalog and/or community patron general use. Boyd Library provides access online at www.sandhills.edu/library/ to a wide variety of online research databases both directly and via NCLIVE for traditional and distance-learning students. Faculty, staff and students can obtain the NCLIVE passwords in person at the Circulation Desk or via email by following the REMOTE ACCESS link on the Library website.

Learning Resource Computer Lab

The Learning Resource Computer Lab (LRC) is located in Boyd Library. The LRC is a staffed student computer lab with 51 computers available for course-requirements-based Internet access, word processing, computer-based tutorials, assistance with distance learning coursework and a wide variety of software applications. The LRC is restricted to use by students with valid ID's. Continuing Education/HSE students and students home on holiday from other colleges are welcome to sign in to the LRC. The LRC is a proctoring site. Students at the Hoke Center in Hoke County, including students enrolled in the SandHoke Early College High School, can access resources online or through the Learning Resources lab in Upchurch Hall, which allows video reference access to librarians on the main campus.

Men of Valor and Excellence (M.O.V.E.)

Men of Valor and Excellence (M.O.V.E.) seeks to enhance the success of minority male students at Sandhills through collegial guidance, seamless support, social and leadership opportunities, and academic and professional mentoring. The program's ultimate goal is to increase graduation and retention rates among minority males. MOVE is supported through the North Carolina Assembly appropriated funds administered through the NC Community College System and the Minority Male Mentoring (3MP) Grant. The M.O.V.E. office is located upstairs in the Dempsey Student Center or contact Davis Smith at 695.3732 or smithd@sandhills.edu for additional information.

Project Promise

Project Promise is a Student Support Services federal TRIO program designed to help students achieve their potential in both academic and personal areas. “Promise” is an acronym for “Providing Real Opportunities to Make Individuals Successful in Education.” This program helps qualified students deal effectively with all aspects of college life, from entrance through graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university. Since Project Promise is federally funded, students must apply to participate in the program and must meet certain eligibility requirements. Benefits of program participation include personal and academic counseling, specialized tutoring, field trips, cultural enrichment activities, support groups, career exploration, financial literacy, and informative workshops. Project Promise services are offered free for students who meet eligibility requirements. The Project Promise offices are located on the second floor of Logan Hall.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center is available to assist students whose advisor may not be available or who have a program code of T90990 special student. The Student Success Center also assists students with administrative procedures, such as change of majors and advisors, course withdrawal notices, audit procedures, and drop/add forms. Special evening advising hours are available during registration days.

Testing

The College administers the General Education Development (HSE) high school equivalency test, the ACCUPLACER North Carolina Diagnostic and Placement Test, and the ACCUPLACER WritePlacer Assessment Test for students entering college programs, and a variety of academic achievement and screening examinations requested by instructional departments. HSE testing is located in Van Dusen Hall. Those wishing to take the college placement test must see the Enrollment Specialist in Stone Hall.

Tutorial Services

An organized program of free tutorial assistance is provided to supplement the instruction given in the classroom. These services are provided by students and community volunteers. The Kelly Tutoring Center is located in Room 114 in Logan Hall.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES PROGRAM

The University Studies Program provides opportunities for students to complete coursework that will transfer as baccalaureate credit to four-year colleges and universities. By completing courses in the Arts and Sciences, students can earn Associate in Arts (A.A.), Associate in Science (A.S.), or Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) degrees. These degrees are designed to prepare students to continue their education as juniors in their field of study.

Sandhills actively and fully complies with the 2014 Comprehensive Articulation Agreement between the North Carolina Community College System (NCCCS) and the University of North Carolina (UNC) System. This agreement establishes college transfer courses, degrees and policies that are accepted by all 58 community colleges and all 16 UNC colleges and universities. Students who complete degree requirements and are admitted to a UNC university will have certain guarantees that credits earned will transfer. These guarantees are discussed in the “degree requirements” sections that follow.

Students who do not complete all degree or general education requirements of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA) will be able to transfer credit on a course-by-course basis and must comply with the requirements of the receiving institution. In all cases, it remains the responsibility of the student to be aware of special requirements of a particular institution or program. (Detailed information is available at www.northcarolina.edu.)

Special Note: Students planning to transfer to four-year UNC institutions must comply with the University of North Carolina Minimum Course Requirements (MCR), published at www.northcarolina.edu. Students who do not satisfy these requirements in high school may comply with the MCR in one of the following ways:

- They can receive an Associate in Arts or Science, Associate in Fine Arts, Bachelor of Arts or Science, or any higher degree.
- They may complete at least 6 semester hours of credit in each of the following subjects: English, mathematics, natural sciences, social and behavioral sciences, and (for students who graduate high school in or after 2004) a second language.

Associate’s Degree Requirements

To be awarded an associate’s degree, a student must complete 60 to 61 semester hours of credit, which include all requirements applicable to a particular degree program. At least 25 percent of semester hours of credit must be completed at Sandhills Community College. Students must maintain a 2.0 grade point average, and only courses completed with a grade of “C” or higher will qualify for transfer.

Courses required are part of the **Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC)**, **Additional General Education Hours**, or **Other Required Hours**.

Universal General Education Transfer Component

The Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) includes study in the areas of the humanities, fine arts, communication, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, and English composition. Within the component, students receive opportunities to achieve greater competence in reading, writing, communicating, demonstrating mathematical skills, understanding science concepts, and using computers. More specifically, students foster a greater understanding of social and personal responsibility, communication, critical thinking, and technical literacy as student learning outcomes.

Additional General Education Hours

Additional General Education Hours allow transfer students to take more general education courses based on their intended major and transfer university.

Other Required Hours

Other Required Hours provide the opportunity for students to specialize and tailor their degree programs to particular interests, majors or career fields. These hours should be chosen from courses designated as pre-major, elective, or general education in the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement, and should be selected based on students' intended major and transfer university.

University Studies Transfer Course List

The following lists contain Sandhills Community College courses approved for college transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA). These lists contain three categories of courses:

1. **Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC)**. These courses will satisfy universal general education transfer component requirements for the college transfer programs. They may also be used to satisfy the Additional General Education Hours requirements and the Other Required Hours requirements. No other courses may be used as UGETC courses.

ART-111, 114, 115

AST-111 and AST-111A (A.A. and A.F.A. only)

BIO-110 (A.A. and A.F.A. only)

BIO-111 (A.A., A.F.A., A.S.)

BIO-112 (A.S. only)
CHM-151 (A.A., A.F.A., and A.S.)
CHM-152 (A.S. only)
COM-231
ECO-251, 252
ENG-111, 112, 231, 232
GEL-111 (A.A. and A.F.A. only)
HIS-111, 112, 131, 132
MAT-143 (A.A. and A.F.A. only)
MAT-152 (A.A. only)
MAT-171 (A.A. and A.S. only)
MAT-172, 263, 271 (A.S. only)
MUS-110
PHI-215, 240
PHY-110 and 110A (A.A. and A.F.A. only)
PHY-151, 152, 251, 252 (A.S. only)
POL-120
PSY-150
SOC-210

2. Additional General Education Hours. These courses will satisfy the Additional General Education Hours requirement for the college transfer programs. While most of these are not UGETC courses, UGETC courses may also be used in this category.

ANT-210, 220, 221, 240
BIO-112, 120, 130, 140 and 140A
CHM-152
CIS-110, 115
COM-110, 120
DRA-111, 126
ECO-151
ENG-114, 131, 241, 242, 261, 262
FRE-111, 112, 211, 212
GEO-111
HIS-121, 122
HUM-110, 115, 120, 122, 130, 150, 160, 161, 211, 212, 220
MAT-143, 152, 171, 172, 263, 271, 272, 273
MUS-210
PHY-110 and 110A, 151, 152, 251, 252
POL-110, 210, 220
PSY-237, 239, 241, 281
REL-110, 211, 212, 221
SOC-213, 220, 225, 230, 240
SPA-111, 112, 211, 212

3. Other Required Hours. The following courses will satisfy Other Required Hours requirements for the college transfer programs. These courses are designated in the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as general education, pre-major, or elective courses, and include the UGETC courses and the Additional General Education Hours courses. Additional courses may be approved. Updated lists will be available from advisors, the University Studies coordinator, or the University Studies Counselor.

ACA-122 (A.A. and A.S. requirements)
ACC-120, 121
All ART Prefix Courses,
BIO-155, 163, 165, 166, 175, 271, 275
BUS-110, 115, 137, 228
CHM-130 and 130A, 251, 252
CJC-111, 121, 141
COM-150
CSC-134, 139, 151, 239
CTS-115
DRA-130, 131
EGR-120, 150, 220, 225
ENG-125, 126, 273
HEA-112
HIS-236
HUM-170, 230
MAT-285
All MUS Prefix Courses
All PED Prefix Courses
PSY-231, 249, 259, 263, 271, 275
SPA-161

Associate in Arts Degree Requirements (A10100)

The Associate in Arts degree is designed for students who wish to transfer to a university to earn a Bachelor of Arts (or Bachelor of Science, depending upon the university) degree in one of the following fields of study: anthropology, architecture, business administration (accounting, finance, and marketing), communication, economics, education, English language and literature, foreign languages, geography, linguistics, history, humanities, interdisciplinary studies, journalism, library science, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, social sciences, and visual and performing arts. Students who are interested in a career in dentistry, law, medicine, theology or ministry, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, or veterinary medicine are usually required or at least strongly encouraged to earn a bachelor's degree before applying to one of these graduate or professional degree programs.

The Associate in Arts degree shall be granted for a planned program of study consisting of a minimum of 60 and a maximum of 61 semester hours of college transfer courses. (Ref. 23 NCAC 2E.0204) Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and the basic computer use. More specifically, students foster a greater understanding of social and personal responsibility, communication, critical thinking, and technical literacy as student learning outcomes.

Courses are approved for transfer through the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Community college graduates who have earned 60 semester hours of academic credit in approved transfer courses with a grade of “C” or better in each course and an overall GPA of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale will receive at least 60 semester hours of academic credit upon admission to a university. Courses may also transfer through bilateral agreements between institutions. Courses offered through bilateral agreements may not transfer to all receiving institutions.

COURSES	SEMESTER HOURS
UNIVERSAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER COMPONENT	
(31-32 SHC)	*31-32

The Universal General Education Component (UGETC) includes study in the areas of humanities, fine arts, communication, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, and English composition.

English Composition (6 SHC)	6
--	----------

Two English composition courses are required.

ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry (3 SHC) and

ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Discipline (3 SHC)

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communication (9 SHC)	9
---	----------

Select **three** courses from at least **two** different disciplines areas.

Art (ART-111, 114, 115)

Communication (COM-231)

Literature (ENG-231, 232)

Music (MUS-110)

Philosophy (PHI-215, 240)

Social/Behavioral Science (9 SHC)	9
--	----------

Select **three** courses from at least **two** different disciplines areas.

Economics (ECO-251, 252)

History (HIS-111, 112, 131, 132)

Political Science (POL-120)

Psychology (PSY-150)

Sociology (SOC-210)

Mathematics (3-4 SHC) 3-4
 Select one course from the following: MAT-143, 152, 171

Natural Science (4 SHC)..... 4
 Select 4 SHC from the following:
 Astronomy (AST-111 & 111A)
 Biology (BIO-110, 111)
 Chemistry (CHM-151)
 Geology (GEL-111)
 Physics (PHY-110 & 110A)

ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION HOURS (13-14 SHC)13-14
 An additional 13-14 SHC of courses should be selected from courses classified as general education within the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university.

TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION HOURS REQUIRED (45 SHC) 45

OTHER REQUIRED HOURS (15 SHC)* 15

Academic Transition (1 SHC)

The following course is required:

ACA-122 College Transfer Success 1

An additional 14 SHC of courses should be selected from courses classified as pre-major, elective or general education courses within the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university.

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT (SHC) IN PROGRAM**60-61**

**Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.*

Associate in Arts Course Sequence Example

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-122	College Transfer Success	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
***	AST, BIO, CHM, GEL or PHY UGETC courses	***	***	4
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	3	0	3

***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	17
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG 112	Research Writing in the Disc.	3	0	3
MAT	MAT UGETC course	***	***	3-4
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16
THIRD SEMESTER (Fall)				
***	Additional Gen Ed course	3	0	3
***	Additional Gen Ed course	3	0	3
***	Additional Gen Ed course	3	0	3
***	Additional Gen Ed course	***	***	2-3
***	Additional Gen Ed course	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>2</u>
		***	***	13-14
FOURTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
***	Other Required Hours course	***	***	2
***	Other Required Hours course	3	0	3
***	Other Required Hours course	3	0	3
***	Other Required Hours course	3	0	3
***	Other Required Hours course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>60-61</u>

Note: Students are strongly encouraged to complete their UGETC requirements during their *first two semesters* at Sandhills.

Associate in Science Degree Requirements (A10400)

The Associate in Science degree is designed for students who wish to transfer to a university to earn a Bachelor of Science degree in one of the following fields: architecture; agriculture; biological and life sciences; business, management, and marketing; computer and information sciences; corrections and criminal justice; engineering; engineering technologies; health professions and clinical sciences; mathematics and statistics; parks, recreation, and fitness studies; physical sciences; science education; social sciences; and transportation and materials moving. Students who are interested in a career in dentistry, law, medicine, theology or ministry, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, or veterinary medicine are usually required or at least strongly encouraged to earn a bachelor's degree before applying to one of these graduate or professional degree programs.

The Associate in Science degree shall be granted for a planned program of study consisting of a minimum of 60 and a maximum of 61 semester hours of college transfer courses. (Ref. 23 NCAC 2E.0204) Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental

mathematical skills, and the basic computer use. More specifically, students foster a greater understanding of social and personal responsibility, communication, critical thinking, and technical literacy as student learning outcomes.

Courses are approved for transfer through the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Community college graduates who have earned 60 semester hours of academic credit in approved transfer courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course and an overall GPA of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale will receive at least 60 semester hours of academic credit upon admission to a university. Courses may also transfer through bilateral agreements between institutions. Courses offered through bilateral agreements may not transfer to all receiving institutions.

COURSES	SEMESTER HOURS
UNIVERSAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER COMPONENT (34 SHC)*	
	34
The Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) includes study in the areas of humanities, fine arts, communication, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, and English composition.	
English Composition (6 SHC)	6
Two English composition courses are required. ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry (3 SHC) and ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Discipline (3 SHC)	
Humanities/Fine Arts (6 SHC) **	6
Select two courses from two different discipline areas. Art (ART-111, 114, 115) Communication (COM-231) Literature (ENG-231, 232) Music (MUS-110) Philosophy (PHI-215, 240)	
Social/Behavioral Science (6 SHC)	6
Select two courses from two different discipline areas. Economics (ECO-251, 252) History (HIS-111, 112, 131, 132) Political Science (POL-120) Psychology (PSY-150) Sociology (SOC-210)	
Mathematics (8 SHC)	8
Select two courses from the following. One course must be a 200-level course. MAT-171, 172, 263, 271	

Natural Sciences (8 SHC)..... 8

Select an 8 SHC two-course sequence from the following:

BIO-111 General Biology I (4 SHC) **and** BIO-112 General Biology II (4 SHC) *or*

CHM-151 General Chemistry I (4 SHC) **and** CHM-152 General Chemistry II (4 SHC) *or*

PHY-151 College Physics I (4 SHC) **and** PHY-152 College Physics II (4 SHC) *or*

PHY-251 General Physics I (4 SHC) **and** PHY-252 General Physics II (4 SHC)

ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION HOURS (11 SHC)..... 11

Select an additional 11 SHC of mathematics, natural science, or computer science general education courses from the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university.

TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION HOURS REQUIRED (45 SHC).... 45**OTHER REQUIRED HOURS (15 SHC)..... 15****Academic Transition (1 SHC)**

The following course is required:

ACA-122 College Transfer Success 1

An additional 14 SHC of courses should be selected from courses classified as pre-major, elective or general education courses within the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university..... 14

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT (SHC) IN PROGRAM 60-61

**Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.*

Associate in Science Course Sequence Example

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-122	College Transfer Success	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MAT	Math UGETC course**	***	***	4
***	BIO, CHM, or PHY I UGETC course	***	***	4
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	18

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
MAT	MAT UGETC course **	***	***	4
***	BIO, CHM, or PHY II			
	UGETC course	***	***	4
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	17

THIRD SEMESTER (Fall)

***	Sci/Math Gen Ed course	***	***	3-4
***	Sci/Math Gen Ed course	***	***	4
***	Other Required Hours course	***	***	3
***	Other Required Hours course	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	13-14

FOURTH SEMESTER (Spring)

***	Sci/Math Gen Ed course	***	***	3-4
***	Other Required Hours course	***	***	3
***	Other Required Hours course	***	***	3
***	Other Required Hours course	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>2</u>
		***	***	12-13

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**60-61**

**At least one math UGETC course must be a 200-level course.

Note: Students are strongly encouraged to complete their UGETC Requirements during their *first two semesters* at Sandhills.

Associate in Fine Arts in Art Degree Requirements (A1020A)

The Associate in Fine Arts in Art degree is designed to prepare students to transfer to a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree program at a senior college or university. Students will receive a foundation in color, design, drawing and fundamentals of studio techniques. Upon completion, they should be able to present a portfolio of work that is strong enough to allow them to continue their work as juniors and begin an area of concentration at the senior transfer institution. Because the AFA curriculum standard includes only 28 semester hour credits of universal general education transfer courses, AFA students who transfer must meet the general education requirements of the receiving institution. Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and the basic use of computers. More specifically, students foster a greater understanding of social and personal responsibility, communication, critical thinking, and technical literacy as student learning outcomes.

COURSES	SEMESTER HOURS
UNIVERSAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER COMPONENT (28 SHC)*	28
The universal general education transfer component (UGETC) includes study in the areas of humanities, fine arts, communication, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, and English composition.	
English Composition (6 SHC)	6
ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry (3 SHC) and ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Discipline (3 SHC)	
Humanities/Fine Arts (6 SHC)	6
Select two courses from two of the following discipline areas.	
Art (ART-111, 114, 115)	
Communication (COM-231)	
Literature (ENG-231, 232)	
Music (MUS-110)	
Philosophy (PHI-215, 240)	
Social/Behavioral Science (9 SHC)	9
Select three courses from at least two of the following discipline areas.	
Economics (ECO-251, 252)	
Geography (GEO-111)	
History (HIS-111, 112, 131, 132)	
Political Science (POL-120)	
Psychology (PSY-150)	
Sociology (SOC-210)	
Mathematics (3 SHC)	3
MAT-143	
Natural Sciences (4 SHC)	4
Select 4 SHC from the following:	
Astronomy (AST-111 & 111A)	
Biology (BIO-110, 111)	
Chemistry (CHM-151)	
Geology (GEL-111)	
Physics (PHY-110 & 110A)	
OTHER REQUIRED HOURS (37 SHC)*	37
<i>If a two- or three- dimensional studio course is to transfer as a pre-major course, it must have ART 121 or ART 122 as a prerequisite.</i>	
Major Core	15
ART-114 Art History Survey I (3 SHC)	
ART-115 Art History Survey II (3 SHC)	
ART-121 Two-Dimensional Design (3 SHC)	
ART-122 Three-Dimensional Design (3 SHC)	
ART-131 Drawing I (3 SHC)	

Electives	21
ART-132 Drawing II (3 SHC)	
ART-171 Computer Art I (3 SHC)	
ART-231 Printmaking I (3 SHC)	
ART-232 Printmaking II (3 SHC)	
ART-240 Painting I (3 SHC)	
ART-241 Painting II (3 SHC)	
ART-264 Digital Photography I (3 SHC)	

Portfolio and Resume (1 SHC)

ART-214 Portfolio and Résumé	1
<i>Validation of the level of achievement in studio course work may be determined through portfolio review at the receiving institution.</i>	

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT (SHC) IN PROGRAM..... 65

**Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.*

Associate in Fine Arts in Art Course Sequence Example

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ART-121	Two-Dimensional Design	0	6	3
ART-131	Drawing I	0	6	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	12	15
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ART-122	Three-Dimensional Design	0	6	3
ART***	Art Studio Elective	0	6	3
ART***	Art Studio Elective	0	6	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	18	15
THIRD SEMESTER (Fall)				
ART-114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART***	Art Studio Elective	0	6	3
ART***	Art Studio Elective	0	6	3
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Natural Science UGETC course (BIO-111 recommended)	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>4</u>
		***	***	16
FOURTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ART-115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART-214	Portfolio and Resume	0	2	1

ART***	Art Studio Elective	***	***	3
ART***	Art Studio Elective	***	***	3
ART***	Art Studio Elective	***	***	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>65</u>

Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education Degree Requirements (A1020D)

The Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education degree is designed to prepare students for transfer to a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree program at a senior college or university. Students will receive a foundation in music theory, music history, and applied music performance skills. They should be able to audition on their primary instrument or voice and complete theory, piano, and history placement exams to allow them to continue work as juniors and to begin an area of concentration at the transfer institution. Because the AFA curriculum standard includes only 28 semester hour credits of universal general education transfer courses, AFA students who transfer must meet the general education requirements of the receiving institution. Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and the basic use of computers. More specifically, students foster a greater understanding of social and personal responsibility, communication, critical thinking, and technical literacy as student learning outcomes.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

COURSES SEMESTER HOURS

UNIVERSAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER COMPONENT (28 SHC)* 28

The universal general education transfer component (UGETC) includes study in the areas of humanities, fine arts, communication, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, and English composition.

English Composition (6 SHC)6

ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry (3 SHC) and
ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Discipline (3 SHC)

Humanities/Fine Arts (6 SHC)6

Select **two** courses from **two** of the following discipline areas.

Art (ART-111, 114, 115)
Communication (COM-231)
Literature (ENG-231, 232)
Music (MUS-110)
Philosophy (PHI-215, 240)

Social/Behavioral Science (9 SHC) 9

Select **three** courses from at least **two** of the following discipline areas.

- Economics (ECO-251, 252)
- Geography (GEO-111)
- History (HIS-111, 112, 131, 132)
- Political Science (POL-120)
- Psychology (PSY-150)
- Sociology (SOC-210)

Mathematics (3 SHC) 3

- MAT-143 Quantitative Literacy

Natural Sciences (4 SHC) 4

Select 4 SHC from the following:

- Astronomy (AST-111 & 111A)
- Biology (BIO-110, 111)
- Chemistry (CHM-151)
- Geology (GEL-111)
- Physics (PHY-110 & 110A)

OTHER REQUIRED HOURS (37 SHC)* 37**Academic Related (1 SHC)**

- ACA-122 College Transfer Success 1

Major Core

Music Theory The following courses are required (16 SHC):

- MUS-121 Music Theory I 4
- MUS-122 Music Theory II 4
- MUS-221 Music Theory III 4
- MUS-222 Music Theory IV 4

Applied Music The following courses are required (8 SHC):

- MUS-161 Applied Music I 2
- MUS-162 Applied Music II 2
- MUS-261 Applied Music III 2
- MUS-262 Applied Music IV 2

Other Required Music Courses

Music History The following courses are required (6 SHC):

- MUS-271 Music History I 3
- MUS-272 Music History II 3

Ensemble 4 SHC from the following:

- MUS-131 Chorus I (1 SHC), MUS-132 Chorus II (1 SHC),
MUS-231 Chorus III (1 SHC), MUS-232 Chorus IV (1 SHC)
- MUS-133 Band I (1 SHC), MUS-134 Band II (1 SHC), MUS-
233 Band III (1 SHC), MUS-242 Band IV (1 SHC)

MUS-135 Jazz Ensemble I (1 SHC), MUS-136 Jazz Ensemble II (1 SHC), MUS-235 Jazz Ensemble III (1 SHC), MUS-236 Jazz Ensemble IV (1 SHC)
 MUS-137 Orchestra I (1 SHC), MUS-138 Orchestra II (1 SHC), MUS-237 Orchestra III (1 SHC), MUS-238 Orchestra IV (1 SHC)
 MUS-141 Ensemble I (1 SHC), MUS-142 Ensemble II (1 SHC), MUS-241 Ensemble III (1 SHC), MUS-242 Ensemble IV (1 SHC)4

Class Music The following courses are required (2 SHC):

MUS-151B Class Music I – Piano.....1
 MUS-152B Class Music II – Piano1

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT (SHC) IN PROGRAM 65

**Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.*

**Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education
 Course Sequence Example**

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-122	College Transfer Success	0	2	1
MUS-121	Music Theory I	3	2	4
MUS-161	Applied Music I	1	2	2
MUS-151B	Class Music I (piano)	0	2	1
MUS***	Ensemble Participation (select: band, choir, jazz band, orchestra, or ensemble)	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	8	15
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
MUS-122	Music Theory II	3	2	4
MUS-162	Applied Music II	1	2	2
MUS-152B	Class Music II (piano)	0	2	1
MUS***	Ensemble Participation	0	2	1
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Hum./FA/Comm. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	8	17
THIRD SEMESTER (Fall)				
MUS-221	Music Theory III	3	2	4
MUS-261	Applied Music III	1	2	2
MUS-271	Music History I	3	0	3
MUS***	Ensemble Participation	0	2	1

MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	3
***	Soc./Beh. Sci. UGETC course	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	6	16
FOURTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
MUS-222	Music Theory IV	3	2	4
MUS-262	Applied Music IV	1	2	2
MUS-272	Music History II	3	0	3
MUS***	Ensemble Participation	0	2	1
***	Soc/ Beh Sciences UGETC course	3	0	3
***	Natural Science UGETC course	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>4</u>
		13	9	17
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>65</u>

APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS

Sandhills Community College offers a variety of occupational programs designed to prepare the graduate for immediate employment. A minimum of 25% of the program must be completed at Sandhills Community College. In some cases, graduates of Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) programs may wish to pursue a baccalaureate degree at a senior institution. Those considering such a course of action are encouraged to discuss the transferability of courses with their advisors. Certain A.A.S. programs offer transferable relationships with four-year institutions.

The acceleration of today's technology has led to many new programs at the college. These programs provide the training necessary to permit entry into increasingly complex and sophisticated employment in business, industry, health, and public service. The technicians and/or paraprofessionals who graduate from these programs assume key roles in our technological society.

Successful completion of a two-year technical program leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree. Each program combines a solid foundation in general education with specialized knowledge and skills.

Applied Science Advisory Committees

In order to ensure that programs stay abreast of current employment needs, workplace requirements, and technology advances, each occupational program makes use of an advisory committee. The purpose of advisory committees is to assist and advise program coordinators and faculty members in establishing, operating, and evaluating programs so that they meet the needs of students and employees and fulfill their obligations to various accrediting agencies. The Office of the Dean of Instruction monitors and responds to advisory committee recommendations.

Associate in Applied Science Degree Requirements

Candidates for the Associate in Applied Science degree must complete general education and major courses required for the program in which they are enrolled. At least eighteen semester hours of the program must be completed at Sandhills Community College. Note: In accordance with accreditation standards, 1) All associate degree students must either place out of DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060) or successfully completed DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060) to demonstrate competence in fundamental mathematical skills. 2) All graduates of associate degree programs are required to complete successfully at least one mathematic or laboratory-based quantitative science course.

requirements for each diploma program are listed under the name of the degree in the “Associate in Arts Program of Study” section of this *Catalog*.

Certificate Programs

Many A.A.S. programs offer a certificate option for students who complete twelve to 18 hours of designated courses in the curriculum. A minimum of 25% of the program must be completed at Sandhills Community College. The requirements for each certificate program are listed under the name of the degree in the “Associate in Arts Program of Study” section of this *Catalog*.

APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Accounting

The Accounting Curriculum is designed to provide students with the knowledge and the skills necessary for employment and growth in the accounting profession. Using the “language of business,” accountants assemble and analyze, process, and communicate essential information about financial operations.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practice, students will study business law, finance, management, and economics. Related skills are developed through the study of communications, computer applications, financial analysis, critical-thinking, and ethics.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level accounting positions in many types of organizations including accounting firms, small businesses, manufacturing firms, banks, hospitals, school systems, and governmental agencies. With work experience and additional education, an individual may advance in the accounting profession.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Accounting (A25100)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ACC-120	Princ of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS-115	Business Law	3	0	3
BUS-121	Business Math	2	2	3
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	8	17
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ACC-121	Princ of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-149	Intro to Accounting Spreadsheets	1	2	2
ACC-150	Accounting Software Applications	1	2	2
BUS-260	Business Communications	3	0	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	17-18
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3

***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	0	6
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACC-131	Federal Income Taxes	2	2	3
ACC-220	Intermediate Accounting I	3	2	4
BUS-225	Business Finance	2	2	3
ECO-251	Principles of Microeconomics	2	2	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		***	***	16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ACC-140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
ACC-151	Accounting Spreadsheet Applic	1	2	2
ACC-221	Intermediate Accounting II	3	2	4
ACC-225	Cost Accounting	3	0	3
BUS-137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
ECO-252	Principles of Macroeconomics	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		14	6	17
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>73</u>
***Technical Electives, choose one from following:				
ACC-180	Practices in Bookkeeping	3	0	3
BUS-116	Business Law II	3	0	3
BUS-228	Business Statistics	3	0	3
BUS-230	Small Business Management	3	0	3
BUS-238	Integrated Management	3	0	3
ECM-210	Introduction to E-Commerce	2	2	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals	2	2	3

Accounting (D25100)

Diploma Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ACC-120	Princ of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-131	Federal Income Taxes	2	2	3
BUS-115	Business Law	3	0	3
BUS-121	Business Math	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	8	14
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ACC-121	Princ of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
ACC-149	Intro to Accounting Spreadsheets	1	2	2
ACC-150	Accounting Software Applications	1	2	2
ACC-180	Practices in Bookkeeping	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	16-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3

ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		5	2	6
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>36</u>

Certified Bookkeeper (C25100)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Lab	
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ACC-120	Princ of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-121	Princ of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
ACC-149	Intro to Acct'g Spreadsheets <i>or</i>			
ACC-150	Accounting Software Applications	1	2	2
ACC-180	Practices in Bookkeeping	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	10	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>16</u>

Architectural Technology

Architectural and Construction Pathway: These programs are designed to prepare individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to the fields of architecture, construction, construction management, and other associated professions.

Course work includes instruction in sustainable building and design, print reading, building codes, estimating, construction materials and methods, and other topics related to design and construction occupations.

Graduates of this pathway should qualify for entry-level jobs in architectural, engineering, construction, and trades professions as well as positions in industry and government.

Architectural Technology: A program that prepares individuals to assist architects, engineers, and construction professionals in developing plans and related documentation for residential and commercial projects in both the private and public sectors. Includes instruction in architectural drafting, computer-assisted drafting, construction materials and methods, environmental systems, codes and standards, structural principles, cost estimation, planning, graphics, and presentation

Architectural Technology (A40100)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ARC-111	Intro to Architectural Technology	1	6	3
ARC-112	Constr Materials & Methods	3	2	4
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
EGR-110	Intro to Engineering Tech <u>or</u>			
EGR 150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
BPR-130	Print Reading — Construction	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	14	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ARC-114	Architectural CAD	1	3	2
CEG-111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	4
CST-241	Planning/Estimating I	2	2	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-121	Algebra/Trig I <u>or</u>			
MAT-171	Pre-Calculus Algebra	***	***	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	15-16
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EGR-251	Statics	2	2	3
PHY-131	Physics Mechanics <u>or</u>			
PHY-151	College Physics I	3	2	4
SRV-110	Surveying I	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
		7	10	11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
ARC-113	Residential Architecture Tech	1	6	3
CIV-111	Soils and Foundations	2	4	4
CIV-221	Steel and Timber Design	2	3	3
SST-140	Green Bldg and Design Concepts	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	13	16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ARC-213	Design Project	2	6	4
ARC-230	Environmental Systems	3	3	4
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3-4</u>
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	14-15
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>74</u>
<u>***Technical Electives:</u>				
CEG-212	Intro to Environmental Technology	2	3	3
CIV-222	Reinforced Concrete	2	3	3
ELC-113	Residential Wiring	2	6	4
ELC-114	Commercial Wiring	2	6	4

ELC-115	Industrial Wiring	2	6	4
ELC-117	Motors and Controls	2	6	4
SRV-210	Surveying III	2	6	4
SRV-240	Topo/Site Surveying	2	6	4
WLD-111	Oxy-Fuel Welding	1	3	2
WLD-112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2

Architectural Technology (C40100)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ARC-111	Intro to Architectural Tech	1	6	3
ARC-112	Constr Materials and Methods	3	2	4
BPR-130	Printing Reading — Construction	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	8	10
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ARC-114	Architectural CAD	1	3	2
CST-241	Planning/Estimating I	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		3	5	5
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EGR-251	Statics	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		2	2	3
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Associate Degree in Nursing

The Associate Degree Nursing Curriculum provides knowledge, skills, and strategies to integrate safety and quality into nursing care, to practice in a dynamic environment, and to meet individual needs that affect health, quality of life, and achievement of potential.

Course work includes and builds upon the domains of healthcare, nursing practice, and the holistic individual. Content emphasizes the nurse as a member of the interdisciplinary team providing safe, individualized care while employing evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and informatics.

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN). Employment opportunities are vast within the global health care system and may include positions within acute, chronic, extended, industrial, and community health care facilities.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

The Associate Degree Nursing program at Sandhills is approved by the North Carolina Board of Nursing.

Associate Degree Nursing (A45110)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week			Semester
		Class	Lab	Clinical	Hours Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)					
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	0	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
NUR-111	Intro. To Health Concepts	4	6	6	8
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	9	6	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)					
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	1	0	0	1
BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	0	4
ENG-112	Writing/Research in Disc <i>or</i>				
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	0	3
NUR-112	Health-Illness Concepts	3	0	6	5
NUR-211	Health Care Concepts	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>
		13	3	12	18
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)					
NUR-114	Holistic Health Concepts	3	0	6	5
SOC-210	Intro. to Sociology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	0	6	8
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)					
BIO-275	Microbiology	3	3	0	4
NUR-113	Family Health Concepts	3	0	6	5
NUR-212	Health Systems Concepts	3	0	6	5
***	Hum/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	3	12	17
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)					
NUR-213	Complex Health Concepts	4	3	15	10
***	Elective*	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	3	15	13
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>					<u>74</u>

****Elective course (3-4 credit hour) – Choose one of the following:***

BUS-110, BUS-115, BUS-137, CHM-151, CHM-152, CHM-251, CHM-252, CIS-110, COM-110, COM-120, COM-231, MAT-151, MAT-171, PSY-231, PSY-239, PSY-241, PSY-275, PSY-281, SOC-213, SOC-220

Automotive Systems Technology

Curriculums in the Mobile Equipment Maintenance and Repair pathway prepare individuals for employment as entry-level transportation service technicians. The program provides an introduction to transportation industry careers and increases student awareness of the diverse technologies associated with this dynamic and challenging field.

Course work may include transportation systems theory, braking systems, climate control, design parameters, drive trains, electrical/electronic systems, engine repair, engine performance, environmental regulations, materials, product finish, safety, steering/suspension, transmission/transaxles, and sustainable transportation, depending on the program major area chosen.

Graduates of this pathway should be prepared to take professional licensure exams, which correspond to certain programs of study, and to enter careers as entry-level technicians in the transportation industry.

Automotive Systems Technology: A program that prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to repair, service, and maintain all types of automobiles. Includes instruction in brake systems, electrical systems, engine performance, engine repair, suspension and steering, automatic and manual transmissions and drive trains, and heating and air condition systems

Upon completion of this curriculum, students should be prepared to take the ASE exams and be ready for full-time, entry-level employment in dealerships and repair shops in the automotive service industry.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Automotive Systems Technology (A60160)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
AUT-141	Suspension & Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-120	Basic Transport Electricity	4	3	5
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	12-16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2

AUT-151	Brake Systems	2	3	3
AUT-151A	Brake Systems Lab	0	3	1
AUT-181	Engine Performance I	2	3	3
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3
PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	0	2	1
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	13-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
TRN-140	Transport Climate Control	1	2	2
TRN-140A	Transport Climate Control Lab	1	2	2
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	7-11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
AUT-116	Engine Repair	2	3	3
AUT-116A	Engine Repair Lab	0	3	1
AUT-163	Adv Automotive Electricity	2	3	3
AUT-183	Engine Performance II	2	6	4
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	11-15
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUT-231	Manual Trans/Axles Drivetrains	2	3	3
TRN-130	Intro to Sustainable Transp	2	2	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	3	0	3
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	12-16
SIXTH SEMESTER (Summer)				
AUT-221	Automatic Trans/Transaxles	2	3	3
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	6-10
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>69</u>

*In order to meet the minimum number of credit hours for an A.A.S. degree, students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours from the following list of restricted electives.

***Restricted Elective List		Credit
ATT-115	Green Trans Safety & Service	2
AUB-111	Paint & Refinishing I	4
AUB-112	Paint & Refinishing II	4
AUB-114	Special Finishes	2
AUB-121	Non-Structural Damage I	3
AUB-122	Non-Structural Damage II	4
AUB-131	Structural Damage I	4
AUB-132	Structural Damage II	4
AUB-136	Plastics & Adhesives	3
AUB-150	Automotive Detailing	2
AUB-160	Body Shop Operations	1
AUB-162	Autobody Estimating	2
AUC-117	Custom Airbrushing	4
AUT-113	Automotive Servicing	2

AUT-212	Auto Shop Management	3
BUS-139	Entrepreneurship I	3
LDD-112	Intro Light-Duty Diesel	3
LDD-181	Ldd Fuel Systems	4
RCT-110	Intro to Racing	2
RCT-112	Race Car Dynamics	2
RCT-258	Drag Race Veh & Track Prep	3
RCT-260	Race Veh Data Acquisition	2
TRN-180	Basic Welding for Tranp	3
WBL-110	World of Work	1
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	1
WBL-112	Work-Based Learning I	2
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	1
WBL-122	Work-Based Learning II	2
WBL-131	Work-Based Learning III	1
WBL-132	Work-Based Learning III	2

Automotive Systems Technology (D60160)

Diploma Program (Day)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
AUT-141	Suspension & Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-120	Basic Transport Electricity	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>
		7	13	12
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-151	Brake Systems	2	3	3
AUT-151A	Brake Systems Lab	0	3	1
AUT-181	Engine Performance I	2	3	3
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3
PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
		8	13	13
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
TRN-140	Transport Climate Control	1	2	2
TRN-140A	Transport Climate Control Lab	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		5	4	7
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
AUT-116	Engine Repair	2	3	3
AUT-116A	Engine Repair Lab	0	3	1
AUT-163	Adv Automotive Electricity	2	3	3
AUT-183	Engine Performance II	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
		6	15	11
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>43</u>

Automotive Systems Technology (D60160)**Diploma Program (Evening)**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3
PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	0	2	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	4	3	5
		8	9	12
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUT-151	Brake Systems	2	3	3
AUT-151A	Brake Systems Lab	0	3	1
AUT-163	Adv Auto Electricity	2	3	3
		4	9	7
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
TRN-140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	2
TRN-140A	Transp Climate Control Lab	1	2	2
		5	4	7
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
AUT-116	Engine Repair	2	3	3
AUT-116A	Engine Repair Lab	0	3	1
AUT-181	Engine Performance I	2	3	3
		4	9	7
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-183	Engine Performance II	2	6	4
		3	8	6
SIXTH SEMESTER (Summer)				
AUT-141	Suspension & Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	1
		2	6	4
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>43</u>

Automotive Systems Technology (C60160)**Certificate Programs**

Students who do not meet all the requirements of the diploma curriculum may qualify for a certificate in one or more of the following specialty areas:

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
Electrical & Engine Performance (C60160P)				
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-181	Engine Performance I	2	3	3
AUT-183	Engine Performance II	2	6	4

TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-120	Basic Transport Electricity	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>
		10	16	16
Mechanical (C60160M)				
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-141	Suspension & Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	1
AUT-151	Brake Systems	2	3	3
AUT-151A	Brake Systems Lab	0	3	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	2
TRN-140A	Transp Climate Control Lab	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		8	20	16
Transmission/Driveline Certificate (C60160T)				
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-141	Suspension & Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	1
AUT-221	Automatic Transmissions	2	3	3
AUT-231	Manual Trans/Axles Drivetrains	2	3	3
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		8	16	14
Motorsports/Drag Race Vehicle (C60160D)				
AUT-141	Suspension & Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	0	3	1
RCT-110	Intro to Racing	2	0	2
RCT-112	Race Car Dynamics	2	0	2
RCT-258	Drag Race Veh & Track Prep	2	3	3
RCT-260	Race Veh Data Acquisition	1	3	2
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		10	14	15
Light Duty Diesels & Emerging Technologies (C60160LD)				
ATT-115	Green Trans Safety & Service	1	2	2
LDD-112	Intro Light Duty Diesel	2	2	3
LDD-181	Light Duty Fuel Systems	2	6	4
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-130	Intro to Sustainable Transp	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	14	14

Baking and Pastry Arts

This Baking and Pastry Arts Curriculum is designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge required for employment in the baking/pastry industry, including restaurants, hotels, independent bakeries/pastry shops, wholesale/retail markets, and high-volume bakeries, and/or further academic studies.

Students will be provided theoretical knowledge/practical applications that provide critical competencies to meet industry demands, including environmental stewardship, operational efficiencies and professionalism.

Course work includes specialty/artisanal breads, desserts/pastries, decorative work, high-volume production, and food marketing.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level positions, such as pastry/bakery assistant, area pastry chef and assistant pastry chef. American Culinary Federation certification may be available to graduates.

Baking and Pastry Arts (A55130)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CUL-110	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	2
CUL-110A	Sanitation and Safety Lab	0	2	1
CUL-140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	5
CUL-160	Baking I	1	4	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	15-16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BPA-150	Artisan & Specialty Breads	1	6	4
BPA-165	Hot & Cold Desserts	1	4	3
CUL-112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3	0	3
CUL-170	Garde Manger I	1	4	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	14	16
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
BPA-130	European Cakes & Tortes	1	4	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	4	9
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
BPA-120	Petit Fours & Pastries	1	4	3
BPA-210	Cake Design & Decorating	1	4	3
BPA-250	Dessert & Bread Production	1	8	5
HRM-140	Legal Issues - Hospitality	3	0	3
HRM-245	Human Resource Mgmt – Hosp	3	0	<u>3</u>
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I <u>or</u>			
	Take WBL-112 Spring ONLY	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		9	16-26	17-18
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
BPA-220	Confection Artistry	1	6	4
BPA-260	Pastry & Baking Marketing	2	2	3
CUL-120	Purchasing	2	0	2
HRM-220	Cost Control – Food & Bev	3	0	3
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II <u>or</u>			
WBL-112	Work-Based Learning I	0	10-20	1-2

***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	18-28	16-17
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>74</u>

Baking and Pastry Arts (C55130)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
BPA-130	European Cakes & Tortes	1	4	3
BPA-150	Artisan & Specialty Breads	1	6	4
BPA-165	Hot & Cold Desserts	1	4	3
CUL-110	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	2
CUL-110A	Sanitation and Safety Lab	0	2	1
CUL-160	Baking I	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	20	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>16</u>

Basic Law Enforcement Training

Basic Law Enforcement Training (BLET) is designed to give students essential skills required for entry-level employment as law enforcement officers with state, county or municipal governments, or with private enterprise.

This program utilizes State-Commission-mandated topics and methods of instruction. General subjects include, but are not limited to, criminal, juvenile, civil, traffic, and alcoholic beverage laws; investigative, patrol, custody, and court procedures; emergency responses; and ethics and community relations. *Candidates for BLET must be at least 20 years of age, have a high school diploma or HSE, possess a valid North Carolina operator's license and have no felony convictions.*

Students must successfully complete all units of study and pass the certification examination mandated by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission to receive a certificate.

**Students successfully completing a Basic Law Enforcement Training course, accredited by the North Carolina Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission will receive credit for CJC-113 Juvenile Justice, CJC-120 Interviews and Interrogation, CJC-131, Criminal Law, CJC-132 Court Procedure and Evidence, and CJC-221 Investigative Principles, and CJC-231 Constitutional Law toward the Associate in Applied

Science degree in Criminal Justice Technology. Students must have successfully passed the Commissions' comprehensive certification examination. Students must have completed Basic Law Enforcement Training since 1985.

Basic Law Enforcement Training (C55120)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CJC-100	Basic Law Enforcement Training	<u>9</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>19</u>

Business Administration

The Business Administration Curriculum is designed to introduce students to the various aspects of the free enterprise system. Students will be provided with a fundamental knowledge of business functions and processes, and an understanding of business organizations in today's global economy.

Course work includes business concepts such as accounting, business law, economics, management, and marketing. Skills related to the application of these concepts are developed through the study of computer applications, communication, team building, and decision making.

Through these skills, students will have a sound business education base for lifelong learning. Graduates are prepared for employment opportunities in government agencies, financial institutions, and large to small businesses or industries.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Special Options for students graduating with the A.A.S. in Business Administration: The Department of Management and Business Technologies has articulation agreements with UNC-Pembroke, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, and UNC-Greensboro. Students can earn their A.A.S. at Sandhills CC and then continue to earn the BSBA and MBA from UNC-Pembroke (some classes held on the Sandhills CC campus in Pinehurst), earn the BSBA from St. Andrews (some classes held on the Sandhills CC campus in Pinehurst), or transfer to UNC-Greensboro and earn the BSBA under the 2Plus agreement. *UNC-G does not offer classes on the Sandhills CC campus.*

Business Administration (A25120)**Associate in Applied Science Degree Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ACC-120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS-110	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
BUS-115	Business Law I	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	17-18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ACC-121	Prin of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS-121	Business Math	2	2	3
BUS-125	Personal Finance	3	0	3
BUS-137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
BUS-139	Entrepreneurship I	3	0	3
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <u>or</u>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	<u>2-3</u>
		***	***	18-19
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	0	6
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
BUS-153	Human Resource Management	3	0	3
BUS-225	Business Finance	2	2	3
BUS-260	Business Communications	3	0	3
ECO-251	Prin of Microeconomics <u>or</u>			
ECO-252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MKT-120	Principles of Marketing	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		17	2	18
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
BUS-230	Small Business Management	3	0	3
BUS-238	Integrated Management	3	0	3
BUS-255	Org. Behavior in Business	3	0	3
ECM-210	Intro to E-Commerce	2	2	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>2-4</u>
		***	***	14-16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>73</u>
***Technical electives:				
ACC- 115	College Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
ACC-149	Intro to Acc Spreadsheets	1	2	2
ACC-150	Acc. Software Applications	1	2	2
BAF-110	Principles of Banking	3	0	3

BAF-233	Commercial Lending	3	0	3
BUS-148	Survey of Real Estate	3	0	3
BUS-228	Business Statistics	2	2	3
DBA-110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fund	2	2	3

Business Administration (C25120B)

Banking and Finance Certificate Program

The Banking and Finance certificate curriculum is designed to prepare individuals for entry level positions in banking and finance. Course work includes principles of banking, money and banking, fundamentals of banking, survey of real estate and practices in the areas of accounting and spreadsheets.

Graduates should qualify for a variety of entry-level jobs in banking and finance. Also available are employment opportunities with insurance, brokerage and mortgage companies, and governmental lending agencies.

Special Program Requirements:

Students must have credit for ENG-095 or DRE-098 Reading & Comp. Strategies and credit for MAT-060 Essential Mathematics, or DMA-010, DMA-020, and DMA-030.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ACC-120	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-149	Intro to Accounting Spreadsheets	1	2	2
BUS-148	Survey of Real Estate	3	0	3
BAF-110	Principles of Banking	3	0	3
BAF-233	Commercial Loans	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	6	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>16</u>

Business Administration (C25120)

Entrepreneurship Certificate Program

The Business Administration–Entrepreneurship Certificate is a one- or two-semester program to help students become entrepreneurial thinkers for starting their own ventures, working on management teams of entrepreneurial ventures, or applying their entrepreneurial skills to existing businesses.

Special Program Requirements:

Students must have credit for ENG-095 or DRE-098 Reading & Comp. Strategies and have successfully completed BUS-137 Principles of Management and ACC-120 Principles of Financial Accounting. Students can either complete these classes prior to enrolling in the Entrepreneurship Certificate program or take them concurrently as part of their studies.

All courses in the Entrepreneurship Certificate program, including the prerequisites, are courses in the A.A.S in Business Administration.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
ACC-150	Accounting Software Appl	1	2	2
BUS-139	Entrepreneurship I	3	0	3
BUS-225	Business Finance	2	2	3
BUS-230	Small Business Management	3	0	3
BUS-238	Integrated Management	3	0	3
ECM-210	Intro to E-Commerce	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		14	6	17
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>17</u>

Business Administration (C25120S)

Small Business Management Certificate Program

The Small Business Management certificate program is designed to prepare individuals whose primary degree is in a specialty other than business. Degrees that will prepare the individual with marketable skills that may be considering opening their own business in a field such as massage therapy, cosmetology, landscape gardening, culinary, and many others. Individuals wanting to go into business in their chosen field of training will require basic business skills in order to succeed. This certificate is designed to supplement that specific training with business fundamentals to provide small business startups an overview of basic skills to succeed.

Course work includes topics related to small business accounting principles including basic bookkeeping, government requirements, and payroll. Additional course work in business law, topics relating to management, and small business management topics such as writing a business plan are included in the certificate.

Special Program Requirements:

Students must have credit for ENG-095 or DRE-098 Reading & Comp. Strategies and credit for MAT-060 Essential Mathematics, or DMA-010, DMA-020, and DMA-030.

All courses in the Small Business Management Certificate Program are courses in the A.A.S in Business Administration.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
ACC-115	College Accounting <i>or</i>			
ACC-120	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS-115	Business Law	3	0	3
BUS-137	Principles of Management <i>or</i>			
BUS-121	Business Math	***	***	3
BUS-230	Small Business Management	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	13
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>13</u>

Civil Engineering Technology

Engineering and Technology Pathway: These curriculums are designed to prepare students through the study and application of principles from mathematics, natural sciences, and technology and applied processes based on these subjects.

Course work includes mathematics, natural sciences, engineering sciences and technology.

Graduates should qualify to obtain occupations such as technical service providers, materials and technologies testing services, engineering technicians, construction technicians and managers, industrial and technology managers, or research technicians.

Civil Engineering Technology: A course of study that prepares students to use basic engineering principles and technical skills to carry out planning, documenting and supervising tasks in sustainable land development and public works and facilities projects. The study includes instruction in the communication and computational skills required for materials testing, structural testing, field and laboratory testing, site analysis, estimating, project management, plan preparation, hydraulics, environmental technology, and surveying. Graduates should qualify for technician-level jobs with both public and private engineering, construction, and surveying agencies.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Civil Engineering Technology (A40140)**Associate in Applied Science Degree Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
BPR-130	Print Reading — Construction	3	0	3
CEG-210	Construction Materials and Methods	2	3	3
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
EGR-110	Intro to Engineering Tech <u>or</u>			
EGR-150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
EGR-115	Intro to Technology	2	3	3
EGR-115A	Intro to Technology Lab	0	3	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	15	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CEG-111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	4
CEG-235	Project Mgmt/Estimating	2	3	3
EGR-120	Engineering and Design Graphics	2	2	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-121	Algebra/Trig I <u>or</u>			
MAT-171	Pre-Calculus Algebra	***	***	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	16-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EGR-251	Statics	2	2	3
PHY-131	Physics-Mechanics <u>or</u>			
PHY-151	College Physics I	***	***	4
SRV-110	Surveying I	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
		***	***	11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
CEG-211	Hydrology and Erosion Control	2	3	3
CIV-111	Soils & Foundations	2	4	4
CIV-221	Steel & Timber Design	2	3	3
SRV-111	Surveying II	2	6	4
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	16	17
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
CEG-212	Intro to Environmental Technology	2	3	3
CIV-222	Reinforced Concrete	2	3	3
SRV-240	Topo/Site Surveying	2	6	4
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	12	13
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>75</u>

Civil Engineering Technology (C40140)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
CEG-210	Construction Materials and Methods	2	3	3
EGR-110	Intro to Engineering Technology <i>or</i>			
EGR-150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
EGR-115	Intro to Technology	2	3	3
EGR-115A	Intro to Technology Lab	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
		5	11	9
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CEG-235	Project Management/Estimating	2	3	3
EGR-120	Engineering and Design Graphics	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		4	5	6
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EGR-251	Statics	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		2	2	3
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology

Curriculums in the Mobile Equipment Maintenance and Repair pathway prepare individuals for employment as entry-level transportation service technicians. The program provides an introduction to transportation industry careers and increases student awareness of the diverse technologies associated with this dynamic and challenging field.

Course work may include transportation systems theory, braking systems, climate control, design parameters, drive trains, electrical/electronic systems, engine repair, engine performance, environmental regulations, materials, product finish, safety, steering/suspension, transmission/transaxles, and sustainable transportation, depending on the program major area chosen.

Graduates of this pathway should be prepared to take professional licensure exams, which correspond to certain programs of study, and to enter careers as entry-level technicians in the transportation industry.

Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology: A program that prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to repair, reconstruct and finish automobile bodies, fenders, and external features. Includes instruction in structure analysis, damage repair, non-structural analysis, mechanical and electrical components, plastics and adhesives, painting and refinishing techniques, and damage analysis and estimating.

Upon completion of this curriculum, students should be prepared to take the ASE exams and be ready for full-time, entry-level employment in dealerships and repair shops in the automotive service industry.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format

Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (A60130)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
AUB-111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	4
AUB-121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	3
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3
PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	0	2	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-180	Basic Welding for Transp	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	20	17
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUB-112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	4
AUB-122	Non-Structural Damage II	2	6	4
AUB-131	Structural Damage I	2	4	4
AUB-136	Plastics & Adhesives	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	20	15
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
AUB-114	Special Finishes	1	2	2
AUB-132	Structural Damage II	2	6	4
AUB-162	Auto Body Estimating	1	2	2
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	10	11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
AUT-141	Steering & Suspension	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Steering & Suspension Lab	0	3	1
ENG-114	Professional Research & Reporting	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	3	0	3
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	0-4
***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	<u>0-4</u>
		***	***	10-18
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
TRN-120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	5
TRN-140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	2
TRN-140A	Transp Climate Control Lab	1	2	2
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3

***	Restricted Elective*	***	***	0-4
		***	***	12-16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>73</u>

*In order to meet the minimum number of credit hours for an A.A.S. degree, students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours from the following list of restricted electives.

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
AUB-150	Automotive Detailing	1	3	2
AUB-160	Body Shop Operations	1	0	1
AUC-117	Custom Airbrushing	2	6	4
ATT-115	Green Trans Safety & Service	1	2	2
AUT-114	Safety & Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-116	Engine Repair	2	3	3
AUT-116A	Engine Repair Lab	0	3	1
AUT-151	Brake Systems	2	3	3
AUT-151A	Brake Systems Lab	0	3	1
AUT-163	Adv Auto Electricity	2	3	3
AUT-181	Engine Performance I	2	3	3
AUT-183	Engine Performance II	2	6	4
AUT-221	Auto Transmission/Transaxles	2	3	3
AUT-231	Man trans/Axles/Drtrains	2	3	3
BUS-139	Entrepreneurship I	3	0	3
LDD-112	Intro Light-Duty Diesel	2	2	3
LDD-181	Ldd Fuel Systems	2	6	4
RCT-110	Introduction to Racing	2	0	2
RCT-112	Race Car Dynamics	2	0	2
RCT-258	Drag Race Veh/Track Prep	2	3	3
RCT-260	Race Veh Data Acquisition	1	3	2
TRN-130	Intro to Sustainable Transp	2	2	3
WBL-110	World of Work	1	0	1
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-112	Work-Based Learning I	0	20	2
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1
WBL-122	Work-Based Learning II	0	20	2
WBL-131	Work-Based Learning III	0	10	1
WBL-132	Work-Based Learning III	0	20	2

Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (D60130)

Diploma Day Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACC-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
AUB-111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	4
AUB-121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	3
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3

PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	0	2	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-180	Basic Welding for Transp	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	20	17
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUB-112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	4
AUB-122	Non-Structural Damage II	2	6	4
AUB-131	Structural Damage I	2	4	4
AUB-136	Plastics & Adhesives	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	20	15
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
AUB-114	Special Finishes	1	2	2
AUB-132	Structural Damage II	2	6	4
AUB-162	Autobody Estimating	1	2	2
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	10	11
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>43</u>

Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (D60130)

Diploma Evening Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACC-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
AUB-111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	4
AUB-121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	3
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		4	14	10
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUB-122	Non-Structural Damage II	2	6	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
TRN-180	Basic Welding for Transportation	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	10	10
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
AUB-131	Structural Damage I	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
		2	4	4
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
AUB-112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	4
AUB-136	Plastic & Adhesives	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		3	10	7
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
AUB-132	Structural Damage II	2	6	4
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3
PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
		5	8	8
SIXTH SEMESTER (Summer)				
AUB-114	Special Finishes	1	2	2

AUB-162	Autobody Estimating	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		2	4	4
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>43</u>

Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology (C60130)

Certificate Program

Students who do not meet all the requirements of the diploma curriculum may qualify for a certificate in one or more of the following specialty areas:

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
Paint and Refinishing (C60130P)				
AUB-111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	4
AUB-112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	4
AUB-114	Special Finishes	1	2	2
AUB-136	Plastics & Adhesives	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	18	13
Non-Structural Repair (C60130N)				
AUB-111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	4
AUB-121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	3
AUB-122	Non-Structural Damage II	2	6	4
AUB-162	Autobody Estimating	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		6	18	13
Structural Repair (C60130S)				
AUB 131	Structural Damage I	2	4	4
AUB 132	Structural Damage II	2	6	4
AUT-141	Steering & Suspension	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Steering & Suspension Lab	0	3	1
TRN-180	Basic Welding for Transp	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	20	15

Computer Engineering Technology

Pathway Description: These curriculums are designed to prepare students through the study and application of principles from mathematics, natural sciences, and technology and applied processes based on these subjects.

Course work includes mathematics, natural sciences, engineering sciences and technology.

Graduates should qualify to obtain occupations such as technical service providers, materials and technologies testing services, process improvement technicians, engineering technicians, construction technicians and managers, industrial and technology managers, or research technicians.

Computer Engineering Technology: A course of study that prepares the students to use basic engineering principles and technical skills for installing, servicing, and maintaining computers, peripherals, networks, and microprocessor and computer controlled equipment. This study includes instruction in mathematics, computer electronics and programming, prototype development and testing, systems installation and testing, solid state and microminiature circuitry, peripheral equipment, and report preparation.

Graduates should qualify for employment opportunities in electronics technology, computer service, computer networks, server maintenance, programming, and other areas requiring knowledge of electronic and computer systems. Graduates may also qualify for certification in electronics, computers, or networks.

Computer Engineering Technology (A40160)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
EGR-110	Intro to Engineering Tech	1	2	2
ELC-131	Circuit Analysis I	3	3	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	12	16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ELN-131	Analog Electronics	3	3	4
MAT-121	Algebra/Trig I <i>or</i>			
MAT-171	Pre-Calculus Algebra	***	***	3-4
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
***	Technical Elective	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	16-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
CSC-134	C++ Programming	2	3	3
ELN-133	Digital Electronics	3	3	4
PHY-131	Physics-Mechanical <i>or</i>			
PHY-151	College Physics I	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>
		8	8	11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
CET-111	Computer Upgrade/Repair I	2	3	3
ELN-232	Intro to Microprocessors	3	3	4
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	13

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

CET-211	Computer Upgrade/Repair II	2	3	3
ELC-229	Applications Project	1	3	2
NOS-120	Intro to Linux	2	2	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	14

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit **70**

*****Technical Electives: Choose a minimum of nine (9) credit hours**

CET-150	Computer Forensics I	2	3	3
CET-250	Computer Forensics II	2	3	3
CIS-115	Intro to Programming & Logic	2	3	3
CSC-139	Visual BASIC Programming	2	3	3
MAT-172	Pre-Calculus/Trigonometry	3	0	3
MAT-271	Calculus I	3	2	4
NET-126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	2	2	3
NOS-220	Linux Admin I	2	2	3
NOS-230	Windows Admin. I	2	2	3
PHY-152	College Physics II	3	2	4
SEC-110	Security Concepts	2	2	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals	2	3	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1

Computer Engineering Technology (D40160C)

Computer Upgrade and Repair Diploma Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week	Per Week	
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
EGR 110	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
ELC 131	Circuit Analysis I	3	3	4
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
NOS-110	Operating Systems Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	10	15
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ELN-131	Analog Electronics	3	3	4
ENG 114	Professional Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-121	Algebra/Trigonometry	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
NET-125	Networking Basics	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
NOS-130	Windows Single User	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	9	16
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
CET-111	Computer Upgrade/Repair I	2	3	3

ELN-133	Digital Electronics	3	3	4
NOS-120	Intro to Linux	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		5	6	10
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>41</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160)

Microcomputer Servicing Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
CET-111	Computer Upgrade & Repair I	2	3	3
CET-211	Computer Upgrade & Repair II	2	3	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	2	2	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	17	18
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160A)

Repair Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
CET-111	Computer Upgrade & Repair I	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	12	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160B)

Advanced Repair Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NOS-120	Introduction to Linux	2	2	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	2	2	3
CET-211	Computer Upgrade & Repair II	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	10	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160C)

Electronics Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
ELC-131	Circuit Analysis I	4	3	5
ELN-131	Analog Electronics	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
		9	7	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160F)

Forensics Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	2	2	3
CET-150	Computer Forensics I	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	10	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160G)

Advanced Forensics Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
CET-250	Computer Forensics II	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	12	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160NN)

Networking Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3

NET-126	Routing Basics	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	13	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Engineering Technology (C40160S)

Security Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	11	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Programming

The Computer Programming Curriculum prepares individuals for employment as computer programmers and related positions through study and applications in computer concepts, logic, programming procedures, languages, generators, operating systems, networking, data management, and business operations.

Students will solve business computer problems through programming techniques and procedures, using appropriate languages and software. The primary emphasis of the curriculum is hands-on training in programming and related computer areas that provide the ability to adapt as systems evolve.

Graduates should qualify for employment in business, industry, and government organizations as programmers, programmer trainees, programmer/analysts, computer operators, systems technicians, or database specialists.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Computer Programming (A25130)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS-111	Basic PC Literary <u>or</u>			
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	***	***	2-3

CIS-115	Intro to Programming & Logic	2	3	3
CSC-139	Visual Basic Programming	2	3	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-17

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
CSC-153	C# Programming	2	3	3
CSC-239	Advanced Visual Basic	2	3	3
DBA-110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting <i>or</i>			
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc.	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		***	***	9

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

CSC-253	Advanced C# Programming	2	3	3
CTS-285	Systems Analysis & Design	3	0	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	18

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

CSC-289	Programming Capstone Project	1	4	3
CTS-115	Info Systems Business Concepts	3	0	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User <i>or</i>			
NOS-120	Linux/Unix Single User	***	***	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	2	2	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		11	8	15

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**72*******Technical Electives for students pursuing Database Programming Specialty:****Note: Students will take all of the following 4 courses:**

DBA-120	Database Programming I	2	3	3
DBA-221	SQL Server DB Prog II	2	2	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals	2	2	3
WEB-182	PHP Programming	2	2	3

Note: Students will take 3 credit hours from the following list:

CET-111	Computer Upgrade/Repair I	2	3	3
CSC-134	C++ Programming	2	3	3
CSC-284	Emerging Comp Prog Tech	2	3	3
SEL-193	Selected Topics			3
SGD-113	SGD Programming	2	3	3
WEB-120	Intro to Internet Multimedia	2	3	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1

*****Technical Electives for students pursuing Mobile Application Programming Specialty:**

Note: Students will take all of the following 4 courses:

CSC-284	Emerging Comp Prog Tech	2	3	3
WEB-151	Mobile Application Dev I	2	2	3
WEB-187	Prog for Mobile Devices	2	2	3
WEB-251	Mobile Application Dev II	2	3	3

Note: Students will take 3 credit hours from the following list:

CET-111	Computer Upgrade/Repair I	2	3	3
CSC-134	C++ Programming	2	3	3
CSC-151	Java Programming	2	3	3
CSC-234	Advanced C++ Programming	2	3	3
SEL-193	Selected Topics			3
SGD-113	SGD Programming	2	3	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1

Computer Programming: C# Programming (C25130C)

Certificate Program

The C# Programming Certificate is designed to develop C# programming skills for the creation of business and database applications. This program is ideal for someone who has already earned a degree or is working in a related field who would like to enhance programming skills.

A prerequisite to this certificate is meeting all prerequisites in mathematics.

		Course Hours		Semester
		Class	Lab	Hours
CIS-110	Intro to Computers	2	2	3
CIS-115	Intro to Programming and Logic	2	3	3
CSC-153	C# Programming	2	3	3
CSC-253	Advanced C# Programming	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	11	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Programming: Database Programming (C25130D)

Certificate Program

The Database Programming Certificate is designed to develop database programming skills for the creation of business applications. Emphasis is placed on developing SQL and PHP web programming skills. This program is ideal for someone who has already earned a degree or is working in a related field who would like to enhance database programming skills.

A prerequisite to this certificate is meeting all prerequisites in mathematics.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-115	Intro to Programming and Logic	2	3	3
DBA-120	Database Programming	2	2	3
DBA-221	SQL Server DB Prog II	2	2	3
WEB-182	PHP Programming	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	11	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Programming: Mobile Application Programming (C25130M)

Certificate Program

The Mobile Application Programming Certificate is designed to develop programming skills for the creation of mobile device applications. Emphasis is placed on developing specific applications for used in mobile platforms. This program is ideal for someone who has already earned a degree or is working in a related field who would like to enhance mobile device programming skills.

A prerequisite to this certificate is meeting all prerequisites in mathematics.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CSC-284	Emerging Comp Prog Tech	2	3	3
WEB-151	Mobile Application Dev I	2	2	3
WEB-187	Prog for Mobile Devices	2	2	3
WEB-251	Mobile Application Dev II	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	11	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Computer Programming: Visual Basic Programming (C25130V)

Certificate Program

The Visual Basic Programming Certificate is designed to develop Visual Basic programming skills for the creation of business and database applications. This program is ideal for someone who has already earned a degree or is working in a related field who would like to enhance programming skills.

A prerequisite to this certificate is meeting all prerequisites in mathematics.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-110	Intro to Computers	2	2	3
CIS-115	Intro to Programming and Logic	2	3	3
CSC-139	Visual Basic Programming	2	3	3
CSC-239	Advanced Visual Basic	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	11	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Cosmetology

The Cosmetology Curriculum is designed to provide competency-based knowledge, scientific/artistic principles, and hands-on fundamentals associated with the cosmetology industry. The curriculum provides a simulated salon environment that enables students to develop manipulative skills.

Course work includes instruction in all phases of professional imaging, hair design, chemical processes, skin care, nail care, multi-cultural practices, business/computer principles, product knowledge, and other selected topics.

Graduates should qualify to sit for the State Board of Cosmetic Arts examination. Upon successfully passing the State Board exam, graduates will be issued a license. Employment is available in beauty salons and related businesses.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format for the A.A.S and Diploma programs.

NOTE: The NC State Board has a time limit on multiple choice questions given to pass the licensure exam with no extended time allowed.

Cosmetology (A55140)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

First, Second, and Fourth Semesters may be taken either Fall or Spring.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
COS-111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	4
COS-112	Salon I	<u>0</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>8</u>
		4	24	12
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
COS-113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	4

COS-114	Salon II	<u>0</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>8</u>
		4	24	12
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
COS-115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	4
COS-116	Salon III	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>
		4	12	8
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
COS-117	Cosmetology Concepts IV	2	0	2
COS-118	Salon IV	0	21	7
COS-223	Contemporary Hair Color	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
		3	24	11
<i>These courses may be taken during any semester of the program:</i>				
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		1	10	2
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
BUS-110	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology <u>or</u>			
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
***	Natural Science/Math Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	2	13
SIXTH SEMESTER (Summer)				
BUS-137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <u>or</u>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	2-3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	11-12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>69</u>

Cosmetology (D55140)

Diploma Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
COS-111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	4
COS-112	Salon I	0	24	8
PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology <u>or</u>			
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	24	15
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
COS-113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	4
COS-114	Salon II	0	24	8
ENG-102	Applied Communications II <u>or</u>			
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	24	15

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

COS-115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	4
COS-116	Salon III	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>
		4	12	8

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit **38**

***Optional electives offered if needed for NC State Board of Cosmetology program requirements.*

WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
COS-117	Cosmetology Concepts IV	2	0	2
COS-118	Salon IV	0	21	7

Cosmetology (C55140)**Certificate Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
COS-111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	4
COS-112	Salon I	<u>0</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>8</u>
		4	24	12
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
COS-113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	4
COS-114	Salon II	<u>0</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>8</u>
		4	24	12
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
COS-115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	4
COS-116	Salon III	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>
		4	12	8
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>32</u>

Optional Electives (offered if needed for NC State Board of Cosmetology program requirements):

WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
COS-117	Cosmetology Concepts IV	2	0	2
COS-118	Salon IV	0	21	7

Criminal Justice Technology

The Criminal Justice Technology Curriculum is designed to provide knowledge of criminal justice systems and operations. Study will focus on local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial processes, corrections, and security services. The criminal justice system's role within society will be explored.

Emphasis is on criminal justice systems, criminology, juvenile justice, criminal and constitutional law, investigative principles, ethics, and

community relations. Additional study may include issues and concepts of government, counseling, communications, computers, and technology.

Employment opportunities exist in a variety of local, state, and federal law enforcement, corrections, and security fields. Examples include police officer, deputy sheriff, county detention officer, state trooper, intensive probation/parole surveillance officer, correctional officer, and loss prevention specialist.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

**Students successfully completing a Basic Law Enforcement Training course, accredited by the North Carolina Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission will receive credit for CJC-113 Juvenile Justice, CJC-120 Interviews and Interrogation, CJC-131, Criminal Law, CJC-132 Court Procedure and Evidence, and CJC-221 Investigative Principles, and CJC-231 Constitutional Law toward the Associate in Applied Science degree in Criminal Justice Technology. Students must have successfully passed the Commissions' comprehensive certification examination. Students must have completed Basic Law Enforcement Training since 1985.

Criminal Justice Technology (A55180)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program (Day)

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CJC-111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
CJC-112	Criminology	3	0	3
CJC-113	Juvenile Justice**	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	2	16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <u>or</u>			
CIS-111	Basic Computer Literacy	***	***	2-3
CJC-120	Interview and Interrogation**	1	2	2
CJC-121	Law Enforcement Operations	3	0	3
CJC-131	Criminal Law**	3	0	3
CJC-132	Court Procedure & Evidence**	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	13-14
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
CJC-212	Ethics and Comm Relations	3	0	3
CJC-232	Civil Liability	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	0	6

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

CJC-221	Investigative Principles**	3	2	4
CJC-225	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
CJC-231	Constitutional Law**	3	0	3
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
PSY-281	Abnormal Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	2	16

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

CJC-141	Corrections	3	0	3
CJC-241	Community-Based Corrections	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
PSY-231	Forensic Psychology	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
***	Elective(s)**	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>2-5</u>
		***	***	17-21

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**68******Choose a minimum of two (2) CREDITS from the following courses:**

WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
BIO-163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	5
COM-110	Intro to Communication	3	0	3
COM-231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
SOC-210	Intro to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC-213	Sociology of the Family	3	0	3
SOC-220	Social Problems	3	0	3

Criminal Justice Technology (A55180)**Associate in Applied Science Degree Program (Hoke County)**

The Criminal Justice Technology Program is offered at the SCC Hoke Center in Raeford, NC, on a special schedule to accommodate the special needs of students who may be employed as law enforcement officers, telecommunicators, detention officers, or correctional officers. For detailed information, please contact the program coordinator.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week	Per Week	
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <i>or</i>			
CIS-111	Basic Computer Literacy	***	***	2-3
CJC-111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
CJC-131	Criminal Law**	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	12-13

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

CJC-112	Criminology	3	0	3
CJC-120	Interview and Interrogation**	1	2	2
CJC-132	Court Procedure & Evidence**	3	0	3
CJC-221	Investigative Principles**	3	2	4
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	4	15

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

CJC-113	Juvenile Justice	3	0	3
CJC-141	Corrections	3	0	3
CJC-232	Civil Liability	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	0	9

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

CJC-121	Law Enforcement Operation	3	0	3
CJC-225	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
CJC-231	Constitutional Law**	3	0	3
PSY-281	Abnormal Psychology	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	0	15

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

CJC-212	Ethics and Comm Relations	3	0	3
CJC-241	Community-Based Corrections	3	0	3
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
PSY-231	Forensic Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
***	Elective(s)**	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>2-5</u>
		***	***	17-21

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**68**

****Choose a minimum of two (2) CREDITS from the following courses:**

WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
BIO-163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	5
COM-110	Intro to Communication	3	0	3
COM-231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
SOC-210	Intro to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC-213	Sociology of the Family	3	0	3
SOC-220	Social Problems	3	0	3

Culinary Arts

The Culinary Arts Curriculum provides specific training required to prepare students to assume positions as trained culinary professionals in a variety of foodservice settings including full service restaurants, hotels, resorts, clubs, catering operations, contract foodservice and health care facilities.

Students will be provided theoretical knowledge/practical applications that provide critical competencies to meet industry demands, including environmental stewardship, operational efficiencies and professionalism. Courses include sanitation/safety, baking, garde manger, culinary

fundamentals/production skills, nutrition, customer service, purchasing/cost control, and human resource management.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level opportunities including prep cook, line cook, and station chef. American Culinary Federation certification may be available to graduates. With experience, graduates may advance to positions including sous chef, pastry chef, executive chef, or foodservice manager.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Culinary Arts (A55150)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CUL-110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL-110A	Sanitation & Safety Lab	0	2	1
CUL-140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	5
CUL-160	Baking I	1	4	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HRM-160	Info Systems for Hosp	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	16	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CUL-135	Food & Beverage Service	2	0	2
CUL-135A	Food & Beverage Service Lab	0	2	1
CUL-240	Culinary Skills II	1	8	5
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	17-18
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
CUL-170	Garde Manger I	1	4	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		4	4	6
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
CUL-214	Wine Appreciation	1	2	2
CUL-230	Global Cuisines	1	8	5
CUL-260	Baking II	1	4	3
HRM-140	Hospitality Tourism Law	3	0	3
HRM-245	Hospitality Human Resource Mgt.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	14	16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
CUL-112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3	0	3
CUL-120	Purchasing	2	0	2

CUL-245	Contemporary Cuisines	1	8	5
HRM-220	Cost Control – Food & Beverage	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
WBL-112	Work-Based Learning I	0	20	2
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		10	28	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>73</u>

Culinary Arts (C55150)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	Credit
CUL-110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL-140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	5
CUL-160	Baking I	1	4	3
CUL-170	Garde Manger I	1	4	3
CUL-240	Culinary Skills II	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>
		7	22	18
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Digital Media Technology

The Digital Media Curriculum prepares students for entry-level jobs in the digital design and multimedia industry. Students learn to synthesize multimedia, hypertext, computer programming, information architecture, and client/server technologies using both Internet and non-network-based media. *This curriculum utilizes industry-standard software such as Adobe Creative Suites™.*

Students develop skills in communication, critical thinking, and problem solving as well as interface design, multimedia formats, application programming, data architecture, and client/server technologies. The program develops technical skills through practical applications that employ current and emerging standards and technologies.

Graduates should qualify for employment as Web designers, graphic artists/designers, multimedia specialists, Web developers, Web content specialists, media specialists, information specialists, digital media specialists, animation specialists, interface designers, and many new jobs yet to be defined in this expanding field.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Digital Media Technology (A25210)**Associate in Applied Science Degree Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <i>or</i>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	2-3
CIS-115	Programming/Logic Concept	2	3	3
DME-110	Intro to Digital Media	2	2	3
GRD-151	Computer Design Basics	1	4	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
DME-120	Intro to Multimedia Apps	2	2	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
GRA-151	Computer Graphics I	1	3	2
GRD-121	Drawing Fundamentals I	1	3	2
WEB-111	Introduction to Web Graphics	2	2	3
WEB-115	Web Markup and Scripting	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	12	16
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
DME-115	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	3
DME-140	Intro Audio/Video Media	2	2	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>2-3</u>
		***	***	8-9
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
DME-130	Digital Animation I	2	2	3
GRA-152	Computer Graphics II	1	3	2
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
WEB-210	Web Design	2	2	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		***	***	17-18
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG-114	Prof. Research and Reporting <i>or</i>			
COM-231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
DME-285	Systems Project (Capstone Class)	2	2	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Technical Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>71</u>

*****Technical Electives:** Choose 12 credit hours from the list related to curriculum specialty:

Web & Content Management System Specialty

DBA-110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
DME-215	Adv Graphic Design Tools	2	2	3

DME-260	Emerg Tech Digital Media	2	2	3
WEB-140	Web Development Tools	2	2	3
WEB-180	Active Server Pages	2	2	3
WEB-182	PHP Programming	2	2	3
WEB-187	Program for Mobile Devices	2	2	3
WEB-215	Adv. Markup & Scripting (<i>JavaScript</i>)	2	2	3
WEB-225	Content Management Sys	2	2	3
WEB-285	Web Emerging Tech	2	2	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1

Design & Publication Specialty

DME-210	User Interface Design	2	2	3
DME-220	Interact Multi-Media Prog	2	2	3
DME-260	Emerg Tech Digital Media	2	2	3
DME-270	Prof Practices Dig Med	2	2	3
GRA-152	Computer Graphics II	1	3	2
GRD-167	Photographic Imaging I	1	4	3
GRD-168	Photographic Imaging II	1	4	3
GRD-265	Digital Print Production	1	4	3
SGD-114	3D Modeling	2	3	3
WEB-211	Adv. Web Graphics	2	2	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1

Digital Media (C25210DM)

Certificate Program

The Digital Media Certificate is designed to develop digital media skills for the creation of Web-based materials and interactive products. Emphasis is placed on desktop production. Skills in editing, compositing and visual effects are developed using cutting edge software. The certificate also emphasizes the underlying theories of design and learning that are essential for high quality products. This program is ideal for someone who has already earned a degree or is working in a related field who would like to update their skills.

A prerequisite to this certificate is the passing of a departmental computer skill competency exam or the completion of CIS-110 or CIS-111. Students may apply all coursework from this certificate program to the Associate Degree in Digital Media Technology.

		Course Hours		Semester
		Class	Lab	Hours Credit
DME-110	Intro to Digital Media	2	2	3
DME-120	Intro to Multimedia Appl	2	3	3

DME-130	Digital Animation I	2	2	3
DME-140	Intro Audio/Video Media	2	2	3
DME-220	Interactive Multimedia Prog	2	2	3
GRD-151	Computer Design Basics	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{3}{3}$
		11	15	18
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Print Design (C25210PD)

Certificate Program

With the availability of affordable publishing software for personal computers and low-cost printing devices, many individuals, businesses and organizations now produce their own print material in-house. Creating print material that is effective requires an understanding of key design elements. The Print Design Certificate is designed to develop the fundamental skills, techniques, and software knowledge necessary to conceive, lay out, and produce graphics and type for print media. Topics include design theory as well as hands-on projects.

A prerequisite to this certificate is the passing of a departmental computer skill competency exam or the completion of CIS110 or CIS-111. Students may apply all coursework from this certificate program to the Associate Degree in Digital Media Technology.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
GRA-151	Computer Graphics I	1	3	2
GRA-152	Computer Graphics II	1	3	2
DME-115	Graphic Design Tools	2	2	3
GRD-151	Computer Design Basics	1	4	3
GRD-121	Drawing Fundamentals I	1	3	2
GRD-167	Photographic Imaging I	1	4	3
GRD-265	Print Production	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{3}{3}$
		8	22	18
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Web Content Management (C25210C1)

Certificate Program

Many of today's Web sites contain dynamic interactive pages created in CMS (Content Management Systems) with content managed by databases. This certificate has as its goal the training of individuals in "client-side" programming skills to create effective database-driven Web sites. Topics also include learning HTML syntax to code pages, understanding how databases work, and developing actual projects utilizing the latest open source CMS.

A prerequisite to this certificate is the passing of a departmental computer skill competency exam or the completion of CIS-110 or CIS-111. Students may apply all coursework from this certificate program to the Associate Degree in Digital Media Technology.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Per Week Lab	
DBA-110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals (Introductory HTML)	2	3	3
WEB-115	Web Markup and Scripting (Advanced HTML/CSS)	2	2	3
WEB-182	PHP Programming	2	2	3
WEB-225	Content Management Sys	2	2	3
WEB-285	Emerging Web Technologies	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	14	18

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit

18

Web Design (C25210D)

Certificate Program

In today's world, a Web presence is becoming increasingly vital. However, it is just as important to understand what happens behind current software applications as well as online design principles and standards. This certificate covers Web page creation from hand coding to understanding how to best utilize Web creation software. Web design theory is stressed from the creation and manipulation of graphics on industry-standard software through optimization for the Web to actual hands-on projects.

A prerequisite to this certificate is the passing of a departmental computer skill competency exam or the completion of CIS-110 or CIS-111. Students may apply all coursework from this certificate program to the Associate Degree in Digital Media Technology.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Per Week Lab	
GRD-151	Computer Design Basics	1	4	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals (Introductory HTML)	2	2	3
WEB-111	Intro to Web Graphics	2	2	3
WEB-115	Web Markup and Scripting (Advanced HTML/CSS)	2	2	3
WEB-140	Web Development Tools (Dreamweaver)	2	2	3
WEB-210	Web Design	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	14	18

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit

18

Early Childhood Education

The Early Childhood Education Curriculum prepares individuals to work with children from birth through eight in diverse learning environments. Students will combine learned theories with practice in actual settings with young children under the supervision of qualified teachers.

Course work includes child growth and development, physical/nutritional needs of children, care and guidance of children, and communication skills with families and children. Students will foster the cognitive/language, physical/motor, social/emotional, and creative development of young children.

Graduates are prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate programs in early childhood settings. Employment opportunities include child development and child care programs, preschools, public and private schools, recreational centers, Head Start Programs, and school-age programs.

Early Childhood Education (A55220)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
EDU-119	Intro to Early Childhood Education	4	0	4
EDU-131	Children Family and Community	3	0	3
EDU-144	Child Development I	3	0	3
EDU-153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	2	14
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
EDU-145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU-146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
EDU-151	Creative Activities	3	0	3
EDU-234	Infants, Toddlers, & Two's	3	0	3
EDU-280	Language & Literacy Exp	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	0	15
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EDU-271	Educational Technology	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
EDU-***	Elective	***	***	3
EDU-***	Elective	***	***	<u>3</u>
		***	***	9
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
EDU-221	Children with Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU-259	Curriculum Planning	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
***	Natural Science/Math Elective	***	***	<u>3-5</u>
		***	***	12-14

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

EDU-284	Early Childhood Practicum	1	9	4
EDU-***	Elective	***	***	2-3
***	Communication Elective	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**66****Choose a minimum of 9 credit hours from
elective list**

EDU-157	Active Play	2	2	3
EDU-184	Early Childhood Intro Practicum	1	3	2
EDU-223	Specific Learning Disability	3	0	3
EDU-235	School-Age Dev. And Prog	3	0	3
EDU-251	Exploration Activities	3	0	3
EDU-261	Early Childhood Administration I	3	0	3
EDU-262	Early Childhood Administration II	3	0	3
EDU-275	Effective Teacher Training	2	0	2
EDU-288	Advanced Issues	2	0	2
PED-110	Fit for Life	1	2	2

Note: Students planning to transfer into a 4-year B-K (Birth-Kindergarten) degree program should plan to take a higher level Math (MAT) as well as the following:

- A science course (BIO-111 or BIO-165)
- A science with a lab component (PHY-111 and PHY-110A), and
- One additional humanities course

Early Childhood Education (C55220IT)**Infant/Toddler Care Certificate Program**

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
EDU-119	Intro to Early Childhood Ed	4	0	4
EDU-144	Child Development I	3	0	3
EDU-146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
EDU-153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU-234	Infant, Toddlers, & Twos	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		16	2	17

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**17**

Early Childhood Education (C55220PS)**Preschool Care Certificate Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
EDU-119	Intro to Early Childhood Ed	4	0	4
EDU-145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU-146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
EDU-153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU-259	Curriculum Planning	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		16	2	17
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>17</u>

Early Childhood Education (C55220S)**School Age Care Certificate Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
EDU-119	Intro to Early Childhood Ed	4	0	4
EDU-145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU-146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
EDU-153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU-235	School Age Program & Dev	3	0	3
EDU-275	Effective Teacher Training	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		18	0	18
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Early Childhood Education (C55220A)**Early Childhood Administration Certificate Program**

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
EDU-119	Intro to Early Childhood Ed	4	0	4
EDU-146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
EDU-153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU-261	Early Childhood Administration I	3	0	3
EDU-262	Early Childhood Admin II	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		16	2	17
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>17</u>

Emergency Medical Science

The Emergency Medical Science curriculum provides individuals with the knowledge, skills and attributes to provide advanced emergency medical care as a paramedic for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical system and prepares graduates to enter the workforce.

Students will gain complex knowledge, competency, and experience while employing evidence based practice under medical oversight, and serve as a link from the scene into the healthcare system.

Graduates of this program may be eligible to take state and/or national certification examinations. Employment opportunities include providers of emergency medical services, fire departments, rescue agencies, hospital specialty areas, industry, educational and government agencies.

Emergency Medical Science (A45340)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
BIO-165	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	4
EMS-110	EMT-Basic	6	6	8
MED-120	Survey of Medical Terminology	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		11	11	15
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BIO-166	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	4
EMS-122	EMS Clinical Practicum I	0	3	1
EMS-130	Introduction to Pharmacology	3	3	4
EMS-131	Advanced Airway Management	1	2	2
EMS-160	Cardiology I	1	3	2
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	14	16
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EMS-220	Cardiology II	2	3	3
EMS-221	EMS Clinical Practicum II	0	6	2
EMS-260	Trauma Emergencies	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
		3	12	7
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
EMS-231	EMS Clinical Practicum III	0	9	3
EMS-240	Patients W/ Special Challenges	1	2	2
EMS-250	Medical Emergencies	3	3	4
EMS-270	Life Span Emergencies	2	3	3
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	17	15
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
EMS-241	EMS Clinical Practicum IV	0	12	4

EMS-285	EMS Capstone	1	3	2
***	EMS Elective	***	***	2
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>67</u>

*****Select one of the following for EMS Elective:**

EMS-115	Defense Tactics for EMS	1	3	2
EMS-125	EMS Instructor Methodology	1	2	2
EMS-140	Rescue Scene Management	1	3	2
EMS-150	Emergency Vehicles & EMS Comm	1	3	2
EMS-235	EMS Management	2	0	2
EMS-243	Wilderness EMT	1	2	2

*****Select one of the following for Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective:**

PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC-210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC-220	Social Problems	3	0	3
SOC-225	Social Diversity	3	0	3

Note: Other courses from the Social/Behavioral Science offerings may be approved pending review by the Dean of Instruction.)

Emergency Medical Science (D45340)

Diploma Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
EMS-110	EMT	6	6	8
BIO-163	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>
		10	8	13
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
EMS-122	EMS Clinical Practicum I	0	3	1
EMS-130	Pharmacology	3	3	4
EMS-131	Advanced Airway Management	1	2	2
EMS-160	Cardiology I	1	3	2
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	11	12
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EMS-220	Cardiology II	2	3	3
EMS-221	EMS Clinical Practicum II	0	6	2
EMS-260	Trauma Emergencies	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
		3	12	7
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
EMS-231	EMS Clinical Pract III	0	9	3
EMS-240	Patients W/ Special Challenges	1	2	2

EMS-250	Medical Emergencies	3	3	4
EMS-270	Life Span Emergencies	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	17	12
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
EMS-241	EMS Clinical Practicum IV	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>
		0	12	4
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>48</u>

Emergency Medical Science (C45340)

Advanced EMT Certificate Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
EMS-110	EMT	6	6	8
MED-120	Survey of Med Terminology	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		8	6	10
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
EMS-120	Advanced EMT	4	6	6
EMS-121	AEMT Clinical Practicum	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>
		4	12	8
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Emergency Medical Science Bridging

EMS Bridging Students will be required to complete the EMS Bridging Course, selected courses from the core curriculum, and general education courses. Bridging Students have attained a Paramedic certification through a continuing education certificate program and passed the North Carolina, National Registry, or another state certification examination.

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	Credit
BIO-165	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	4
BIO-166	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	4
EMS-280	EMS Bridging Course	2	2	3
***	EMS Directive Elective	***	***	3-4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	26-27
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>26</u>

*****Select one of the following for Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective:**

PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC-210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

SOC-220	Social Problems	3	0	3
SOC-225	Social Diversity	3	0	3

(Note: Other courses from the Social/Behavioral Science offerings may be approved pending review by the Dean of Instruction.)

*****Select one of the following for EMS Directed Electives:**

EMS-220	Cardiology II	2	3	3
EMS-250	Medical Emergencies	3	3	4
EMS-270	Life Span Emergencies	2	3	3

Geomatics Technology (Surveying)

Engineering and Technology Pathway: These curriculums are designed to prepare students through the study and application of principles from mathematics, natural sciences, and technology and applied processes based on these subjects.

Course work includes mathematics, natural sciences, engineering sciences and technology.

Graduates should qualify to obtain occupations such as technical service providers, materials and technologies testing services, engineering technicians, construction technicians and managers, industrial and technology managers, or research technicians.

Geomatics Technology: A course of study that prepares students to use mathematical and scientific principles for the delineation, determination, planning and positioning of land tracts, boundaries, contours and features applying principles of route surveying, construction surveying, photogrammetry, mapping, global positioning systems, geographical information systems, and other kinds of property description and measurement to create related maps, charts and reports.

Includes instruction in applied geodesy, computer graphics, photointerpretation, plane and geodetic surveying, mensuration, traversing, survey equipment operation and maintenance, instrument calibration, and basic cartography.

Graduates should qualify for jobs as survey party chief, instrument person, surveying technician, highway surveyor, mapper, GPS technician, and CAD operator. Graduates will be prepared to pursue the requirements necessary to become a Registered Land Surveyor in North Carolina.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Geomatics Technology (A40420)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

(Formerly Surveying Technology)

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
BPR-130	Print Reading – Construction	3	0	3
CEG-210	Construction Materials and Methods	2	3	3
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
EGR-110	Intro to Engineering Tech <u>or</u>			
EGR-150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
EGR-115	Intro to Technology	2	3	3
EGR-115A	Intro to Technology Lab	0	3	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	15	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CEG-111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	4
CEG-235	Project Mgmt/Estimating	2	3	3
EGR-120	Engineering and Design Graphics	2	2	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MAT-121	Algebra/Trig I <u>or</u>			
MAT-171	Pre-Calculus Algebra	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3-4</u>
		<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>16-17</u>
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
EGR-251	Statics	2	2	3
PHY-131	Physics-Mechanics <u>or</u>			
PHY-151	College Physics I	***	***	4
SRV-110	Surveying I	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
		***	***	11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
CEG-211	Hydrology and Erosion Control	2	3	3
CIV-111	Soils & Foundations	2	4	4
SRV-111	Surveying II	2	6	4
SRV-220	Surveying Law	2	2	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	15	17
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
CEG-230	Subdivision Planning and Design	1	6	3
SRV-210	Surveying III	2	6	4
SRV-240	Topo/Site Surveying	2	6	4
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	18	14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>76</u>

Geomatics Technology (C40420)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
BPR 130	Print Reading — Construction	3	0	3
EGR-115	Intro to Technology	2	3	3
EGR-115A	Intro to Technology Lab	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
		5	6	7
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CEG-111	Intro to GIS and GNSS	2	4	4
EGR-120	Engineering and Design Graphics	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		4	6	7
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
SRV-110	Surveying I	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
		2	6	4
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Golf Course Management

Plant Systems Pathway: These curricula are designed to prepare individuals for various careers in horticulture. Classroom instruction and practical laboratory applications of horticultural principles and practices are included in the program of study.

Course work includes plant identification, pest management, plant science and soil science. Also included are courses in sustainable plant production and management, landscaping, and the operation of horticulture businesses.

Golf Course Management Technology: A program that prepares individuals to manage the operation of golf courses. Potential course work includes instruction in turf grass science and management, golf course design and construction, grounds equipment and operation, pest control, and grounds management.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Golf Course Management (A15230)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1

ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
LSG-111	Basic Landscape Tech	2	0	2
LSG-121	Fall Gardening Lab	0	6	2
MAT-120	Geometry and Trigonometry	2	2	3
PED-128	Golf-Beginning <i>or</i>			
PED-129	Golf-Intermediate	0	2	1
PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology (or higher)	3	0	3
SPA-111	Elementary Spanish I (or higher)	3	0	3
WBL-110	World of Work	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		14	12	19
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
GCM-110	Golf Course Shop Management	3	0	3
GCM-220	Golf Course Maint. Systems	3	0	3
HOR-166	Soil and Fertilizers	2	2	3
TRF-110	Intro Turfgrass Cult & ID	3	2	4
TRF-130	Native Flora ID	1	3	2
***	Humanities Elective – Select one HUM-110, HUM-115, HUM-122 HUM-230 or PHI-240	3	0	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		15	17	19
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-112	Writing and Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof. Research and Reporting	3	0	3
HOR-164	Horticulture Pest Management	2	2	3
HOR-162	Applied Plant Science <i>or</i>			
HOR-114	Landscape Construction <i>or</i>			
BIO-111	General Biology <i>or</i>			
CHM-151	General Chemistry I	***	***	3-4
WBL-121	Work-Bases Learning II	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		***	***	10-11
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
GCM-230	Golf Course Org and Admin	3	0	3
GCM-240	Golf Course Design	3	0	3
TRF-120	Turfgrass Irrigation and Design	2	4	4
TRF-230	Turfgrass Management Applic.	1	2	2
TRF-260	Adv Turfgrass Management	3	2	4
WBL-131	Work-Based Learning III	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		12	18	17
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
GCM-244	Advanced Issues/LSG	2	0	2
WBL-214	Work-Based Learning IV	<u>0</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>4</u>
		2	40	6
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>71</u>

Health and Fitness Science

The Health and Fitness Science program is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for employment in the fitness and exercise industry.

Students will be trained in exercise science and be able to administer basic fitness tests and health risk appraisals, teach specific exercise and fitness classes and provide instruction in the proper use of exercise equipment and facilities.

Graduates should qualify for employment opportunities in commercial fitness clubs, YMCA's/YWCA's, wellness programs in business and industry, Parks & Recreation Departments and other organizations implementing exercise & fitness programs.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Health and Fitness Science (A45630)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
PED-113	Aerobics I	0	3	1
PSF-110	Exercise Science	4	0	4
PSF-111	Fitness & Exercise Testing I	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>
		13	10	17
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BIO-155	Nutrition	3	0	3
BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	4
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting <u>or</u>			
COM-231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
PED-120	Walking for Fitness	3	0	1
PSF-116	Prev & Care of Exer Rel Injuries	2	2	3
PSF-118	Fitness Facility Mgmt	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>
		18	5	18
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
HEA-112	First Aid and CPR	1	2	2
PED-117	Weight Training I	0	3	1
PSF-214	Health & Fitness Law	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	5	9
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
PED-118	Weight Training II	0	3	1
PSF-212	Exercise Programming	2	2	3
PSF-218	Lifestyle Change & Wellness	3	2	4
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		***	***	13-14

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

PED-122	Yoga I <i>or</i>			
PED-217	Pilates I	0	2	1
PED***	Physical Education Elective	***	***	1-2
PSF-210	Personal Training	2	2	3
PSF-120	Group Exercise Instruction	2	2	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		***	***	12-13

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit **69**

****Select two (2) courses from the following:* PED-111, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 130, 135, 143, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154, 173, 186, 215, 260, 262

Health and Fitness Science (C45630)**Certificate Program**

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER				
PSF-110	Exercise Science	4	0	4
PSF-111	Fitness & Exercise Testing I	3	2	4
PSF-210	Personal Training	2	2	3
PSF-212	Exercise Programming	2	2	3
HEA-112	First Aid & CPR	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		12	8	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>16</u>

Health Information Technology

The Health Information Technology Curriculum provides individuals with the knowledge and skills to process, analyze, abstract, compile, maintain, manage, and report health information.

Students will supervise departmental functions; classify, code, and index diagnoses and procedures; coordinate information for cost control, quality management, statistics, marketing, and planning; monitor governmental and non-governmental standards; facilitate research; and design system controls to monitor patient information security.

Graduates of this program may be eligible to write the national certification examination to become a Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT). Employment opportunities include hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, nursing homes, health insurance organizations, outpatient clinics, physicians' offices, hospice, and mental health facilities. This program is an NCCCS partner program delivered under an Instructional Service Agreement that allows SCC to offer general education courses related to degree completion, but Pitt Community College awards the degree.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Pitt CC/Sandhills CC Partner Program

Pitt Community College (PCC) has entered into a unique learning partnership with SCC to provide SCC students the opportunity to complete up to 38 credit hours at SCC to be used toward completion of the 77- to 78-hour A.A.S. in the PCC Health Information Technology program.

Students accepted into this program can explore two options:

1. Complete the 38 hours of general requirements prior to application to the program, or
2. Complete some or all of those courses at SCC while concurrently enrolled in the PCC program online.

NOTE: Entry into the HIT program is contingent upon PCC requirements and acceptance. Application to the program must be made with PCC.

The Health Information Technology Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

Health Information Technology (A45360)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

SCC Courses		PCC Courses	
Course Prefix, Number, and Title	Credit Hours	Course Prefix, Number, and Title	Credit Hours
ACA-115 College Student Success (Substitute for ACA-111)	1	HIT-110 Fundamentals of HIM	3
*BIO-165 Anatomy & Physiology I (Substitute for BIO-168)	4	HIT-112 Health Law & Ethics	3
*BIO-166 Anatomy & Physiology II (Substitute for BIO-169)	4	HIT-124 Prof. Practice Experience II	1
CIS-110 Intro to Computers	3	HIT-210 Healthcare Statistics	3
DBA-110 Database Concepts	3	HIT-211 ICD Coding	4
ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry	3	HIT-216 Quality Management	2
ENG-114 Prof Research & Reporting	3	HIT-220 Computers in Health Care	2

HUM-115 Critical Thinking	3	HIT-221 Lifecycle of HER or HIT-225 Health Care Infomatics	3-4
MAT-110 or MAT-143 or MAT-161	3	HIT-226 Principles of Disease	3
MED-121 Medical Term. I	3	HIT-214 CPT/Other Coding Systems	2
MED-122 Medical Term. II	3	HIT-215 Reimbursement Methodology	2
OST-248 Diagnostic Coding	2	HIT-218 Management Principles in HIT	3
PSY-150 General Psychology	3	HIT-224 Prof Practice Experience IV	2
HIT-114 Health Data Systems/Standards	3	HIT-280 Professional Issues	2
			38-39

For more information on this unique offering, contact: Nevius Toney at toneyn@sandhills.edu or 910-695-3752.

Hospitality Management

The Hospitality Management Curriculum prepares individuals to understand and apply the administrative and practical skills needed for supervisory and managerial positions in hotels, motels, resorts, inns, restaurants, institutions, and clubs.

Course work includes guest services, leadership, management, restaurant operations, lodging operations, marketing, sanitation, food preparation, food and beverage management, and other critical areas.

Graduates should qualify for management or entry-level supervisory positions in food and lodging operations, including restaurants, foodservice, beverage service, catering, front office, reservations, and housekeeping. Opportunities are also available in product services, technology support, and sales.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Hospitality Management (A25110)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1

ACC-120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
CUL-135	Food & Beverage Service	2	0	2
CUL-135A	Food & Beverage Serv Lab	0	2	1
HRM-110	Intro to Hosp & Tourism	3	0	3
HRM-160	Info Systems for Hosp	2	2	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	<u>3-4</u>
		***	***	17-18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CUL-110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL-110A	Sanitation & Safety Lab	0	2	1
CUL-112	Nutrition for Foodservices	3	0	3
CUL-140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	5
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HRM-120	Front Office Procedures	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	8	17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
HRM-220	Cost Control-Food & Bev	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavior Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	0	9
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
CUL-214	Wine Appreciation	1	2	2
HRM-140	Legal Issues-Hospitality	3	0	3
HRM-210	Meetings & Event Planning	3	0	3
HRM-215	Restaurant Management	3	0	3
HRM-245	Human Resources Mgmt-Hosp	3	0	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		14	12	16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
HRM-230	Club & Resort Management	3	0	3
HRM-235	Quality Mgmt-Hospitality	3	0	3
HRM-240	Marketing for Hospitality	3	0	3
HRM-280	Mgmt. Problems-Hospitality	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		15	10	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>75</u>

Human Services Technology

The Human Services Technology Curriculum prepares students for entry-level positions in institutions and agencies that provide social, community, and educational services. Along with core courses, students take courses which prepare them for specialization in specific human services areas.

Students will take courses from a variety of disciplines. Emphasis in core courses is placed on development of relevant knowledge, skills, and attitudes

in human services. Fieldwork experience will provide opportunities for application of knowledge and skills learned in the classroom.

Graduates should qualify for positions in mental health, child care, family services, social services, rehabilitation, correction, and educational agencies. Graduates choosing to continue their education may select from a variety of transfer programs at senior public and private institutions.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Human Services Technology (A45380)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS-111	Basic PC Literary <i>or</i>			
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	***	***	2-3
HSE-110	Intro to Human Services Tech	2	2	3
HSE-123	Interviewing Techniques	2	2	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC-210	Introduction to Sociology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HSE-112	Group Process I	1	2	2
HSE-125	Counseling	2	2	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3	0	3
SOC-220	Social Problems	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	4	14
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
GRO-120	Gerontology	3	0	3
PSY-281	Abnormal Psychology	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	0	12
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
PSY-141	Psychology of Death & Dying	3	0	3
PSY-239	Psychology of Personality	3	0	3
SAB-110	Substance Abuse Overview	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
***	Natural Sciences/Math Elective	***	***	<u>3-5</u>
		***	***	14-16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
HSE-210	Human Services Issues	2	0	2

HSE-225	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
PSY-255	Introduction to Exceptionality	3	0	3
PSY-265	Behavior Modification	3	0	3
***	Major Elective(s)			
	HEA-112 First Aid & CPR <i>or</i>			
	SOC-213 Sociology of the Family			
	<i>or</i>			
	WBL-121 and WBL-125	***	***	2-3
		***	***	13-14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>68</u>

Human Services Technology Substance Abuse Concentration (A4538E)

The Human Services Technology/Substance Abuse concentration prepares students to assist in drug and alcohol counseling, prevention-oriented activities, rehabilitation with recovering clients, managing community-based programs, counseling in residential facilities, and pursuit of four-year degrees.

Course work includes classroom and experiential activities oriented toward an overview of chemical dependency, psychological/sociological process, the twelve Core Functions, intervention techniques with individuals in groups, and follow-up activities with recovering clients.

Graduates should qualify for positions as substance abuse counselors, DUI counselors, halfway house workers, residential facility employees, and substance education specialists. With educational and clinical experiences, graduates can obtain certification by the North Carolina Substance Abuse Board.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Human Services Technology Substance Abuse Concentration (A4538E)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
HSE-110	Intro to Human Services Tech	2	2	3
HSE-123	Interviewing Techniques	2	2	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SAB-110	Substance Abuse Overview	3	0	3

SAB-135	Addictive Process	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	6	16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
CIS-111	Basic PC Literary <i>or</i>			
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	***	***	2-3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HSE-112	Group Process I	1	2	2
HSE-125	Counseling	2	2	3
SAB-120	Intake & Assessment	3	0	3
SAB-210	Substance Abuse Counseling	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	16-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
PSY-241	Developmental Psychology	3	0	3
SAB-125	SAB Case Management	2	2	3
SAB-240	SAB Issues	3	0	3
SOC-210	Introduction to Sociology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	2	12
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
PSY-281	Abnormal Psychology	3	0	3
SAB-230	Family Therapy	2	2	3
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
***	Natural Sciences/Math Electives	***	***	<u>3-5</u>
		***	***	14-16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
HSE-210	Human Services Issues	2	0	2
HSE-225	Crisis Intervention	3	0	3
SOC-220	Social Problems	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Major Elective(s)			
	HEA-112 First Aid & CPR <i>or</i>			
	SOC-213 Sociology of the Family			
	<i>or</i>			
	WBL-121 and WBL-125	***	***	<u>2-3</u>
		***	***	13-14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>71</u>

Landscape Gardening

These curricula are designed to prepare individuals for various careers in horticulture. Classroom instruction and practical laboratory applications of horticultural principles and practices are included in the program of study.

Course work includes plant identification, pest management, plant science and soil science. Also included are courses in sustainable plant production and management, landscaping, and the operation of horticulture businesses.

Graduates should qualify for employment in a variety of positions associated with nurseries, garden centers, greenhouses, landscape operations, government agencies/parks, golf courses, sports complexes, highway vegetation, turf maintenance companies, and private and public gardens. Graduates should also be prepared to take the North Carolina Pesticide Applicator's Examination and/or the North Carolina Certified Plant Professional Examination.

Landscape Gardening: A program that prepares individuals to manage and maintain indoor and/or outdoor ornamental and recreational plants and groundcovers and related conceptual designs established by landscape architects, interior designers, enterprise owners or managers, and individual clients. Potential course work includes instruction in applicable principles of **horticulture**, gardening, plant and soil irrigation and nutrition, turf maintenance, plant maintenance, equipment operation and maintenance, personnel supervision, and purchasing.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Landscape Gardening (A15260)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
LSG-111	Basic Landscape Techniques	2	0	2
LSG-121	Fall Gardening Lab	0	6	2
MAT-120	Geometry & Trigonometry	2	2	3
PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	10	14
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
HOR-134	Greenhouse Operations	2	2	3
HOR-142	Fruits & Vegetable Production	1	2	2
HOR-160	Plant Materials I	2	2	3
LSG-122	Spring Gardening Lab	0	6	2
TRF-110	Intro Turfgrass Culture & ID	3	2	4
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		11	24	18
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
HOR-114	Landscape Construction	2	2	3
HOR-161	Plant Materials II	2	2	3
HOR-164	Horticulture Pest Management	2	2	3
HOR-257	Arboriculture Practices	1	3	2
LSG-123	Summer Gardening Lab	0	6	2

WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		7	25	14

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

HOR-112	Landscape Design I	2	3	3
HOR-235	Greenhouse Production	2	2	3
HOR-268	Advanced Propagation	3	3	4
LSG-231	Landscape Supervision	2	6	4
***	Optional Elective (see below)	***	***	***
WBL-131	Work-Based Learning III	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		***	***	15

ELECTIVE LIST

HOR-265	Adv. Plant Materials	1	2	2
---------	----------------------	---	---	---

*****Students must take a minimum of 4 credit hours from the elective list either fall or spring semester.**

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

LSG-244	Advanced Issues/LSG	2	0	2
SPA-120	Spanish in the Workplace	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Elective (see below)	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>4</u>
		***	***	12

ELECTIVE LIST

BUS-230	Small Business Management	3	0	3
HOR-213	Landscape Design II	2	2	3
HOR-225	Nursery Production	2	2	3
HOR-255	Interiorscapes	1	2	2

SIXTH SEMESTER (Summer)

WBL-212	Work-Based Learning IV	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>2</u>
		0	20	2

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit 75

Landscape Gardening (C15260)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
LSG-111	Basic Landscape Techniques	2	0	2
LSG-121	Fall Gardening Lab	0	6	2
MAT-120	Geometry & Trigonometry	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		4	8	7
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
HOR-134	Greenhouse Operations	2	2	3

HOR-160	Plant Material I	2	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
		4	14	7
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>14</u>
<i>Elective</i>				
TRF-110	Intro Turfgrass Culture & ID	3	2	4

Medical Laboratory Technology

The Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT) curriculum prepares individuals to perform clinical laboratory procedures in chemistry, hematology, microbiology, and immunohematology that may be used in the maintenance of health and diagnosis/treatment of disease.

Course work emphasizes mathematical and scientific concepts related to specimen collection, laboratory testing and procedures, quality assurance, and reporting/recording and interpreting findings involving tissues, blood, and body fluids.

Graduates may be eligible to take examinations given by the Board of Certification of the American Society of Clinical Pathology. Employment opportunities include laboratories in hospitals, medical offices, industry, and research facilities.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Medical Laboratory Technology (A45420)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CHM-130	Gen., Org., & Biochemistry	3	0	3
CHM-130A	Gen., Org., & Biochemistry Lab	0	2	1
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	3
MED-120	Survey of Med Terminology	2	0	2
MLT-110	Intro to Medical Lab Technology	2	3	3
MLT-111	Urinalysis and Body Fluids	1	3	2
MLT-140	Intro to Microbiology	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	15	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BIO-163	Basic Ant. & Physiology	4	2	5
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MLT-120	Hematology/Hemostasis	3	3	4

MLT-130	Clinical Chemistry	3	3	4
MLT-240	Special Clin Microbiology	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	11	19
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
MLT-126	Immunology & Serology	1	2	2
MLT-127	Transfusion Medicine	2	3	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	5	8
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
MLT-252	MLT Practicum I	0	6	2
MLT-255	MLT Practicum II	0	15	5
MLT-265	MLT Practicum III	0	15	5
***	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		3	36	15
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
MLT-215	Professional Issues	1	0	1
MLT-275	MLT Practicum III	0	15	5
MLT-288	MLT Practicum IV	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5</u>
		4	30	14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>74</u>

Medical Office Administration

The Medical Office Administration Curriculum prepares individuals for employment in medical and other health-care related offices.

Course work will include medical terminology; information systems; office management; medical coding, billing and insurance; legal and ethical issues; and formatting and word processing. Students will learn administrative and support functions and develop skills applicable in medical environments.

Employment opportunities are available in medical and dental offices, hospitals, insurance companies, laboratories, medical supply companies, and other health-care-related organizations.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Medical Office Administration (A25310)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1

ACC-120	Principles of Financial Acct. <u>or</u>			
ACC-115	College Accounting	3	2	4
BIO-163	Basic Anat & Physiology	4	2	5
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
OST-131	Keyboarding	1	2	2
OST-141	Medical Terms I-Medical Office <u>or</u>			
MED-121	Medical Terminology I	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		14	8	18
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting <u>or</u>			
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
OST-132	Keyboard Skill Building	1	2	2
OST-137	Office Software Applications	2	2	3
OST-142	Medical Terms II-Medical Office <u>or</u>			
MED-122	Medical Terminology II	3	0	3
OST-164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	4	17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
OST-134	Text Entry & Formatting	2	2	3
OST-136	Word Processing	2	2	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	4	9
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
OST-138	Advanced Software Applications	2	2	3
OST-148	Medical Coding, Billing, Insurance	3	0	3
OST-149	Medical Legal Issues	3	0	3
OST-236	Advanced Word Processing	2	2	3
OST-241	Medical Office Transcription I	1	2	2
***	OST Elective	***	<u>2</u>	<u>2-3</u>
		***	8	16-17
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
BUS-260	Business Communications	3	0	3
OST-243	Medical Office Simulation	2	2	3
OST-286	Professional Development	3	0	3
OST-289	Administrative Office Management	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	4	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>72</u>
***OST Electives:				
OST-184	Records Management	2	2	3
OST-247	Procedure Coding	1	2	2
OST-248	Diagnostic Coding	1	2	2

Medical Office Administration (C25310C)

Medical Office Coding Certificate

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Per Week Lab	
OST-141	Med Terms I-Med Office <i>or</i>			
MED-121	Medical Terminology I	3	0	3
OST-142	Med Terms II-Med Office <i>or</i>			
MED-122	Medical Terminology II	3	0	3
OST-148	Medical Coding, Billing, Insurance	3	0	3
OST-243	Medical Office Simulation	2	2	3
OST-247	Procedure Coding	1	2	2
OST-248	Diagnostic Coding	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		13	6	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>16</u>

Networking Technology

The Networking Technology Curriculum prepares individuals for employment supporting network infrastructure environments. Students will learn how to use technologies to provide reliable transmission and delivery of data, voice, image, and video communications in business, industry, and education.

Course work includes design, installation, configuration, and management of network infrastructure technologies and network operating systems. Emphasis is placed on the implementation and management of network software and the implementation and management of hardware such as switches and routers.

Graduates may find employment in entry-level jobs as local area network managers, network operators, network analysts, and network technicians. Graduates may also be qualified to take certification examinations for various network industry certifications, depending on their local program.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Networking Technology (A25340)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Per Week Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success and Study Skills	0	2	1

CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <i>or</i>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	2-3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
NOS-110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

DBA-110	Database Concepts	2	2	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
NET-126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
NOS-120	Linux/UNIX Single User	2	2	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	10	15

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
NOS-230	Windows Admin I	2	2	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	9-10

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

CIS-115	Intro to Programming & Logic	2	3	3
CTS-120	Hardware/Software Support	2	2	3
NET-225	Routing & Switching I	1	4	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

BUS-110	Introduction to Business <i>or</i>			
CTS-115	Info Systems Business Concepts	3	0	3
NET-226	Routing & Switching II	1	4	3
NET-289	Networking Project	1	4	3
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	12

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**66*******Technical Electives:**

CET-150	Computer Forensics I	2	3	3
CET-211	Computer Upgrade/Repair II	2	3	3
CET-250	Computer Forensics II	2	3	3
NET-113	Home Automation Systems	2	2	3
NET-175	Wireless Technology	2	2	3
NOS-220	Linux/UNIX Admin I	2	2	3
SEC-150	Secure Communications	2	2	3
SEC-160	Secure Admin I	2	2	3
SEC-210	Intrusion Detection	2	2	3
WEB-110	Internet/Web Fundamentals	3	2	2

OR a work experience technical elective consisting of all 3 following courses:

WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	1
WBL-115	Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	0	1
WBL-121	Work-Based Learning II	0	10	1

Networking Fundamentals (D25340)

Diploma Program

The Networking Fundamentals Diploma prepares students for entry level positions in Networking. It provides basic skills in network operating systems such as Windows Server and Red Hat Enterprise, as well as fundamental knowledge of networking hardware and basic router configurations.

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <u>or</u>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	2-3
CIS-115	Intro to Programming & Logic	2	3	3
CTS-120	Hardware/Software Support	2	2	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
NOS-110	Operating Systems Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	14-15
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
DBA-110	Database Concepts	2	2	3
NET-126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
NOS-120	Linux/UNIX Single User	2	2	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	2	2	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	12	15
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
NOS-230	Windows Admin I	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	9-10
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>38</u>

Networking Technology (C25340C)

Cisco Networking Certificate

The Cisco Networking Certificate is meant to prepare students for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) Certification. The curriculum includes courses in network theory and protocols, router and switch configuration, and network design. The Cisco courses are also technical electives for the students in the Computer Engineering Technology Associate in Applied Science degree program.

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers <u>or</u>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	2-3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3

NET-126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
NET-225	Routing & Switching I	1	4	3
NET-226	Routing & Switching II	1	4	3
NOS-110	Operating System Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	17-18
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>17</u>

Networking Technology (C25340S)

Network Security Certificate

This certificate is designed to focus on the crucial task of securing a network. Upon completion, students will gain the ability to identify information security risks, create an information security policy, identify processes to implement, enforce policy, implement secure data transmission technologies, identify normal network traffic using network analysis tools, and design basic security defenses. This certificate also will help prepare the student for the CompTIA Security+ Industry Certification. By passing the certificate exam, students earn an industry-recognized credential indicating a basic technical proficiency in securing networks. This certificate will also increase the marketability of the student in finding employment in addition to the Cisco CCNA Security Industry Certification.

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Per Week Lab	
CIS-110	Intro to Computers <i>or</i>			
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	***	***	2-3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
NOS-110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	2	2	3
SEC-160	Secure Admin I	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	14-15
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>14</u>

Networking Technology (C25340IT)

IT Support Certificate

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week Class	Per Week Lab	
CIS-111	Computers Upgrade/Repair I <i>or</i>			
CIS-120	Hardware/Software Support	***	***	3
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
NET-126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
NOS-110	Operating Systems Concepts	2	3	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>15</u>

Networking Technology (C25340AT)

Advanced IT Support Certificate

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CIS-211	Computer Upgrade/Repair II	2	3	3
NET-225	Routing / Switching I	1	4	3
NET-226	Routing / Switching II	1	4	3
NOS-120	Linux/UNIX Admin I	2	2	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	15	15
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>15</u>

Networking Technology (C25340IS)

Information Security Certificate

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
NET-125	Networking Basics	1	4	3
NOS-110	Operating Systems Concepts	1	4	3
SEC-110	Security Concepts	2	2	3
SEC-150	Secure Communications	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	12	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Networking Technology (C25340AS)

Advanced Information Security Certificate

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
NET-126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
NOS-130	Windows Single User	1	4	3
SEC-160	Secure Admin I	2	2	3
SEC-210	Intrusion Detection	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		6	12	12
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>12</u>

Nursing Assistant

The Nursing Assistant Curriculum prepares individuals to work under the supervision of licensed health care professionals in performing nursing care and services for persons of all ages.

Course work emphasizes growth and development throughout the life span, personal care, vital signs, communication, nutrition, medical asepsis,

therapeutic activities, accident and fire safety, household environment and equipment management, family resources and services, and employment skills.

Graduates of this curriculum may be eligible to be listed on the registry as a Nursing Assistant I and Nursing Assistant II. They may be employed in home health agencies, hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities, and doctors' offices.

Nursing Assistant (C45480)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours Per Week			Semester	
		Class	Lab	Clinical	Hours	
						Credit
NAS-101	Nursing Assistant I	3	4	3	6	
NAS-102	Nursing Assistant II	3	2	6	6	
NAS-103	Home Health Care	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	
		8	6	9	14	
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>					<u>14</u>	

Office Administration

The Office Administration Curriculum prepares individuals for positions in administrative support careers. It equips office professionals to respond to the demands of a dynamic computerized workplace.

Students will complete courses designed to develop proficiency in the use of integrated software, oral and written communication, analysis and coordination of office duties and systems, and other support topics. Emphasis is placed on non-technical as well as technical skills.

Graduates should qualify for employment in a variety of positions in business, government, and industry. Job classifications range from entry-level to supervisor to middle management.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Office Administration (A25370)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1

ACC-120	Princ. of Financial Acct. <u>or</u>			
ACC-115	College Accounting	3	2	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	3-4
OST-131	Keyboarding	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
		***	***	13-14
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BUS-121	Business Math	2	2	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <u>or</u>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
OST-132	Keyboard Skill Building	1	2	2
OST-137	Office Software Applications	2	2	3
OST-164	Text Editing Applications	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	6	14
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
OST-134	Text Entry & Formatting	2	2	3
OST-136	Word Processing	2	2	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Soc./Behav Sciences Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	4	12
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACC-149	Intro to Acct'g Spreadsheets	1	2	2
OST-138	Advanced Software Applications	2	2	3
OST-184	Records Management	2	2	3
OST-223	Admin Office Transcript I	2	2	3
OST-236	Advanced Word Processing	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	10	14
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
BUS-260	Business Communications	3	0	3
OST-233	Desktop Publishing	2	2	3
OST-284	Emerging Technologies	1	2	2
OST-286	Professional Development	3	0	3
OST-289	Admin Office Management	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
		11	6	14
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>69</u>

Ophthalmic Medical Assistant

The Ophthalmic Medical Assistant Program prepares individuals to perform ophthalmic procedures under the supervision of a licensed physician specializing in Ophthalmology. Course work includes lecture, laboratory, and clinical training in ocular measurements; ocular testing; lensometry; administering topical and oral medications; eye care; and caring for instruments.

Graduates are employed in medical institutions, clinics, or physician practices.

Graduates may qualify as candidates to take the Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel, Ophthalmology National Certification Exam.

Ophthalmic Medical Assistant (D45510)

Diploma Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Summer)				
COM-120	Interpersonal Communication	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
OPH-150	Intro to Ophth Med Assist	2	0	2
OPH-151	Ocular Anat. & Physiology	2	0	2
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		13	0	13
SECOND SEMESTER (Fall)				
OPH-103	Intro to Diseases of Eye	2	0	2
OPH-105	Ophthalmic Clin Proc I	1	2	2
OPH-106	Ophtha Med Assist Pract I	0	21	7
OPH-109	Ophtha Optics & Basic Refract	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		5	23	13
THIRD SEMESTER (Spring)				
OPH-104	Basic Ophthalmic Pharma.	2	0	2
OPH-107	Ophthalmic Clin Proc II	1	2	2
OPH-108	Ophthalmic Patient Care	2	0	2
OPH-110	Op Med Asst Practicum II	<u>0</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>7</u>
		5	23	13
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>39</u>

Physical Therapist Assistant

The Physical Therapist Assistant Curriculum prepares graduates to work in direct patient care settings under the supervision of physical therapists. Assistants work to improve or restore function by alleviation or prevention of physical impairment and perform other essential activities in a physical therapy department.

Course work includes normal human anatomy and physiology, the consequences of disease or injury, and physical therapy treatment of a variety of patient conditions affecting humans throughout the life span.

The FTCC Physical Therapy Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Therapy Association. Upon receiving the associate of science degree from the college, the graduate may be eligible to take the licensure examination. Successfully meeting licensure requirements allows the graduate to work as a Physical Therapy Assistant. Employment is available in general hospitals, rehabilitation centers, extended care facilities, specialty hospitals, home health agencies, private clinics, and public school systems.

Programmatic Accreditation: The Physical Therapy Assistant program at FTCC is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

Fayetteville Technical Community College/Sandhills Community College Partner Program

Fayetteville Technical Community College (FTCC) has entered into a unique learning partnership with SCC to provide SCC students the opportunity to complete up to 30-31 credit hours at SCC to be used toward completion of the 73-hour A.A.S. in Physical Therapy Assistant program.

Program Prerequisites: 2 Units of Algebra (placement into MAT-171), 1 Unit of Biology, & 2 units of Chemistry.

Students accepted into this program can explore two options:

1. Complete the 32-33 hours of general requirements prior to application to the Physical Therapy Assistant program, or
2. Complete some or all of those courses at SCC while concurrently enrolled in the FTCC program.

When possible, FTCC will schedule clinical hours at a regional facility within 1 to 2 hours of the SCC campus to ensure that student commutes to the FTCC campus will only be two or three days per week.

Physical Therapist Assistant (A45620

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

SCC is afforded only 1-4 seats in the FTCC Program each year.

SCC COURSES		FTCC COURSES	
Course Prefix, Number, and Title	Credit Hours	Course Prefix, Number, and Title	Credit Hours
ACA-115 College Student Success	1	FALL FIRST YEAR	
BIO-165 Anatomy & Physiology I	4	PTA-110 Intro to Physical Therapy	3
CIS-110 Intro to Computers, CIS-111 Computer Literacy	3/2	PTA-130 Physical Therapy Proc. I	3
ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry	3	SPRING FIRST YEAR	
PHY-110/110A Conceptual Physics or PHY-125 Health Sciences Physics	4	PTA-120 Functional Anatomy	3
BIO-166 Anatomy & Physiology II	4	PTA-140 Therapeutic Exercise	4
PSY-150 General Psychology	3	PTA-150 Physical Therapy Proc. II	3

PSY-241 Developmental Psychology	3	SUMMER FIRST YEAR	
COM-231 Public Speaking	3	PTA-160 Physical Therapy Proc. III	3
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	PTA-170 Pathophysiology	3
		FALL SECOND YEAR	
		PTA-180 PTA Clinical Ed Intro	3
		PTA-222 Professional Interactions	2
		PTA-240 Physical Therapy Proc. IV	5
		SPRING SECOND YEAR	
		PTA-212 Health Care/Resources	2
		PTA-260 Adv. PTA Clinical Ed.	10
	30		44

For more information on this unique offering, contact: Sue Senior at seniors@sandhills.edu or 910-695-3922.

Polysomnography

The Polysomnography Curriculum prepares individuals, working in conjunction with a physician, to perform and interpret sleep studies and to provide comprehensive clinical evaluations that are required for the diagnosis of sleep related disorders.

Students should acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to perform sleep studies, including recording and interpreting events observed during sleep. Treatment of sleep-related disorders and patient education focused on healthy sleep habits will also be discussed.

Graduates of accredited programs may be eligible to apply to take the examination offered by the Board of Registered Polysomnographic Technologists. Employment opportunities may be found in hospitals and freestanding sleep centers.

NOTE: The Polysomnography program accepts program applicants in alternate years. Fall acceptance is made for Fall entry in years in even-numbered years. Thus, the next class in the program will be accepted for entry in Fall 2016.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Polysomnography (A45670)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week			Semester
		Class	Lab	Clinical	Hours
					Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)					
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	0	1
BIO-163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy (or higher)	***	***	0	3-4
MED-120	Survey of Medical Term	2	0	0	2
PSG-110	Intro to Polysomnography	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>
		***	***	0	18-19
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)					
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	0	3
ELC-111	Introduction to Electricity	3	0	0	3
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	0	3
PSG-111	Neuro/Cardiopulmonary A &P	4	0	0	4
PSG-112	PSG Fundamentals	3	0	0	3
PSG-214	PSG Clinical APPS I	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		15	4	0	17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)					
BIO-271	Pathophysiology	3	0	0	3
PSG-212	Infant/Pediatric PSG	3	2	0	4
PSG-215	PSG Clinical Apps II	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		6	4	0	8
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)					
PSG-210	Polysomnography I	3	2	9	7
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		9	2	9	13
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)					
MED-118	Medical Law and Ethics	2	0	0	2
PSG-211	Polysomnography II	2	6	9	7
PSG-213	Case Study/Exam Review	0	3	0	1
***	Social/Behav Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		5	9	9	13
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>					<u>69</u>

Radiography

The Radiography curriculum prepares the graduate to be a radiographer, a skilled health care professional who uses radiation to produce images of the human body.

Course work includes clinical rotations to area health care facilities, radiographic exposure, image processing, radiographic procedures, physics,

pathology, patient care and management, radiation protection, quality assurance, anatomy and physiology, and radiobiology.

Graduates of accredited programs are eligible to apply to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists' national examination for certification and registration as medical radiographers. Graduates may be employed in hospitals, clinics, physicians' offices, medical laboratories, government agencies, and industry.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some portions of courses are delivered in an online format.

*The Radiography program is accredited by the
Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology
20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850
Chicago, IL 60606-3182
Phone: 312-704-5300 Fax: 312-704-5304
E-Mail: mail@jrcert.org Website: www.jrcert.org*

Radiography (A45700)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	4
MAT-143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	3
RAD-110	RAD Intro & Patient Care	2	3	3
RAD-111	RAD Procedures I	3	3	4
RAD-151	Clinical Education I	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>
		10	17	16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
RAD-112	RAD Procedures II	3	3	4
RAD-121	Radiographic Imaging I	2	3	3
RAD-161	Clinical Education II	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5</u>
		11	24	19
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
RAD-122	Radiographic Imaging II	1	3	2
RAD-131	Radiographic Physics I	1	3	2
RAD-171	Clinical Education III	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>
		2	18	8
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
RAD-211	RAD Procedures III	2	3	3
RAD-231	Radiographic Physics II	1	3	2
RAD-241	Radiobiology/Protection	2	0	2

RAD-251	Clinical Education IV	<u>0</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>7</u>
		8	27	17
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
RAD-245	Image Analysis	1	3	2
RAD-261	Clinical Education V	0	21	7
RAD-271	Radiography Capstone	0	3	1
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Social/Behavioral Science Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		7	27	16
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>76</u>

Respiratory Therapy

The Respiratory Therapy Curriculum prepares individuals to function as respiratory therapists. In these roles, individuals perform diagnostic testing, treatments, and management of patients with heart and lung diseases.

Students will master skills in patient assessment and treatment of cardiopulmonary diseases. These skills include life support, monitoring, drug administration, and treatment of patients of all ages in a variety of settings.

Graduates of accredited programs may be eligible to take entry-level examinations from the National Board of Respiratory Care. Therapy graduates may also take the Advanced Practitioner examination. Graduates may be employed in hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, education, industry, and home care.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are Web-enhanced to provide students materials related to their studies.

*The Respiratory Therapy program at Sandhills is accredited by the
Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care
1248 Harwood Road
Bedford, Texas 76021-4244
817-283-2835*

Respiratory Therapy (A45720)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	4
CHM-151	General Chemistry I	3	3	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
RCP-110	Intro to Respiratory Care	3	3	4
RCP-114	C-P Anatomy and Physiology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		15	9	18

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	4
CHM-152	General Chemistry II	3	3	4
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
RCP-111	Therapeutics/Diagnostics	4	3	5
RCP-113	C-P Pharmacology	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		15	9	18

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

RCP-115	C-P Pathophysiology	2	0	2
RCP-210	Critical Care Concepts	3	3	4
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		8	3	9

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

RCP-169	RCP Clinical Apps I	0	33	11
RCP-211	Advanced Monitoring/Procedures	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
		3	36	15

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

RCP-213	Neonatal/Ped's Concept	2	0	2
RCP-269	RCP Clinical Apps II	0	33	11
***	Social/Behavioral Sciences Elect.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		5	33	16

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit **76**

Simulation and Game Development

The Simulation and Game Development Curriculum provides a broad background in simulation and game development with practical applications in creative arts, visual arts, audio/video technology, creative writing, modeling, design, programming, and management.

Students will receive hands-on training in design, 3D modeling, and programming for the purpose of creating simulations and games.

Graduates should qualify for employment as designers, artists, animators, programmers, testers, quality assurance analysts, engineers, and administrators in the entertainment industry, health care, education, corporate training, and government organizations.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Simulation and Game Development (A25450)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3

HIS-121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
SGD-111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	3
SGD-112	SGD Design	2	3	3
SGD-113	SGD Programming	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	11	16
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
MAT-121	Algebra/Trigonometry I <i>or</i>			
MAT-171	Precalculus Algebra	***	***	3-4
SGD-114	3D Modeling	2	3	3
SGD-212	SGD Design II	2	3	3
***	Art/Graphics Elective	***	***	3
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
CSC-134	C++ Programming	2	3	3
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	6
FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)				
SGD-174	SGD Level Design	2	3	3
SGD-213	SGD Programming II	2	3	3
SGD-214	3D Modeling II	2	3	3
***	Physical Methods Elective	***	***	3-4
***	Technical Elective	<u>***</u>	<u>***</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	15-16
FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)				
ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SGD-162	SG 3D Animation	2	3	3
SGD-274	SG Level Design II	2	3	3
SGD-285	SG Software Engineering	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	9	15
SIXTH SEMESTER (Summer)				
SGD-289	SGD Project	2	3	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		5	3	6
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>73</u>

Simulation & Gaming (C25450)

Certificate Program

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
SGD-111	Introduction to SGD	2	3	3
SGD-112	SGD Design	2	3	3
SGD-113	SGD Programming	2	3	3
SGD-114	3D Modeling	2	3	3
SGD-212	SGD Design II	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	15	15
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>15</u>

Surgical Technology

The Surgical Technology Curriculum prepares individuals to assist in the care of the surgical patient in the operating room and to function as a member of the surgical team.

Students will apply theoretical knowledge to the care of patients undergoing surgery to develop skills necessary to prepare supplies, equipment, and instruments; maintain aseptic conditions; prepare patients for surgery; and assist surgeons during operations.

Employment opportunities include labor/delivery/emergency departments, inpatient/outpatient surgery centers, dialysis units/facilities, physicians' offices, and central supply processing units.

Students of Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) accredited programs are required to take the national certification exam administered by the National Board on Certification in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA) within a four-week period prior to or after graduation.

The Surgical Technology Curriculum offers two options – a degree and a diploma program. Completion of the diploma program and proof of certification in surgical technology will qualify surgical technology students to complete the associate degree program. Completion of the associate degree program is highly recommended as it prepares the graduate to be a practitioner with a broader knowledge base in the field of Surgical Technology.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Surgical Technology (A45740)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week		Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
BIO-163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology <i>or</i>			
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	***	***	5-8
BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II			
SUR-110	Intro to Surgical Technology	3	0	3
SUR-111	Periop Pt Care	5	6	7
PSY-150	Principles of Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	22-25

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

BIO-275	Microbiology <i>or</i>			
BIO-175	General Microbiology	***	***	3-4
SUR-122	Surgical Procedures I	5	3	6
SUR-123	Clinical Practice I	<u>0</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>7</u>
		***	***	16-17

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

SUR-134	Surgical Procedures II	5	0	5
SUR-135	Clinical Practice II	0	18	4
SUR-137	Professional Success Prep	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
		6	18	10

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

ENG-112	Writing/Research in the Disc <i>or</i>			
ENG-114	Prof Research & Reporting	3	0	3
COM-231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	3	0	3
***	Natural Sciences/Math Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		12	0	12

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

BUS-137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
ECO-151	Survey of Economics	3	0	3
SUR-210	Adv. Surgical Clinical Practice	0	6	2
SUR-211	Adv. Theoretical Concepts	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		8	6	10

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit **70**

Surgical Technology (D45740)**Diploma Program**

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)				
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
BIO-163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology <i>or</i>			
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	***	***	5-8
BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II			
SUR-110	Intro to Surgical Technology	3	0	3
SUR-111	Periop Pt Care	5	6	7
PSY-150	Principles of Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	22-25
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)				
BIO-275	Microbiology <i>or</i>			
BIO-175	General Microbiology	***	***	3-4
SUR-122	Surgical Procedures I	5	3	6
SUR-123	Clinical Practice I	<u>0</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>7</u>
		***	***	16-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)				
SUR-134	Surgical Procedures II	5	0	5
SUR-135	Clinical Practice II	0	18	4

SUR-137	Professional Success Prep	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{0}{18}$	$\frac{1}{10}$
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>48</u>

Surveying Technology (See Geomatics)

Surveying Technology's name has been changed and now appears in the *Catalog* under the title "Geomatics Technology."

Therapeutic Massage

The Therapeutic Massage Curriculum prepares graduates to work in direct client care settings to provide manipulation, methodical pressure, friction and kneading of the body for maintaining wellness or treating alterations in wellness throughout the lifespan.

Courses will include content in normal human anatomy and physiology, therapeutic massage, ethical/legal issues, business practices, nutrition, and psychology.

Employment opportunities include hospitals/rehabilitation centers, health departments, home health, medical offices, nursing homes, spas/health/sports clubs, and private practice. Graduates may be eligible to take the Massage and Bodywork Licensing Exam or the National Certification for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork.

The North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork Therapy may deny a license to practice massage and bodywork therapy if an applicant has a criminal record or there is other evidence that indicates the applicant lacks good moral character.

Because the use of computers is integral to this curriculum, some courses are delivered in an online format.

Therapeutic Massage (A45750)

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program

		Course Hours Per Week			Semester Hours
		Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)					
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	1	2	0	1
BIO-163	Basic Anat & Physiology <i>or</i>				
BIO-165	Anatomy & Physiology I	***	***	0	4-5
MED-120	Survey of Medical Terminology	2	0	0	2
MTH-110	Fundamentals of Massage	6	9	3	10
PSY-150	General Psychology	$\frac{3}{***}$	$\frac{0}{***}$	$\frac{0}{3}$	$\frac{3}{20-21}$

SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)

BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II (if BIO-165 was taken)	***	***	0	0-4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MTH-120	Therapeutic Massage Applics.	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>
		***	***	3	13-17

THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)

BIO-271	Pathophysiology	3	0	0	3
MTH-125	Ethics of Massage	2	0	0	2
MTH-130	Therapeutic Massage Mgmt.	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
		7	0	0	7

FOURTH SEMESTER (Fall)

BUS-230	Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
MTH 210	Adv. Skills of Massage	4	9	3	8
PED***	PED Activity Course Elective	0	***	0	1
***	SOC/PSY Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	***	3	15

FIFTH SEMESTER (Spring)

WBL-111	Work-Based Learning I	0	10	0	1
COM-***	COM Elective	3	0	0	3
MTH 220	Outcome-Based Massage	4	6	3	7
***	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		10	16	3	14

Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit**73***50 hours of independent massage practicum***Therapeutic Massage (D45750)****Diploma Program**

		Course Hours Per Week			Semester Hours Credit
		Class	Lab	Clinical	
FIRST SEMESTER (Fall)					
ACA-115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	0	1
BIO-163	Basic Anat. & Physiology <u>or</u>				
BIO-165	Anat. & Physiology I	***	***	0	4-5
MED-120	Survey of Medical Technology	2	0	0	2
MTH-110	Fundamentals of Massage	6	9	3	10
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
		***	***	3	20-21
SECOND SEMESTER (Spring)					
BIO-166	Anatomy & Physiology II (if BIO-165 was taken)	***	***	0	0-4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
MTH-120	Therapeutic Massage Applics.	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>
		***	***	3	13-17
THIRD SEMESTER (Summer)					
BIO-271	Pathophysiology	3	0	0	3
MTH-125	Ethics of Massage	2	0	0	2

APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS

231

MTH-130	Therapeutic Massage Mgmt.	$\frac{2}{7}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{0}{0}$	$\frac{2}{7}$
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>					<u>44</u>

GENERAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Sandhills Community College offers two general associate degree programs. These programs are designed for students who wish to earn a two-year associate's degree and choose courses related to their personal or occupational interests. Students may earn the Associate in General Education or the Associate in Applied Science in General Occupational Technology degree.

Associate in General Education

The Associate in General Education degree is designed for the academic enrichment of students who wish to broaden their education, with emphasis on personal interest, growth and development.

Course work includes study in the areas of humanities and fine arts, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences and mathematics, and English composition. Opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and the basic use of computers will be provided.

Through these skills, students will have a sound base for lifelong learning. Graduates are prepared for advancements within their fields of interest and become better qualified for a wide range of employment opportunities. Students who decide to continue their studies at a senior institution may receive transfer credit for many of the courses taken at Sandhills. Acceptance of courses for transfer credit will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis by the receiving institution.

Associate in General Education (A10300) Requirements

COURSES	SEMESTER HOURS
English Composition	6
ENG-111 and one of the following: ENG-112 or 114	
Humanities/Fine Arts	3
Select one course from the approved general education courses in the following areas:	
Art (ART-111, 114, 115, 121, 131, 132, 171, 240, 241)	
Drama (DRA-111, 126)	
Foreign Languages (FRE-211, 212; SPA-211, 212)	
Interdisciplinary Humanities (HUM-110, 115, 120, 122, 130, 150, 160, 161, 170, 211, 212, 220, 230)	
Literature (ENG-125, 131, 231, 232, 241, 242, 261, 262, 273)	
Music (MUS-110, 111, 121, 122, 210)	
Philosophy (PHI-215, 240)	
Religion (REL-110, 211, 212, 221)	

Social/Behavioral Sciences	3
Select one course from the approved general education courses in the following areas:	
Anthropology (ANT-210, 220, 221, 240)	
Economics (ECO-151, 251, 252)	
Geography (GEO-111)	
History (HIS-111, 112, 121, 122, 131, 132, 236)	
Political Science (POL-110, 120, 210, 220)	
Psychology (PSY-118, 141, 150, 237, 239, 241, 249, 255, 259, 263, 265, 271, 275, 281)	
Sociology (SOC-210, 213, 220, 225, 230, 240)	
Natural Sciences/Mathematics	3
Select one course from the approved general education courses in the following areas. In addition, you must also place out of or successfully complete DMA-010-030 to demonstrate competence in fundamental mathematical skills.	
Astronomy (AST-111, 111A)	
Biology (BIO-110, 111, 112, 120, 130, 140 and 140A, 163, 165, 166, 271, 275)	
Chemistry (CHM-130 and 130A, 151, 152)	
Computer Science (CIS-110, 115)	
Geology (GEL-111)	
Mathematics (MAT-120, 121, 122, 143, 152, 171, 172)	
Physics (PHY-110 and 110A, 131, 151, 152)	
Science (SCI-110)	
Other Required Hours	49-50
Other required hours include additional general education and professional courses.	
ACA-115 or 122 (1 SHC) is required at Sandhills Community College for college orientation.	
A maximum of 7 SHC in health (HEA 112), physical education (any PED course), and college orientation and/or study skills (ACA-115 and 122) may be included as other required hours.	
Any 100-level or higher curriculum course taught by the College.	
Total Semester Hours Credit (SHC) in Program	64-65

General Occupational Technology

The General Occupational Technology degree curriculum provides individuals with an opportunity to upgrade skills and to earn an associate degree, diploma, and/or certificate by taking courses suited for individual occupational interests and/or needs. Any student who wants to pursue the General Occupational Technology degree must contact the Dean of Instruction.

Each student's specific program of study must be reviewed and approved by the Dean of Instruction at least one semester prior to the semester of graduation. If approved, the curriculum content will be customized for students according to occupational interests and needs. The following criteria must be met for approval: The degree must comprise a set of non-developmental-level courses (100-189 or 200-289) that enhance the student's employability skills.

Graduates will become more effective workers, better qualified for advancements within their fields of employment, and become qualified for a wide range of entry-level employment opportunities.

Associate in Applied Science in General Occupational Technology (A55280) Requirements

COURSES	SEMESTER HOURS
Communication	6
ENG-111 and one of the following: ENG-112 or 114, COM-110, 120, or 231	
Humanities/Fine Arts	3
Select one course from the approved general education courses in the following areas:	
Art (ART-111, 114, 115, 121, 131, 132, 171, 240, 241)	
Drama (DRA-111, 126)	
Foreign Languages (FRE-211, 212; SPA-211, 212)	
Interdisciplinary Humanities (HUM-110, 115, 120, 122, 130, 150, 160, 161, 170, 211, 212, 220, 230)	
Literature (ENG-125, 131, 231, 232, 241, 242, 261, 262, 273)	
Music (MUS-110, 111, 121, 122, 210)	
Philosophy (PHI-215, 240)	
Religion (REL-110, 211, 212, 221)	
Social/Behavioral Sciences	3
Select one course from the approved general education courses in the following areas:	
Anthropology (ANT-210, 220, 221, 240)	
Economics (ECO-151, 251, 252)	
Geography (GEO-111)	
History (HIS-111, 112, 121, 122, 131, 132, 236)	
Political Science (POL-110, 120, 210, 220)	
Psychology (PSY-118, 141, 150, 237, 239, 241, 249, 255, 259, 263, 265, 271, 275, 281)	
Sociology (SOC-210, 213, 220, 225, 230, 240)	

Natural Sciences/Mathematics..... 3

Select **one** course from the approved general education courses in the following areas. In addition, you must also place out of or successfully complete DMA-010–DMA-030 to demonstrate competence in fundamental mathematical skills.

Astronomy (AST-111, 111A)

Biology (BIO-110, 111, 112, 120, 130, 140 and 140A, 163, 165, 166, 271, 275)

Chemistry (CHM-130 and 130A, 151, 152)

Computer Science (CIS-110, 115)

Mathematics (MAT-120, 121, 122, 143, 152, 171, 172)

Physics (PHY-110 and 110A, 125, 131, 151, 152)

Science (SCI-110)

Other Required Hours49-60

ACA-115, Success & Study Skills (1 SHC)

Approved 100-level or higher curriculum courses from Associate in Applied Science programs offered by the College.

Each student's specific program of study must be reviewed and approved by the Dean of Instruction at least one semester prior to the semester of graduation. The following criteria must be met for approval: The degree must comprise a set of courses that enhance the student's employability skills.

Total Semester Hours Credit (SHC) in Program.....65-76

COLLEGE PROGRAMS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Career and College Promise provides a focused means for students to begin completion of college transfer credits or career training prior to their graduation from high school. Courses under Career and College Promise are offered to high school students with no charge for tuition.

Eligible high school students may earn:

- College credit, which is completely transferrable to all UNC System Institutions, as well as many private schools and out-of-state universities and colleges.
- College credit toward a credential, certificate or diploma in a technical career.
- A high school diploma and two years of college credit in four to five years through innovative cooperative high schools (Hoke County students only).

Upon meeting eligibility requirements, students may enroll in a college transfer pathway, a career-technical pathway, or the SandHoke Early College (Hoke County students only).

Students may be enrolled in two pathways: two career-technical pathways or, if eligible, students may enroll in a college transfer pathway and career technical pathway during the same semester. Students may change pathways after each semester. Students must maintain a 2.0 grade point average in college courses to participate in the program.

College Transfer Pathways

Students may earn college transfer credits toward 32-35 hours of college credit that will transfer to any public North Carolina university as long as a grade of C or better is earned in each course. Credits may also be accepted for transfer by private or out-of-state schools. Courses may be offered on the SCC campus, on one of the high school campuses or online. Not all courses are offered at all of the high schools.

Career & College Promise College Transfer Pathway Leading to the Associate in Arts (P1012C)

The CCP College Transfer Pathway Leading to the Associate in Arts is designed for high school juniors and seniors who wish to begin study toward the Associate in Arts degree and a baccalaureate degree in a non-STEM major.

GENERAL EDUCATION (31-32 SHC).....31-32

The general education requirement includes study in courses selected from the Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) component of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement.

English Composition (6 SHC)..... 6

The following two English Composition courses are required.

ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry (3 SHC)

ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Disc (3 SHC)

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communication (9 SHC) 9

Select three courses from the following from at least two different disciplines.

ART-111 Art Appreciation (3 SHC)

ART-114 Art History Survey I (3 SHC)

ART-115 Art History Survey II (3 SHC)

COM-231 Public Speaking (3 SHC)

ENG-231 American Literature I (3 SHC)

ENG-232 American Literature II (3 SHC)

MUS-110 Music Appreciation (3 SHC)

PHI-215 Philosophical Issues (3 SHC)

PHI-240 Introduction to Ethics (3 SHC)

Social/Behavioral Sciences (9 SHC) 9

Select three courses from the following from at least two different disciplines.

ECO-251 Principles of Microeconomics (3 SHC)

ECO-252 Principles of Macroeconomics (3 SHC)

HIS-111 World Civilizations I (3 SHC)

HIS-112 World Civilizations II (3 SHC)

HIS-131 American History I (3 SHC)

HIS 132 American History II (3 SHC)

POL-120 American Government (3 SHC)

PSY-150 General Psychology (3 SHC)

SOC-210 Introduction to Sociology (3 SHC)

Math (3-4 SHC)..... 3-4

Select one course from the following:

MAT-143 Quantitative Literacy (3 SHC)

MAT-152 Statistical Methods I (4 SHC)

MAT-171 Precalculus Algebra (4 SHC)

Natural Sciences (4 SHC) 4

Select 4 SHC from the following course(s):

AST-111 Descriptive Astronomy (3 SHC) *and* AST-111A

Descriptive Astronomy Lab (1 SHC)

BIO-110 Principles of Biology (4 SHC)

- BIO-111 General Biology I (4 SHC)
- CHM-151 General Chemistry I (4 SHC)
- GEL-111 Introductory Geology (4 SHC)
- PHY-110 Conceptual Physics (3 SHC) *and* PHY-110A
Conceptual Physics Lab (1 SHC)

Academic Transition (1 SHC) 1

The following course is required:

- ACA-122 College Transfer Success (1 SHC)

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT (SHC) IN PATHWAY 32-33

Career & College Promise College Transfer Pathway Leading to the Associate in Science (P1042C)

The CCP College Transfer Pathway Leading to the Associate in Science is designed for high school juniors and seniors who wish to begin study toward the Associate in Science degree and a baccalaureate degree in a STEM or technical major.

GENERAL EDUCATION (34 SHC) 34

The general education requirement includes study in courses selected from the Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC).

English Composition (6 SHC)6

The following two English Composition courses are required.

- ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry (3 SHC)
- ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Disc (3 SHC)

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communication (9 SHC)9

Select three courses from the following from at least two different disciplines.

- ART-111 Art Appreciation (3 SHC)
- ART-114 Art History Survey I (3 SHC)
- ART-115 Art History Survey II (3 SHC)
- COM-231 Public Speaking (3 SHC)
- ENG-231 American Literature I (3 SHC)
- ENG-232 American Literature II (3 SHC)
- MUS-110 Music Appreciation (3 SHC)
- PHI-215 Philosophical Issues (3 SHC)
- PHI-240 Introduction to Ethics (3 SHC)

Social/Behavioral Sciences (9 SHC)9

Select three courses from the following from at least two different disciplines.

- ECO-251 Principles of Microeconomics (3 SHC)
- ECO-252 Principles of Macroeconomics (3 SHC)

- HIS-111 World Civilizations I (3 SHC)
- HIS-112 World Civilizations II (3 SHC)
- HIS-131 American History I (3 SHC)
- HIS-132 American History II (3 SHC)
- POL-120 American Government (3 SHC)
- PSY-150 General Psychology (3 SHC)
- SOC-210 Introduction to Sociology (3 SHC)

Math (8 SHC)..... 8

Select two courses from the following:

- MAT-171 Precalculus Algebra (4 SHC)
- MAT-172 Pre-calculus Trigonometry (4 SHC)
- MAT-263 Brief Calculus (4 SHC)
- MAT-271 Calculus I (4 SHC)

Natural Sciences (8 SHC)..... 8

Select 8 SHC from the following course(s):

- BIO-111 General Biology I (4 SHC) *and* BIO-112 General Biology II (4 SHC)
- CHM-151 General Chemistry I (4 SHC) *and* CHM-152 General Chemistry II (4 SHC)
- PHY-151 College Physics I (4 SHC) *and* PHY-152 College Physics II (4 SHC)
- PHY-151 General Physics I (4 SHC) *and* PHY-252 General Physics II (4 SHC)

Academic Transition (1 SHC)..... 1

The following course is required:

- ACA-122 College Transfer Success (1 SHC)

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT (SHC) IN PATHWAY 35

Career Technical Pathways

Students may earn college credits toward a credential, certificate or diploma in a technical career. These pathways allow students to explore potential career areas. Courses may be offered on the SCC campus, on one of the high school campuses or online. Not all courses are offered at all of the high schools. A description of the curriculum standards can be found under the specific program in the Applied Science programs section of this *Catalog*.

Architectural Technology – Traditional Diploma (D40100HS)

	Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
	Per Week	Per Week	
Class	Lab	Lab	Credit
ARC-111 Intro to Architectural Technology	1	6	3

ARC-112	Constr Materials & Methods	3	2	4
ARC-113	Residential Architecture Tech	1	6	3
ARC-114	Architectural CAD	1	3	2
BPR-130	Print Reading — Construction	3	0	3
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
CST-241	Planning/Estimating I	2	2	3
EGR-150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HUM-110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
MAT-121	Algebra/Trigonometry I	2	2	3
SST-140	Green Bldg and Design Concepts	3	0	3
SOC-240	Social Psychology	3	0	3
WLD-112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>39</u>

Architectural Technology – Advanced Technology Diploma (D40100HS2)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
ARC-111	Intro to Arch Technology	1	6	3
ARC-112	Constr Materials & Methods	3	2	4
BPR-130	Print Reading — Construction	3	0	3
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
CST-241	Planning/Estimating I	2	2	3
EGR-110	Intro to Engineering Tech	1	2	2
ELC-113	Residential Wiring	2	6	4
ELC-114	Commercial Wiring	2	6	4
ELC-115	Industrial Wiring	2	6	4
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MAT-121	Algebra/Trigonometry I	2	2	3
SST-140	Green Bldg and Design Concepts	3	0	3
WLD-111	Oxy-Fuel Welding	1	3	2
WLD-112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>42</u>

Automotive Systems Technology Diploma (D60160HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
ACA-115	Success and Study Skills	0	2	1
AUT-113	Automotive Servicing I	0	6	2
AUT-116	Engine Repair	2	3	3
AUT-114	Safety and Emissions	1	2	2
AUT-141	Suspension and Steering	2	3	3
AUT-141A	Suspension and Steering Lab	0	3	1
AUT-151	Brake Systems	2	3	3
AUT-151A	Brake Systems Lab	0	3	1
AUT-181	Engine Performance I	2	3	3

ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HIS-111	World Civilizations I	3	0	3
PHY-110	Conceptual Physics	3	0	3
PHY-110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	0	2	1
TRN-110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN-120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	5
TRN-140	Transp Climate Control	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>38</u>

Business Administration Diploma (D25120HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
ACC-120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-121	Prin of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
ART-111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
BUS-110	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
BUS-115	Business Law I	3	0	3
BUS-121	Business Math	2	2	3
BUS-137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
BUS-139	Entrepreneurship I	3	0	3
CIS-111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
ECO-252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HIS-131	American History I	3	0	3
MAT-140	Survey of Mathematics			
MKT-120	Principles of Marketing	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>43</u>

Business Administration Certificate (C25120HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
ACC-120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC-149	Intro to Accounting Spreadsheets	1	2	2
BUS-137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
BUS-148	Survey of Real Estate	3	0	3
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
MKT-120	Principles of Marketing	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Civil Engineering Technology Diploma (D40140HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CEG-210	Construction Materials and Methods	2	3	3
CEG-211	Hydrology and Erosion Control	2	3	3
CEG-235	Project Management/Estimating	2	3	3

CIV-111	Soils and Foundation	2	4	4
EGR-115	Intro to Technology	2	3	3
EGR-115A	Intro to Technology Lab	0	3	1
EGR-120	Engineering and Design Graphics	2	2	3
EGR-150	Intro to Engineering	1	2	2
EGR-251	Statics	2	2	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HUM-130	Myth in Human Culture	3	0	3
MAT-171	Precalculus Algebra	3	2	4
SOC-210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SRV-110	Surveying I	2	6	4
SRV-111	Surveying II	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>46</u>

Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology Certificate (C60130HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
AUB-111	Painting & Refinishing I	2	6	4
AUB-112	Painting & Refinishing II	2	6	4
AUB-121	Non-Structural Damage I	1	4	3
AUB-131	Structural Damage I	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>15</u>

Cosmetology Certificate (C55140HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
COS-111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	4
COS-112	Salon I	0	24	8
COS-113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	4
COS-114	Salon II	0	24	8
COS-115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	4
COS-116	Salon III	0	12	4
COS-223	Contemp Hair Coloring	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>34</u>

Criminal Justice Technology Certificate (C55180HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
CJC-111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
CJC-112	Criminology	3	0	3
CJC-113	Juvenile Justice	3	0	3
CJC-131	Criminal Law	3	0	3

COM-231	Public Speaking	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Culinary Arts Certificate (C55150HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CUL-110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL-112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3	0	3
CUL-140	Culinary Skills I	2	6	5
CUL-160	Baking I	1	4	3
CUL-240	Culinary Skills II	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Digital Media Technology Certificate (C25210HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
CIS-115	Intro to Prog & Logic	2	3	3
DME-110	Intro to Digital Media	2	2	3
DME-120	Intro to Multimedia Appl	2	2	3
DME-130	Digital Animation I	2	2	3
HIS-121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Emergency Medical Science Certificate (C45340HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
EMS-110	EMT	6	6	8
EMS-120	Advanced EMT	4	6	6
EMS-121	AEMT Clinical Practicum	0	6	2
MED-120	Pharmacology I for EMS	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Health and Fitness Science Certificate (C45630HS)

		Course Hours		Semester Hours Credit
		Per Week		
		Class	Lab	
BIO-165	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	4
BIO-166	Anatomy and Physiology II	3	3	4
HEA-112	First Aid & CPR	1	2	2
PSF-110	Exercise Science	4	0	4
PSF-111	Fitness & Exer Testing I	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>18</u>

Hospitality Management Diploma (D2510HS)

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
CUL-110	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL-110A	Sanitation & Safety Lab	0	2	1
CUL-112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3	0	3
CUL-135	Food & Beverage Service	2	0	2
CUL-135A	Food & Beverage Service Lab	0	2	1
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HRM-110	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	0	3
HRM-120	Front Office Procedure	3	0	3
HRM-140	Legal Issues-Hospitality	3	0	3
HRM-160	Info Systems for Hospitality	2	2	3
HRM-220	Cost Control-Food & Beverage	3	0	3
HRM-240	Marketing for Hospitality	3	0	3
HRM-245	Human Recourse Mgmt-Hospitality	3	0	3
PSY-150	General Psychology	3	0	3
REL-110	World Religion	3	0	3
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>39</u>

Landscape Gardening Diploma (D15260HS2)

		Course Hours		Semester
		Per Week		Hours
		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA-115	Success and Study Skills	0	2	1
ART-111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ENG-111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HOR-112	Landscape Design I	2	3	3
HOR-114	Landscape Construction	2	2	3
HOR-134	Greenhouse Operation	2	2	3
HOR-142	Fruit & Vegetable Prod	1	2	2
HOR-160	Plant Materials I	2	2	3
HOR-164	Horticulture Pest Management	2	2	3
HOR-257	Arboriculture Practices	1	3	2
HOR-265	Advanced Plant Materials	1	2	2
HUM-110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
LSG-111	Basic Landscape Technique	2	0	2
LSG-121	Fall Gardening Lab	0	6	2
LSG-122	Spring Gardening Lab	0	6	2
MAT-120	Geometry and Trigonometry	2	2	3
PSY-118	Interpersonal Psychology	3	0	3
SPA-120	Spanish for the Workplace	3	0	3
<u>Total Required Minimum Semester Hours Credit</u>				<u>46</u>

SandHoke Early College (A10100EC)

Through participation in the SandHoke Early College on our Hoke County campus, students may complete a high-school diploma and an Associate of

Arts or Associate of Science in five years or less by successfully completing two years of transferable college credit. High-school and college-level credits are earned at an accelerated rate. Students gain support and preparation for college and university success. A description of the Associate of Arts and Associate of Science curriculum standards can be found in the University Studies Program section of this *Catalog*.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

The Continuing Education Division offers a wide variety of courses designed to meet the needs and interests of the citizens of Moore and Hoke Counties. Through the Continuing Education Division, students may acquire or enhance basic academic skills and general knowledge; train or retrain for employment; and develop socially, culturally, and intellectually.

Some courses are offered on a continuing basis while others are developed and offered in response to requests by individuals, business and industry, or other community and public service groups. A printed class schedule is available approximately three weeks prior to the beginning of a term and is also posted and updated on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu.

Admission

Any person 18 years or older may enroll in continuing education classes. Exceptions can be made for 16 and 17 year-olds who have not completed high school. Students who request admission under these exceptions should contact the Continuing Education Division for special instructions concerning admission and registration.

Registration

Registration for continuing education classes may be completed by contacting our registration office at 910-695-3980. Dates and times of registration are announced in the printed class schedule or on the Sandhills website at www.sandhills.edu.

Fees

The N.C. Legislature establishes all fees charged except for self-supporting classes. Fees vary according to specific programs in Continuing Education. College and Career Readiness (Basic Skills), Career Development (HRD) (for those students who qualify), and most small business seminars are offered to students at no cost. Registration fees for occupational classes are determined by the legislature. Classes designated “self-supporting” require varying registration fees, and all students enrolled in these classes must pay. All registration fees are advertised in the printed class schedules. A \$5.00 technology fee is charged for each class.

A full refund can be made if the class is canceled by the College or if the student requests the refund before the class starts. After the class begins, 75% of the registration fee can be refunded if requested by the 10% attendance point.

Location of Classes

Classes are held on the campuses of Sandhills Community College in both Moore and Hoke Counties, at the James H. Garner Center for Community Education in Westmoore, and at designated locations throughout the communities.

Continuing Education Units (CEUs)

The Continuing Education Division will award Continuing Education Units (CEUs) for appropriate programs. The Commission on Colleges defines the CEU as follows: "One Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is ten (10) contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction."

Scholarships

The Continuing Education Division has a variety of scholarships made available by donors. Applications are available through the Office of Continuing Education located in Van Dusen Hall.

Student Records

In accordance with the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, student records are maintained in the college's information system. Student information requested consists of social security number, name, address, telephone number, date of birth, county of residence, email address, place of employment, and level of education completed.

Transcripts

Transcripts will be issued only upon students' written authorization to the Office of Continuing Education. A three-day advance notice should be given for requests.

Course Repetition Policy

The North Carolina Community College System Course Repetition Policy applies only to occupational extension classes. According to this policy, such classes may be taken no more than two times in five years for the fee designated by the legislature unless these classes are required for certification or licensure. Students may enroll in these classes more than twice for a registration fee designated by the legislature.

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

The Continuing Education Division offers a wide range of courses through three primary centers of learning.

D.L. “Doc” Furches Center for Lifelong Learning

College and Career Readiness (Basic Skills)

The Furches Center for Lifelong Learning offers a variety of College and Career Readiness Programs. The programs provide educational opportunities at no cost to adults who would like to improve their academic skills and their ability to function effectively in society or on the job. At each level, students follow individual learning plans designed to help them meet their unique goals. This enables students to learn at their own pace with assistance from an instructor as needed. Classes are available during daytime and evening hours at several convenient locations in Moore and Hoke counties. Students may enroll in classes as space allows during the school year. Specific program areas are described below.

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Adult Basic Education (ABE) classes are offered for adults 18 or older who have less than an eighth grade education or have completed high school but are functioning at less than a high school level. Basic subjects of reading, writing, arithmetic, science, and social studies are offered. Instruction is also given in family relations, consumer education, and employment skills. Upon completion of eighth grade level work, students may continue toward achieving a high school equivalency diploma.

High School Equivalency Program (HSE Program)

The High School Equivalency program prepares adults who did not complete high school to obtain a High School Equivalency (HSE) Diploma. This diploma is recognized and generally accepted as equivalent to a high school diploma.

Sandhills Community College serves as an official HSE testing center. Any person who is not a U.S. high school graduate may apply to enroll in the HSE program if the applicant is 18 or older.

An applicant who is between the ages of 16 and 18 may apply to the HSE program contingent upon an interview with the HSE Test Administrator or his or her designee. All accepted minor applicants must present a signed and notarized *Parent’s Petition for Admission of a Minor Form* which can be

obtained at the minor applicant's interview. The completed petition will indicate applicant's parents, legal guardian, or other person or agency having legal custody and control. It will certify place of residence and date of birth and appropriate legal relationship of the petitioner to the applicant and official school drop date as determined by the previous school.

Adult High School (AHS)

Adult High School Diploma classes, offered in conjunction with Hoke and Moore County Public Schools, provide academic courses to students working to complete the high school diploma. Students are placed in courses based on their previous high school transcripts and on assessment scores. Classes are offered in a lab setting and provide course work in English, mathematics, social studies, science, and electives. The number of credits required coincides with public school standards. There are no tuition fees. Students may be required to purchase instructional materials.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

English as a Second Language (ESL) classes are offered at no cost to adults 18 or older having limited skills in the English language. Instruction is provided in life skills, communication, reading, and writing, U.S. culture, and civics. Preparation for the U.S. citizenship test is also available.

Family Literacy

The Family Literacy program provides instruction to parents and their minor children. The program is open to adults aged 18 or older who are currently enrolled in ABE, HSE, or ESL and have a child 0-5 years old. In addition to regular instruction, students will receive training in effective parenting and job readiness. While parents attend class at a nearby location, their children participate in developmental activities to prepare them for success in school at a State licensed childcare facility.

Workplace Literacy

Through partnership with business and industry, workplace literacy classes are offered to employees at the work site. These classes can be customized to provide training in specific skills needed for the changing work environment. Instruction is also available in basic literacy skills, ESL, and subjects leading to the HSE diploma.

SUCCEED

SUCCEED is an Adult Basic Education (ABE) class that provides basic reading, writing, and math instruction to adults with developmental disabilities or to those who need support in functional academics in a

positive and caring environment. Students are also introduced to basic computer skills.

SUCCEED is ideal for students who want to achieve a higher level of independence by focusing on academic and life skills needed to fulfill their educational and/or vocational goals.

Robert H. Dedman, Sr. Center for Business Leadership

The Dedman Center for Business Leadership provides occupational training and retraining, professional development classes, employability skills training, career development, and skills upgrade training for individuals, businesses, organizations, and professionals in the community. Through its customized training program and Small Business Center (SBC), the department offers consultation, counseling, and training targeted to the specific needs of a business. The department provides a number of pre-licensing and certification programs in a variety of fields. Two computer labs dedicated for the department's use allow for a broad offering of computer classes from introductory subjects to more specific hardware and software topics. The department also houses a trades training facility providing classroom and lab facilities to teach both construction and industrial trades training programs. The Robert H. Dedman, Sr. Center for Business Leadership has been designated a Career Readiness Center, allowing it to offer the North Carolina Career Readiness Certificate (CRC) workforce credential and is an authorized Prometric Testing Center for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) assessments.

Career Training Programs (Professional Development)

The Dedman Center's Career Training Programs provide training to enhance skills and knowledge necessary to compete in today's workforce. Classes are offered to a wide variety of individuals seeking to improve their job marketability by learning new skills and to seasoned professionals seeking CEU credit courses to stay abreast of new business practices, to gain understanding of new technologies, or to comply with State and/or Federal licensing regulations. For the individual seeking to learn new job skills, courses are offered in areas such as Construction and Industrial Trades, Business and Office Management, Medical Careers, and Nail Technology. For the individual seeking CEU credit or recertification, courses are offered in areas such as Automotive, Education, Real Estate, Construction, and Cosmetology. Many special interest classes and workshops are available for those interested in lifelong learning. New classes are offered every semester. Professional development opportunities range from one-day workshops to semester-long certification programs in both traditional and online class venues.

Medical Careers/Allied Health Training Programs

The Dedman Center's Medical Careers/Allied Health Training Programs provide a broad scope of specialized training to meet the local demand of area health care industry providers. Included are programs and certification in areas such as Nursing Assistant (Levels I and II), Phlebotomy, EKG (Electrocardiogram Monitoring), Medication Aide, Medical Billing and Coding, Medical Terminology and Anatomy, and Home Health Care Aide.

Customized Training Program

The Dedman Center administers the North Carolina Community College System Customized Training Program for its service area. This program provides free training for qualifying companies new to the service area, expanding their employment base, implementing new technology, or enhancing the skills of their current workforce to increase their productivity. Through consultation with the Center, the company creates a customized training program specific to the needs of the company. This program is then funded by the North Carolina Community College Customized Training Program and implemented by the Center and the company. Through the Customized Training Program's Business and Industry Support initiative, the Dedman Center receives annual funding to assist local qualifying companies with one-time training needs targeting smaller numbers of incumbent workers and for training that will enhance their incumbent workers' skills and productivity.

Small Business Center

The Small Business Center (SBC) provides training, information, counseling, referrals, and other technical assistance to existing and potential small business owners designed to increase their potential for success and survival. The SBC's services include seminars, short courses, and one-on-one consultation; referral to agencies, organizations, funding sources, etc.; and a resource library that includes video, audio, printed materials, Internet access, and software for small business operations. The SBC also maintains an active participation in a number of small business organizations such as the local Chamber of Commerce, economic development agencies, and entrepreneurial boards and working groups.

Technology Training Program (Computer Programs)

The Dedman Center's Technology Training Program offers up-to-date instruction in many areas of technology for adult learners of all experience levels. The program includes instruction in both the Apple and Personal Computer platforms including such topics as current and past operating systems, applications software, personal computer maintenance and repair, and other technology such as tablets and digital cameras.

Career Development Program (Human Resources Development)

The Dedman Center's Career Development Program provides skill assessment services, employability skills training, and career development counseling to unemployed and underemployed adults. Services and training are designed to assess individuals' assets and limitations, develop the student's positive self-concept, communicate and problem solve, locate and secure employment, and develop computer skills. These goals are achieved through individual classes, coaching, and counseling. The program is free to those that qualify.

Career Readiness Assessment Center

The Dedman Center has been designated a Career Readiness Assessment Center by the North Carolina Community College System. Through the Career Assessment Readiness Center, the department is authorized to assess individuals for the Career Readiness Certificate (CRC) workforce credentialing system. The credentialing system is based on three ACT WorkKeys assessments: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information. CRC's are awarded on three levels (Bronze, Silver, and Gold) and are based on the levels scored on the assessments. The Dedman Center is an authorized ACT WorkKeys assessment site.

C. Harlan McCaskill Center

The C. Harlan McCaskill Center offers programs to meet the training needs of the public service sector and to enhance the cultural, academic, and social enrichment of area citizens.

Emergency Medical Services

The McCaskill Center offers a wide variety of comprehensive programs to meet the special needs of EMS personnel. The Center emphasizes initial and upgrade certification programs from the basic First Responder to Advanced Life Support. Specialized lifesaving programs are offered to the general public and on site for business and industry.

Creative Living Programs (Community Service Education Programs)

Creative Living programs seek to facilitate the learning and participation of adults in the region. Short-term courses are offered throughout the year allowing participants to strengthen proficiencies; experience cultural, personal, or academic enrichment; and investigate new curiosities promoting self-expansion and lifelong learning. Course topics and offerings range from academics such as foreign languages, art history or debates on issues regarding our current legal processes to developing cultural and personal

enrichment through healthy living, art, music, or literature, gardening and green living.

Civic and cultural activities such as art exhibits and lectures are sponsored or co-sponsored by Creative Living.

Operating through the Continuing Education Division at Sandhills Community College, Creative Living's purpose is to provide programs and resources that enhance the intellectual, physical, and personal well-being of the Sandhills community. It seeks to create new and innovative programs, to promote access to services and community resources, and to participate and collaborate with various community organizations and agencies.

Larry R. Caddell Public Safety Training Center

Fire and Rescue Training

The Caddell Public Safety Training Center serves the training needs of approximately thirty (30) fire departments in Moore and Hoke counties. Under the auspices of the North Carolina Fire Commission, the majority of training focuses on fire fighter standards programs. The College offers a Fire Academy each year that provides cadets their Firefighter certification as well as additional Office of the State Fire Marshall Certifications. In addition to meeting the needs of fire training, the College develops and provides specialized fire brigade training to business and industry.

Law Enforcement Training

Basic Law Enforcement Training (BLET) and certification programs are offered. The College provides upgrade and re-certification training programs for law enforcement and corrections personnel. Emphasis is placed on officer skills and duties necessary to enhance job performance and courses required for continued certification in these careers. Special law enforcement topic classes are offered to respond to a rapidly changing environment and based on the needs of the community. These classes equip law enforcement personnel with the information and skills necessary to serve. Instructional delivery is offered in both traditional and distance learning formats.

CURRICULUM COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

How to Read the Course Description

Each course description begins with a three-letter prefix and a three-digit number that indicate the curriculum and the level of the course. Courses that prepare a student for college-level work are indicated by numbers ranging from 010-095. These courses do not satisfy the requirements for degrees, diplomas, or certificates. Freshman-level University Studies courses (senior college and university transfer) and Applied Science (technical) courses are indicated by numbers ranging from 100 to 199; sophomore-level college transfer and technical courses are numbered 200 through 299.

Courses are listed by course discipline prefix, number, course title, number of semester hours of credit, and, in parentheses, the number of lecture, laboratory and/or work experience/clinical hours, followed by the course prerequisites and corequisites. The symbols F, S, and SS indicate that the course is offered during the fall, spring, or summer semesters. The symbol “AND” indicates the course will be offered “As Needs Demand.”

Student Learning Outcomes

The three-sentence course description states the purpose of the course, the course content, and course objectives that students must develop in order to complete the course successfully. Each “Course Syllabus” will describe the course objectives in terms of student learning outcomes and describe the methods of assessment that will be used to determine if students have successfully met the course objectives.

Semester Hours of Credit

One semester hour of credit, as indicated in the course descriptions, is earned for a class meeting one hour each week during the semester, with the exception of regular laboratories and manipulative laboratories (experience designed to develop specific job skills). One semester hour of credit is given for each of two or three regular laboratory hours depending upon the type of program. Credit of one semester hour is given for each three hours of manipulative laboratory experience. A credit hour is based upon a 16-week semester or the equivalent amount of time when courses are offered in a mini-mester or summer session. The descriptions below indicate the total amount of class (lecture), lab, clinical or cooperative work experience time during a semester per credit hour. For each credit hour, students are also expected to complete two additional hours of study and reflection related to the student learning outcomes.

- **Lecture Hours** – Credit of one semester hour is awarded for each 16 hours of “class work” (or “lecture hour”). Class work is lecture

and other classroom instruction. Class work is under the supervision of an instructor.

- **Experiential Lab Hours** – Credit of one semester hour is awarded for each 32 hours of “experiential laboratory work.” Experiential laboratory work means instruction given to a student by an instructor to increase the student's knowledge and skills without immediate student application.
- **Faculty Directed Lab Hours** – Credit of one semester hour is awarded for each 48 hours of “faculty directed laboratory work.” Faculty directed laboratory involves structured and coordinated demonstration by an instructor with immediate student application.
- **Clinical Practice Hours** – Credit of one semester hour is awarded for each 48 hours of “clinical practice.” Clinical practice is a structured, faculty-directed learning experience in a health sciences program which develops job proficiency. Clinical practice requires significant preparation, coordination, and scheduling by the faculty and is under the supervision of an instructor or preceptor who is qualified for the particular program.
- **Work-Based Learning Hours** – Credit of one semester hour is awarded for each 160 hours of “work experience” such as cooperative education courses. Work experience involves the development of job skills by providing the student with employment that is directly related to, and coordinated with, the educational program. Student activity in work experience is planned and coordinated by a college representative, and the employer is responsible for the control and supervision of the student on the job.
- **Distance Learning and Hybrid** – Distance learning (course delivery is 100% online) and hybrid courses (a portion of the course delivery is lecture or lab with the remaining required time to be in appropriate online activities) require that the amount of course time is equivalent to the “class work” and “laboratory work” that is expected in traditional face-to-face lecture, laboratory, clinical, and practicum courses.

Course Prerequisites and Corequisites

Some course prerequisites and corequisites are specified in the statewide Combined Course Library (CCL); others are specified as local (Sandhills Community College) requirements. Students who have not completed the specified courses may satisfy prerequisites and corequisites prior to course enrollment by following one of the following procedures described in the “Academic Policies and Procedures” section of this *Catalog*: Credit by examination, credit for military training, advanced placement (AP) courses, academic petition/course substitution, credit for college tech prep students, course requisites waiver, or credit for experiential learning.

Course Placement Guide

ACCUPLACER Placement Test Results	
Note: You must reach the qualifying scores on all tests or complete the lower numbered course first.	
If you score 20-39 on Sentence Skills and 20-39 on Reading, you qualify for	DRE-096
If you score 40-64 on Sentence Skills and 40-54 on Reading, you qualify for	DRE-097
If you score 65-85 on Sentence Skills and 55-79 on Reading, you qualify for	DRE-098
If you score > 85 on Sentence Skills and >79 on Reading, you qualify for	ENG-111
If you score 20-54 on Arithmetic, you qualify for	DMA-010
If you score > 39 on Sentence Skills and Reading, and > 54 on Arithmetic, and 20-54 on Algebra, you qualify for	DMA-040
If you score > 39 on Sentence Skills and Reading, and > 54 on Arithmetic, and 55-74 on Algebra, you qualify for	DMA-060 MAT-121 MAT-143
If you score > 39 on Sentence Skills and Reading, and > 54 on Arithmetic, and > 74 on Algebra, you qualify for	MAT-152 MAT-171

ASSET Placement Test Results	
If you score 23-40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN), you qualify for	DMA-010
If you score >40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN), you are exempt from	DMA-010, 020, 030
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and 0-40 on ASSET Elementary (ASTE), you qualify for	DMA-040
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and 23-31 on ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	DMA-040
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and > 40 on ASSET Elementary (ASTE) or > 31 on ASSET Intermediate, you are exempt from	DMA-040, 050
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and > 40 on ASSET Elementary (ASTE), you qualify for	DMA-060
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and 32-40 on ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	DMA-060
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and > 40 on ASSET Elementary (ASTE), you qualify for	MAT-120
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and 32-40 on ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	MAT-120
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and > 40 on ASSET Elementary (ASTE), you qualify for	MAT-121
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and 32-40 on ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	MAT-121
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and > 40 on ASSET Elementary (ASTE), you qualify for	MAT-143
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN) and 32-40 on ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	MAT-143
If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN), ASSET Elementary (ASTE), and ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	MAT-152

If you score > 40 on ASSET Numerical (ASTN), ASSET Elementary (ASTE), and ASSET Intermediate (ASTIA), you qualify for	MAT-171
---	---------

COMPASS Placement Test Results	
If you score 0-46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA), you qualify for	DMA-010
If you score > 46 on COMPAS Pre-Algeb (COMPA), you are exempt from	DMA-010, 020, 030
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and 0-45 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you qualify for	DMA-040
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and COMPASS Elementary, you are exempt from	DMA-040, 050
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and 46-65 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you qualify for	DMA-060
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and 46-65 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you qualify for	MAT-120
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and 46-65 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you qualify for	MAT-121
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and 46-65 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you qualify for	MAT-143
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and > 65 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you are qualified for	MAT-152
If you score > 46 on COMPASS Pre-Algeb (COMPA) and > 65 on COMPASS Elementary (COMA), you are qualified for	MAT-171

North Carolina Diagnostic Placement Test Results	
Note: If you score 1, and score 7 or less on ALL other NC DAP modules, then you will take the “Mathsense” course through Continuing Education.	
If you score 3-6 on DMA-010, you qualify for	DMA-010
If you score 7-12 on DMA-010, you are exempt from	DMA-010
If you score 1-6 on DMA-020, you qualify for	DMA-020
If you score 7-12 on DMA-020, you are exempt from	DMA-020
If you score 1-6 on DMA-030, you qualify for	DMA-030
If you score 1-6 on DMA-040, you qualify for	DMA-040
If you score 7-12 on DMA-040, you are exempt from	DMA-040
If you score 1-6 on DMA-050, you qualify for	DMA-050
If you score 7-12 on DMA-050, you are exempt from	DMA-050
If you score 1-6 on DMA-060, you qualify for	DMA-060
If you score 6-12 on DMA-060, you are exempt from	DMA-060, 070, 080
If you score 7-12 on DMA-010–040, you qualify for	MAT-120
If you score 7-12 on DMA-010–040, you qualify for	MAT-140
If you score 7-12 on DMA-010–050, you qualify for	MAT-143
If you score 7-12 on DMA-010–050, you qualify for	MAT-152
If you score 7-12 on DMA-010–080, you qualify for	MAT-171

SAT and ACT Placement Test Results	
If you score 500 or greater on the SAT Reading and Writing tests, you qualify for	ENG-111

If you score 500 or greater on the SAT Math test, you qualify for	MAT-120, 121, and 140-171
If you score 21 or greater on the ACT Reading and Writing tests, you qualify for	ENG-111
If you score 21 or greater on the ACT Math test, you qualify for	MAT-120, 121, and 140-171

To enroll in these courses...	...You must also complete, have transfer credit for, or place out of the following ENG and MAT/DMA courses in addition to other course pre- and co-requisites listed in the "Curriculum Course Descriptions" section of this <i>Catalog</i> .
ACC-120, 131	DRE-098 and DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)
ANT-210, 220, 221, 240	DRE-097
ART-111	DRE-097
ART-114, 115	DRE-098
AST-111, 111A	DRE-097, MAT-060, minimum grade C
BIO 094	DRE-097; ENG-095 is also a corequisite.
BIO-110, 140, 140A, 155	DRE-097
BIO-111, 163, 165	DRE-098, minimum grade C
BPA-210, 220, 250	DRE-097
BUS-110, 115, 125, 137, 139, 152, 153, 230, 255	DRE-098
BUS-121	DRE-098 and DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)
BUS-228	DRE-098 and MAT-140, 143 or 161
BUS-260	ENG-111
CHM-151	DRE-097, minimum grade C, DMA-010 through 050 (MAT-070)
CIS-115	DMA-010 through 050 (MAT-070)
CIV-110	MAT-121 or MAT-171
WBL-111-CJC, 115-CJC	DRE-097
WBL-111-GCM	ENG-111
COS-111, 112	DRE-097 and DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)
CUL-120, 140, 160, 170	DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)
CSC-134, 139, 151, 153	DMA-010 through 040 (MAT-070)
CUL-214, 240, 260	DRE-097
DMA-020	DMA-010
DMA-030	DMA-010, 020
DMA-040	DMA-010, 020, 030 (MAT-060)
DMA-050	DMA-010, 020, 030, 040 or DMA-040 & MAT-060
DMA-060	DMA-010, 020, 030, 040, 050 or DMA-040, 050, & MAT-060 or MAT-060, MAT-070

To enroll in these courses...	...You must also complete, have transfer credit for, or place out of the following ENG and MAT/DMA courses in addition to other course pre- and co-requisites listed in the "Curriculum Course Descriptions.
DMA-070	DMA-010, 020, 030, 040, 050, 060 or DMA-040, 050, 060, & MAT-060 or DMA-60, MAT-060, MAT-070 or DMA-010, 020, 030, 060, & MAT-070
DMA-080	DMA-010, 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, & 070 DMA-060, 070 & MAT-060, MAT-070 or DMA-040, 050, 060, 070 & MAT-060 or DMA-010, 020, 030, 060, 070 & MAT-070
ECM-168, 210, 220	DRE-097
ECO-151	DRE-098 and DMA-010 through 050 (MAT-070)
ECO-251, 252	DRE-098 and DMA-010 through 080 (MAT-080), 120, 121, or 140
EDU-119, 146, 151, 153, 157	DRE-097 (minimum grade of C)
EDU-131, 144, 145, 221, 234, 235, 251, 259, 261, 262, 271, 275, 280, 284, 288	DRE-098 (minimum grade of C)
EMS-130	DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060) is a corequisite
ENG-085	DRE-096, minimum grade C
ENG-095, 102	DRE-097, minimum grade C
ENG-111	DRE-098, minimum grade C
ENG-112, 114, 125	ENG-111
ENG-131	ENG-111; ENG-112 or ENG-114 is also a corequisite.
ENG-231, 232, 241, 242, 261, 262, 273	ENG-112 or ENG-114
GCM-220	ENG-111 and MAT-120
GEO-111	DRE-097
HIS-111, 112, 131, 132, 236	DRE-097
HIS-121, 122	DRE-096
HOR-112, 114, 134, 166	MAT-120
HRM-210, 215, 220, 230, 235, 240, 245, 280	DRE-097
HUM-110, 122, 130, 150, 170	DRE-096
HUM-115	DRE-098
HUM-120, 160, 211, 212, 220, 230	ENG-111
MAT-120	DMA-010 through 040; or (MAT-060 and MAT-070, minimum grade C); or (MAT-060 and MAT-080, minimum grade C); or MAT-121 or MAT-171, minimum grade C

To enroll in these courses...	...You must also complete, have transfer credit for, or place out of the following ENG and MAT/DMA courses in addition to other course pre- and co-requisites listed in the "Curriculum Course Descriptions.
MAT-121	DMA-010 through 050; or MAT-060 and MAT-070, minimum grade C; or MAT-060 and MAT-080, minimum grade C
MAT-122	MAT-121 or MAT-171, minimum grade C
MAT-143	DMA-010 through 050, or MAT-060 and MAT-070 (minimum grade C); or MAT-060 and MAT-080, (minimum grade C); or MAT-121, minimum grade C; or MAT-171, minimum grade C
MAT-152	DMA-010 through 080; or MAT-060 and MAT-080 (minimum grade C); or MAT-120, minimum grade C; or MAT-121, minimum grade C; or MAT-143 (minimum grade C); or MAT-171, (minimum grade C)
MAT-171	DMA-010 through 080, (MAT-060 and MAT-080) (minimum grade C)
MAT-172, 263	MAT-171, minimum grade C
MAT-271	MAT-172 or 175, minimum grade C
MAT-272	MAT-271, minimum grade C
MAT-273, 285	MAT-272, minimum grade C
MED-121	DRE-097
MKT-120	DRE-097
MUS-210	DRE-098
NAS-101, 102	DRE-097
NUR-101	DMA-010 through 050, (MAT-070) (NOTE: Students accepted for Fall 2014 will be required DMA-010 through 080)
NUR-111	DMA-010 through 050 (MAT-070). (NOTE: Students accepted for Fall 2014 will be required DMA-010 through 080.)
NUR-214	ENG-111
OST-136, 137, 149, 164, 184	ENG-111
OST-141	DRE-097
OST-286, 289	ENG-112 or ENG-114
PHI-215, 240	ENG-111
PHY-110, 110A	DMA-010 through 030, (MAT-060, minimum grade C)
PHY-125	DMA-010 through 040, (MAT-070, minimum grade C)
PHY-131	MAT-121 or MAT-171
PHY-151	DRE-097 and MAT-171
PHY-251	MAT-271
PHY-252	MAT-272
POL-110, 120, 210, 220	DRE-097
PSF-110, 111, 116, 218	DRE-097
PSY-118, 141	DRE-097

To enroll in these courses...	...You must also complete, have transfer credit for, or place out of the following ENG and MAT/DMA courses in addition to other course pre- and co-requisites listed in the "Curriculum Course Descriptions."
PSY-150	DRE-097
PSY-231, 239, 241, 249, 255, 259, 263, 265, 271, 275, 281	PSY-150
PSY-237	PSY-150 or SOC-210
SOC-210	DRE-096
SOC-213, 220, 225, 230, 240	DRE-097
TRF-120	MAT-120
TRF-230	ENG-114 and MAT-120
TRF-260	ENG-114

Course Descriptions by Course Discipline Prefix

ACA Academic Related

- Most A.A.S. degree-seeking students are required to enroll in ACA-115. Please see the individual program curriculum requirements for exceptions.
- A.A. and A.S. degree-seeking students are required to enroll in ACA-122.

ACA-115 Success & Study Skills 1 (0-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course provides an orientation to the campus resources and academic skills necessary to achieve educational objectives. Emphasis is placed on an exploration of facilities and services, study skills, library skills, self-assessment, wellness, goal-setting, and critical thinking. Upon completion, students should be able to manage their learning experiences to successfully meet educational goals. (1997 SU)

ACA-122 College Transfer Success 1 (0-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course provides information and strategies necessary to develop clear academic and professional goals beyond the community college experience. Topics include the CAA, college policies and culture, career exploration, gathering information on senior institutions, strategic planning, critical thinking, and communications skills for a successful academic transition. Upon completion, students should be able to develop an academic plan to transition successfully to senior institutions. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* (2014 SU)

ACC Accounting

ACC-115 College Accounting 4 (3-2) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic accounting principles for a business. Topics include the complete accounting cycle with end-of-period statements, bank reconciliation, payrolls, and petty cash. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of accounting principles and apply those skills to a business organization. (2003 FA)

ACC-120 Prin of Financial Accounting 4 (3-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098, DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)
Corequisites: None

This course introduces business decision-making accounting information systems. Emphasis is placed on analyzing, summarizing, reporting, and interpreting financial information. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare financial statements, understand the role of financial information in decision-making and address ethical considerations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* (2003 FA)

ACC-121 Prin of Managerial Accounting 4 (3-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: ACC-120
Corequisites: None

This course includes a greater emphasis on managerial and cost accounting skills. Emphasis is placed on managerial accounting concepts for external and internal analysis, reporting and decision-making. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and interpret transactions relating to managerial concepts including product-costing systems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2003 FA)*

ACC-131 Federal Income Taxes 3 (2-2) F
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098, DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)
Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of federal income taxes for individuals, partnerships, and corporations. Topics include tax law, electronic research and methodologies and the use of technology for the preparation of individual and business tax returns. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze basic tax scenarios, research applicable tax laws, and complete federal tax returns for individuals, partnerships, and corporations. *(2003 FA)*

ACC-140 Payroll Accounting 2 (1-2) S
Prerequisites: ACC-115 or ACC-120
Corequisites: None

This course covers federal and state laws pertaining to wages, payroll taxes, payroll tax forms, and journal and general ledger transactions. Emphasis is placed on computing wages; calculating social security, income, and unemployment taxes; preparing appropriate payroll tax forms; and journalizing/posting transactions. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze data, make appropriate computations, complete forms, and prepare accounting entries using appropriate technology. *(2003 FA)*

ACC-149 Intro to Acc Spreadsheets 2 (1-2) FS
Prerequisites: ACC-115 or ACC-120
Corequisites: None

This course provides a working knowledge of computer spreadsheets and their use in accounting. Topics include pre-programmed problems, model-building problems, beginning-level macros, graphics, and what-if analysis enhancements of template problems. Upon completion, students should be able to use a computer spreadsheet to complete many of the tasks required in accounting. *(1999 FA)*

ACC-150 Accounting Software Applications 2 (1-2) FS
Prerequisites: ACC-115 or ACC-120
Corequisites: None

This course introduces microcomputer applications related to accounting systems. Topics include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, payroll, and correcting, adjusting, and closing entries. Upon completion, students should be able to use a computer accounting package to solve accounting problems. *These concepts are taught using Quickbooks and hands-on training that will provide students with practical experience to take into the workplace. (2003 FA)*

ACC-151	Accounting Spreadsheet Applications	2 (1-2)	S
Prerequisites:	ACC-149		
Corequisites:	None		
This course is designed to facilitate the use of spreadsheet technology as applied to accounting principles. Emphasis is placed on using spreadsheet software as a problem-solving and decision-making tool. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. (1997 SU)			
ACC-175	Hotel and Restaurant Accounting	4 (3-2)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers generally accepted accounting principles and the uniform system of accounts for small hotels and motels of the American Hotel and Motel Association. Emphasis is placed on the accounting cycle, analysis of financial statements, and payroll procedures including treatment of tips. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the accounting principles and procedures used in hotels and restaurants. (1997 SU)			
ACC-180	Practices in Bookkeeping	3 (3-0)	S
Prerequisites:	ACC-120		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides advanced instruction in bookkeeping and record-keeping functions. Emphasis is placed on mastering adjusting entries, correction of errors, depreciation, payroll, and inventory. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct all key bookkeeping functions for small business. (2003 FA)			
ACC-220	Intermediate Accounting I	4 (3-2)	F
Prerequisites:	ACC-120, ACC-121		
Corequisites:	None		
This course is a continuation of the study of accounting principles with in-depth coverage of theoretical concepts and financial statements. Topics include generally accepted accounting principles and extensive analyses of financial statements. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the conceptual framework underlying financial accounting, including the application of financial standards. (2006 SP)			
ACC-221	Intermediate Accounting II	4 (3-2)	S
Prerequisites:	ACC-220		
Corequisites:	None		
This course is a continuation of ACC-220. Emphasis is placed on special problems which may include leases, bonds, investments, ratio analyses, present value applications, accounting changes, and corrections. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display an analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. (1997 SU)			
ACC-225	Cost Accounting	3 (3-0)	S
Prerequisites:	ACC-121		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the nature and purposes of cost accounting as an information system for planning and control. Topics include direct materials, direct labor, factory overhead, process, job order, and standard cost systems. Upon completion, students			

for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)

ARC Architectural Technology

ARC-111 Introduction to Architectural Technology 3 (1-6) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic architectural drafting techniques, lettering, use of architectural and engineer scales, and sketching. Topics include orthographic, axonometric, and oblique drawing techniques using architectural plans, elevations, sections, and details; reprographic techniques; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and print scaled drawings within minimum architectural standards. Students will also learn to use the HP48 calculator. (1997 SU)

ARC-112 Construction Materials & Methods 4 (3-2) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: ARC-111

This course introduces construction materials and methodologies. Topics include construction terminology, traditional and alternative materials and their properties, manufacturing processes, construction techniques, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to detail construction assemblies and identify construction materials and properties. (2013 FA)

ARC-113 Residential Architectural Technology 3 (1-6) F

Prerequisites: ARC-111, ARC-112

Corequisites: None

This course covers intermediate residential working drawings. Topics include residential plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of residential working drawings that are within accepted architectural standards. (1997 SU)

ARC-114 Architectural CAD 2 (1-3) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: CIS-110 or CIS-111

This course introduces basic architectural CAD techniques. Topics include basic commands and system hardware and software. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and plot architectural drawings to scale within accepted architectural standards. (1998 FA)

ARC-114A Architectural CAD Lab 1 (0-3) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: ARC-114

This course provides a laboratory setting to enhance architectural CAD skills. Emphasis is placed on further development of commands and system operation. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and plot scaled architectural drawings. Students will develop basic CAD skills using a variety of CAD software. (1997 SU)

- ARC-119** **Structural Drafting** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ARC-113, ARC-114, ARC-114A, MAT-121**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces basic concepts associated with sizing and detailing structural assemblies. Topics include vocabulary, span-to-depth ratios, code requirements, shop drawings, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to perform simple calculations and prepare shop drawings and preliminary structural plans. (1997 SU)
- ARC-160** **Residential Design** **3 (1-6)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ARC-111, ARC-114, ARC-114A**
Corequisites: **ARC-112**
This course introduces the methodology of basic residential design. Topics include residential site design, space organization and layout, residential styles, and the development of schematic design. Upon completion, students should be able to design a residence. (1998 FA)
- ARC-211** **Light Construction Technology** **3 (1-6)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ARC-111, ARC-114, ARC-114A**
Corequisites: **ARC-112**
This course covers working drawings for light construction. Topics include plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of working drawings which are within accepted architectural standards. (1997 SU)
- ARC-213** **Design Project** **4 (2-6)** **S**
Prerequisites: **ARC-111, ARC-112, ARC-114**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides the opportunity to design and prepare a set of contract documents within an architectural setting. Topics include schematic design, design development, construction documents, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a set of commercial contract documents. (1998 FA)
- ARC-214** **Architectural Statics** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ARC-111, ARC-112, MAT-121**
Corequisites: **ARC-215**
This course covers the concepts of elementary statics as applied to architecture. Topics include forces, resultants, and types of force system; equations of equilibrium; reactions of simple architectural structures; internal forces in architectural roof trusses; frames and beams; centroids and moments of inertia as applied to architecture. Upon completion, students should be able to solve problems which require the ability to analyze systems of forces in static equilibrium as applied to architectural forms. (1998 FA)
- ARC-215** **Architectural Strength of Materials** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ARC-111, ARC-112, MAT-121**
Corequisites: **ARC-214**
This course covers the concepts of elementary strength of materials within architecture. Topics include structural form, architectural strength of materials, structural behavior, and the relationship between structures and architectural form. Upon completion, students should be able to size simple structural elements to specific architectural forms. (1998 FA)

ARC-230 Environmental Systems 4 (3-3) S

Prerequisites: ARC-111 and MAT-121 ARC-111 and MAT-171

Corequisites: None

This course introduces plumbing, mechanical (HVAC), and electrical systems for the architectural environment. Topics include basic plumbing, mechanical, and electrical systems for residential and/or commercial buildings with an introduction to selected code requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to develop schematic drawings for plumbing, mechanical, and electrical systems and perform related calculations. (2014FA)

ARC-231 Architectural Presentations 4 (2-4) AND

Prerequisites: ARC-111, ARC-114, ARC-114A

Corequisites: None

This course introduces architectural presentation techniques. Topics include perspective drawing, shadow projection, texturization, rendered plans, elevations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to present ideas graphically and do rendered presentation drawings. (1997 SU)

ART Art

ART-111 Art Appreciation 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the origins and historical development of art. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of design principles to various art forms including but not limited to sculpture, painting, and architecture. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze a variety of artistic styles, periods, and media.

This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)

ART-114 Art History Survey I 3 (3-0) F

Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098

Corequisites: None

This course covers the development of art forms from ancient times to the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on content, terminology, design, and style. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective of human social development. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

- ART-115 Art History Survey II 3 (3-0) S**
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098
Corequisites: None
This course covers the development of art forms from the Renaissance to the present. Emphasis is placed on content, terminology, design, and style. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective of human social development. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*
- ART-121 Two-Dimensional Design 3 (0-6) F**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course introduces the elements and principles of design as applied to two-dimensional art. Emphasis is placed on the structural elements, the principles of visual organization, and the theories of color mixing and interaction. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and use critical and analytical approaches as they apply to two-dimensional visual art. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (2012 SP)*
- ART-122 Three-Dimensional Design 3 (0-6) S**
Prerequisites: ART-121
Corequisites: None
This course introduces basic studio problems in three-dimensional visual design. Emphasis is placed on the structural elements and organizational principles as applied to mass and space. Upon completion, students should be able to apply three-dimensional design concepts. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2012 SP)*
- ART-131 Drawing I 3 (0-6) FS**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course introduces the language of drawing and the use of various drawing materials. Emphasis is placed on drawing techniques, media, and graphic principles. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the use of graphic form and various drawing processes. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

AUB-132	Structural Damage II	4 (2-6)	SS
Prerequisites:	AUB-131		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides an in-depth study of structural damage analysis and repairs to vehicles that have received moderate to heavy structural damage. Topics include shop safety, structural analysis and measurement, equipment, structural glass, advanced repair techniques, structural component replacement and alignment, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and perform repairs according to industry standards. <i>(1997 SU)</i>			
AUB-136	Plastics & Adhesives	3 (1-4)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers safety, plastic and adhesive identification, and the various repair methods of automotive plastic components. Topics include safety, identification, preparation, material selection, and the various repair procedures including refinishing. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, remove, repair, and/or replace automotive plastic components in accordance with industry standards. <i>(1997 SU)</i>			
AUB-150	Automotive Detailing	2 (1-3)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers the methods and procedures used in automotive detailing facilities. Topics include safety, engine, interior and trunk compartment detailing, buffing/polishing exterior surfaces, and cleaning and reconditioning exterior trim, fabrics, and surfaces. Upon completion, students should be able to improve the overall appearance of a vehicle. <i>(1997 SU)</i>			
AUB-160	Body Shop Operations	1 (1-0)	SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the day-to-day operations of autobody repair facilities. Topics include work habits and ethics, customer relations, equipment types, materials cost and control, policies and procedures, shop safety and liabilities, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the general operating policies and procedures associated with an autobody repair facility. <i>(1997 SU)</i>			
AUB-162	Autobody Estimating	2 (1-2)	SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides a comprehensive study of autobody estimating. Topics include collision damage analysis, industry regulations, flat-rate and estimated time, and collision estimating manuals. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and interpret a damage report. <i>(1997 SU)</i>			

AUC Automotive Customizing

AUC-117 **Custom Airbrushing** **4 (2-6)** **AND**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course covers custom airbrushing techniques, finish application, and equipment selection. Emphasis is placed on the design and application of custom airbrushing techniques and proper equipment maintenance. Upon completion, students should be able to design and apply custom air brush graphics using a variety of techniques. (2011 SP)

AUT Automotive

AUT-113 **Automotive Servicing I** **2 (0-6)** **S**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course is a lab used as an alternative to co-op placement. Emphasis is placed on shop operations, troubleshooting, testing, adjusting, repairing, and replacing components using appropriate test equipment and service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform a variety of automotive repairs using proper service procedures and to operate appropriate equipment. (2007 FA)

AUT-114 **Safety and Emissions** **2 (1-2)** **S**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course covers the laws, procedures, and specifications needed to perform a North Carolina State Safety and Emissions inspection. Topics include brake, steering and suspension, lighting, horn, windshield wiper, tire, mirrors, and emission control devices inspection. Upon completion, students should be able to perform complete and thorough North Carolina State Safety and Emissions inspections. (2007 FA)

AUT-116 **Engine Repair** **3 (2-3)** **F**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **AUT-116A**

This course covers the theory, construction, inspection, diagnosis, and repair of internal combustion engines and related systems. Topics include fundamental operating principles of engines and diagnosis, inspection, adjustment, and repair of automotive engines using appropriate service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic diagnosis, measurement and repair of automotive engines using appropriate tools, equipment, procedures, and service information. (2007 FA)

AUT-116A **Engine Repair Lab** **1 (0-3)** **F**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **AUT-116**

This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include diagnosis, inspection, adjustment, and repair of automotive engines using appropriate service information. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic diagnosis, measurement and repair of automotive engines using appropriate tools, equipment, procedures, and service information. (2007 FA)

AUT-141	Suspension & Steering Systems	3 (2-3)	F SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	AUT-141A		
<p>This course covers principles of operation, types, and diagnosis/repair of suspension and steering systems to include steering geometry. Topics include manual and power steering systems and standard and electronically controlled suspension and steering systems. Upon completion, students should be able to service and repair steering and suspension components, check and adjust alignment angles, repair tires, and balance wheels. (2007 FA)</p>			
AUT-141A	Suspension & Steering Lab	1 (0-3)	F SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	AUT-141		
<p>This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include manual and power steering systems and standard and electronically controlled suspension and steering systems. Upon completion, students should be able to service and repair steering and suspension components, check and adjust alignment angles, repair tires, and balance wheels. (2007 FA)</p>			
AUT-151	Brake Systems	3 (2-3)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	AUT-151A		
<p>This course covers principles of operation and types, diagnosis, service, and repair of brake systems. Topics include drum and disc brakes involving hydraulic, vacuum boost, hydra-boost, electrically powered boost, and anti-lock and parking brake systems. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose, service, and repair various automotive braking systems. (2007 FA)</p>			
AUT-151A	Brakes Systems Lab	1 (0-3)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	AUT-151		
<p>This course is an optional lab to be used as an alternative to co-op placement in meeting the NATEF standards for total hours. Topics include drum and disc brakes involving hydraulic, vacuum-boost, hydra-boost, electrically powered boost, and anti-lock, parking brake systems and emerging brake systems technologies. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose, service, and repair various automotive braking systems. (2007 FA)</p>			
AUT-163	Advanced Auto Electricity	3 (2-3)	FS
Prerequisites:	TRN-120		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers electronic theory, wiring diagrams, test equipment, and diagnosis, repair, and replacement of electronics, lighting, gauges, horn, wiper, accessories, and body modules. Topics include networking and module communication, circuit construction, wiring diagrams, circuit testing, and troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to properly use wiring diagrams, diagnose, test, and repair wiring, lighting, gauges, accessories, modules, and electronic concerns. (2013 FA)</p>			

AUT-181	Engine Performance I	3 (2-3)	FS
----------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the introduction, theory of operation, and basic diagnostic procedures required to restore engine performance to vehicles equipped with complex engine control systems. Topics include an overview of engine operation, ignition components and systems, fuel delivery, injection components and systems and emission control devices. Upon completion, students should be able to describe operation and diagnose/repair basic ignition, fuel and emission related driveability problems using appropriate test equipment/service information. (2007 FA)

AUT-183	Engine Performance 2	4 (2-6)	FS
----------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------

Prerequisites: AUT-181

Corequisites: None

This course covers study of the electronic engine control systems, the diagnostic process used to locate engine performance concerns, and procedures used to restore normal operation. Topics will include currently used fuels and fuel systems, exhaust gas analysis, emission control components and systems, OBD II (on-board diagnostics) and inter-related electrical/electronic systems. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair complex engine performance concerns using appropriate test equipment and service information. (2007 FA)

AUT-212	Auto Shop Management	3 (3-0)	F
----------------	-----------------------------	----------------	----------

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the principals of management essential to decision-making, communication, authority, and leadership. Topics include shop supervision, shop organization, customer relations, cost effectiveness and work place ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe basic automotive shop operation from a management standpoint. (2007 FA)

AUT-221	Auto Transmission/Transaxles	3 (2-3)	SS
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------	-----------

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers operation, diagnosis, service, and repair of automatic transmissions/transaxles. Topics include hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical, and electrical/electronic operation of automatic drive trains and the use of appropriate service tools and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to explain operational theory, diagnose and repair automatic drive trains. (2007 FA)

AUT-231	Man Trans/Axles/Drtrains	3 (2-3)	S
----------------	---------------------------------	----------------	----------

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the operation, diagnosis, and repair of manual transmissions/transaxles, clutches, driveshafts, axles, and final drives. Topics include theory of torque, power flow, and manual drive train service and repair using appropriate service information, tools, and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to explain operational theory, diagnose and repair manual drive trains. (2008 SP)

BIO-140 Environmental Biology 3 (3-0) FS

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: BIO-140A

This course introduces environmental processes and the influence of human activities upon them. Topics include ecological concepts, population growth, natural resources, and a focus on current environmental problems from scientific, social, political, and economic perspectives. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of environmental interrelationships and of contemporary environmental issues. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

BIO-140A Environmental Biology Lab 1 (0-3) FS

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: BIO-140

This course provides a laboratory component to complement BIO-140. Emphasis is placed on laboratory and field experience. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a practical understanding of environmental interrelationships and of contemporary environmental issues. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

BIO-155 Nutrition 3 (3-0) S SS

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: None

This course covers the biochemistry of foods and nutrients with consideration of the physiological effects of specialized diets for specific biological needs. Topics include cultural, religious, and economic factors that influence a person's acceptance of food, as well as nutrient requirements of the various life stages. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the functions and sources of nutrients, the mechanisms of digestion, and the nutritional requirements of all age groups. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

BIO-163 Basic Anatomy & Physiology 5 (4-2) FS

Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098, minimum grade C

Corequisites: None

This course provides a basic study of the structure and function of the human body. Topics include a basic study of the body systems as well as an introduction to homeostasis, cells, tissues, nutrition, acid-base balance, and electrolytes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. This course is designed for allied health curricula. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

- BPA-165 Hot and Cold Desserts 3 (1-4) S**
Prerequisites: CUL-110, CUL-160
Corequisites: None
This course covers the principles and techniques of frozen desserts, soufflés, cobblers, crisps, and strudel dough products. Topics include bombes, parfais, baked Alaska, ice cream, sorbets, sherbets and granites; hand-stretched strudel products, crepes, and hot/cold soufflés. Upon completion, student should be able to prepare and plate hot and cold desserts with suitable sauces and garnishes. (2011 FA)
- BPA-210 Cake Design & Decorating 3 (1-4) F**
Prerequisites: BPA-130, CUL-110, CUL-160, ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None
This course covers advanced concepts in the design and decoration of wedding cakes and other specialty cakes. Topics include baking, filling, and assembling cakes; cake design; finishing techniques utilizing gum paste, fondant, and royal icing; and advanced piping skills. Upon completion, students should be able to design, create, finish and evaluate the quality of wedding and specialty cakes. (2011 FA)
- BPA-220 Confection Artistry 4 (1-6) S**
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097, CUL-110, CUL-160
Corequisites: None
This course introduces the principles and techniques of decorative sugar work and confectionery candy. Topics include nougat, marzipan modeling, pastillage and cocoa painting, confection candy and a variety of sugar techniques including blown, spun, poured and pulled. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare edible centerpieces and confections to enhance dessert buffets and plate presentations. (2003 FA)
- BPA-250 Dessert & Bread Production 5 (1-8) F**
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097, BPA-150
Corequisites: None
This course is designed to merge artistry and innovation with the practical baking and pastry techniques utilized in a production setting. Emphasis is placed on quantity bread and roll-in dough production, plated and platter presentations, seasonal/theme product utilization and cost effectiveness. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, prepare and evaluate breads and desserts within a commercial environment and determine production costs and selling prices. (2012 SU)
- BPA-260 Pastry & Baking Marketing 3 (2-2) S**
Prerequisites: BPA-150, BPA-210
Corequisites: BPA-250
This course is designed to cover the marketing concepts and merchandising trends utilized in bakery and pastry operations. Emphasis is placed on menu planning, pricing products/strategies, resale and wholesale distribution methods, legal implications, and advertising techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to create a marketing plan that will serve as a basis for a capstone experience. (2011 FA)

BPR Blueprint Reading

BPR-130 **Print Reading--Construction** **3 (3-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **ARC-111 or EGR-115**

This course covers the interpretation of interpretation of prints and specifications that are associated with design and construction projects. Topics include interpretation of documents for foundations, floor plans, elevations, and related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to read and interpret construction prints and documents. (2013 FA)

BUS Business

BUS-110 **Introduction to Business** **3 (3-0)** **FS SS**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a survey of the business world. Topics include the basic principles and practices of contemporary business. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of business concepts as a foundation for studying other business subjects. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

BUS-115 **Business Law I** **3 (3-0)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces the ethics and legal framework of business. Emphasis is placed on contracts, negotiable instruments, Uniform Commercial Code, and the working of the court systems. Upon completion, students should be able to apply ethical issues and laws covered to selected business decision-making situations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

BUS-116 **Business Law II** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **BUS-115**
Corequisites: **None**

This course continues the study of ethics and business law. Emphasis is placed on bailments, sales, risk-bearing, forms of business ownership, and copyrights. Upon completion, students should be able to apply ethical issues and laws covered to selected business decision-making situations. (1997 SU)

BUS-121 **Business Math** **3 (2-2)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098, DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers fundamental mathematical operations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business. Upon completion, students should be able to apply mathematical concepts to business. (1997 SU)

- BUS-125** **Personal Finance** **3 (3-0)** **S**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides a study of individual and family financial decisions. Emphasis is placed on building useful skills in buying, managing finances, increasing resources, and coping with current economic conditions. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a personal financial plan. (1997 SU)
- BUS-137** **Principles of Management** **3 (3-0)** **FS SS**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**
This course is designed to be an overview of the major functions of management. Emphasis is placed on planning, organizing, controlling, directing, and communicating. Upon completion, students should be able to work as contributing members of a team utilizing these functions of management. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* (1997 SU)
- BUS-139** **Entrepreneurship I** **3 (3-0)** **S**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides an introduction to the principles of entrepreneurship. Topics include self-analysis of entrepreneurship readiness, the role of entrepreneur in economic development, legal problems, organizational structure, sources of financing, budgeting, and cash flow. Upon completion, students should have an understanding of the entrepreneurial process and issues faced by entrepreneurs. (2008 FA)
- BUS-148** **Survey of Real Estate** **3 (3-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces real estate principles and practices. Topics include real estate finance, real estate law, brokerage, land use planning, property management, and valuation. Upon completion, students should be able to explain basic procedures involved in the lease, purchase, and sale of real property. (1997SU)
- BUS-152** **Human Relations** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ENG-095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces the concepts of effective human interaction in the business work environment. Topics include effective communication techniques, motivation, ego states, stress, and conflict. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the importance of human relations, apply motivational techniques, and implement strategies for resolving work-related conflicts. (1997 SU)
- BUS-225** **Business Finance** **3 (2-2)** **F**
Prerequisites: **ACC-120**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides an overview of business financial management. Emphasis is placed on financial statement analysis, time value of money, management of cash

flow, risk and return, and sources of financing. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret and apply the principles of financial management. (1997 SU)

BUS-228 Business Statistics 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098 and MAT-140 or MAT-143
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the use of statistical methods and tools in evaluating research data for business applications. Emphasis is placed on basic probability, measures of spread and dispersion, central tendency, sampling, regression analysis, and inductive inference. Upon completion, students should be able to apply statistical problem solving to business. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2014 FA)*

BUS-230 Small Business Management 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the challenges of entrepreneurship including the startup and operation of a small business. Topics include market research techniques, feasibility studies, site analysis, financing alternatives, and managerial decision making. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a small business plan. (1997 SU)

BUS-238 Integrated Management 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: BUS-137; ACC-121 or BUS-225
Corequisites: None

This course provides a management simulation exercise in which students make critical managerial decisions based upon the situations that arise in operating competitive business enterprises. Topics include operations management, forecasting, budgeting, purchasing, facility layout, aggregate planning, and work improvement techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the variety of analytical and decision-making requirements that will be faced in a business. (1997 SU)

BUS-255 Organizational Behavior in Business 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098
Corequisites: None

This course covers the impact of different management practices and leadership styles on worker satisfaction and morale, organizational effectiveness, productivity, and profitability. Topics include a discussion of formal and informal organizations, group dynamics, motivation, and managing conflict and change. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze different types of interpersonal situations and determine an appropriate course of action. (1997 SU)

BUS-260 Business Communication 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: ENG-111
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop skills in writing business communications. Emphasis is placed on business reports, correspondence, and professional presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively in the work place. (2014 SP)

CEG-235 **Project Management/Estimating** **3 (2-3)** **S**
Prerequisites: **CEG-115, CIS-110, CIS-111, EGR-115, or EGR-125**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers planning and estimating practices which are applicable to the civil engineering and related construction industries. Emphasis is placed on construction project planning and management, material take-offs labor and equipment requirements in accordance with industry formats, and other economic topics. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately complete material take-offs, prepare cost estimates, and prepare construction schedules. (2014 SU)

CET Computer Engineering Technology

CET-111 **Computer Upgrade/Repair I** **3 (2-3)** **F SS**
Prerequisites: **NOS-110**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers repairing, servicing, and upgrading computers and peripherals in preparation for industry certification. Topics include CPU/memory/bus identification, disk subsystems, hardware/software installation/configuration, common device drivers, data recovery, system maintenance, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely repair and/or upgrade computer systems to perform within specifications. (2007 FA)

CET-150 **Computer Forensics I** **3 (2-3)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is an introduction to computer forensic concepts, with emphasis on computer forensic methods and best practices. Topics include computer system analysis, physical and logical storage methods for different types of media, tools to recover and analyze data from storage media, system security. Upon completion, students should be able to use diagnostic and investigative techniques to identify and retrieve data from various types of computer media. (2007 FA)

CET-211 **Computer Upgrade/Repair II** **3 (2-3)** **S**
Prerequisites: **CET-111**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers concepts of repair service, and upgrade of computers and peripherals in preparation for industry certification. Topics may include resolving resource conflicts and system bus specifications, configuration and troubleshooting peripherals, operating system configuration and optimization, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and resolve system conflicts and optimize system performance. (2007 FA)

CET-250 **Computer Forensics II** **3 (2-3)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **CET-150**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is a study in computer forensic practices with emphasis placed on methods used for prevention, detection, and apprehension of perpetrators of cyber-criminal activity. Topics include the roles of Chief Security Officers in the securing of system breaches, vulnerabilities, network and server security issues, OS and application security risks. Upon completion students should be able to identify and collect evidence to prove unauthorized and inappropriate access on computer systems and networks. (2007 FA)

CHM Chemistry

CHM-130 **Gen, Org, & Biochem** **3 (3-0)** **F SS**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **CHM-130A**

This course provides a survey of basic facts and principles of general, organic, and biochemistry. Topics include measurement, molecular structure, nuclear chemistry, solutions, acid-base chemistry, gas laws, and the structure, properties, and reactions of major organic and biological groups. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of fundamental chemical concepts. Course is suitable for placement in the ADN program. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* **NOTE:** *This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

CHM-130A **Gen, Org, & Biochem Lab** **1 (0-2)** **F SS**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **CHM-130**

This course is a laboratory for CHM-130. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences that enhance materials presented in CHM-130. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize basic laboratory procedures and apply them to chemical principles presented in CHM-130. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* **NOTE:** *This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

CHM-151 **General Chemistry I** **4 (3-3)** **FS SS**

Prerequisites: **DMA-010 to 040 (MAT-070)**

Corequisites: **None**

This course covers fundamental principles and laws of chemistry. Topics include measurement, atomic and molecular structure, periodicity, chemical reactions, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, gas laws, and solutions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of fundamental chemical laws and concepts as needed in CHM-152. The laboratory work emphasizes quantitative determinations utilizing volumetric, gravimetric, and instrumental analysis. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

CHM-152 **General Chemistry II** **4 (3-3)** **FS SS**

Prerequisites: **CHM-151, minimum grade C**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a continuation of the study of the fundamental principles and laws of chemistry. Topics include kinetics, equilibrium, ionic and redox equations, acid-base theory, electrochemistry, thermodynamics, introduction to nuclear and organic chemistry, and complex ions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of chemical concepts as needed to pursue further study in chemistry and related professional fields. The laboratory work emphasizes

CIV-222 Reinforced Concrete 3 (2-3) S
Prerequisites: EGR-251
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic elements of reinforced concrete structures. Topics include analysis and design of reinforced concrete beams, slabs, columns, footings, and retaining walls. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and design components of a structure using reinforced concrete and draw simple plans using Computer Aided Drafting and Design software (CADD). (2013 FA)

CIV-230 Construction Estimating 3 (2-3) AND
Prerequisites: ARC-111, CIS-110, CIS-111, or EGR-115
Corequisites: None

This course covers quantity take-offs of labor, materials, and equipment and calculation of direct and overhead costs for a construction project. Topics include the interpretation of working drawings and specifications, types of contracts and estimates, building codes, bidding techniques and procedures, and estimating software. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a detailed cost estimate and bid documents for a construction project. (1997 SU)

CIV-240 Project Management 3 (2-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces construction planning and scheduling techniques and project management software. Topics include construction safety, operation analysis, construction scheduling, construction control systems, claims and dispute resolutions, project records, and documentation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the roles of construction project participants, maintain construction records, and prepare construction schedules. (2010 SP)

CJC Criminal Justice

Admission to the BLET program is required before enrolling in CJC-100. Students with credit for CJC-100 should consult with the program coordinator about credits for some CJC course offerings as noted in the program catalog entry.

CJC-100 Basic Law Enforcement Training 19 (9-30) FS SS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers the basic skills and knowledge needed for entry-level employment as a law enforcement officer in North Carolina. Topics are divided into general units of study: legal, patrol duties, law enforcement communications, investigations, practical application and sheriff-specific. Upon successful completion, the student will be able to demonstrate competence in topics and areas required for the state comprehensive certification examination. *This is a certificate-level course.* (2006 SP)

CJC-111 Intro to Criminal Justice 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the components and processes of the criminal justice system. Topics include history, structure, functions, and philosophy of the criminal justice system and their relationship to life in our society. Upon completion, students should

CJC-131	Criminal Law	3 (3-0)	FS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers the history/evolution/principles and contemporary applications of criminal law. Topics include sources of substantive law, classification of crimes, parties to crime, elements of crimes, matters of criminal responsibility, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the sources of law and identify, interpret, and apply the appropriate statutes/elements. <i>Students who have successfully completed CJC-100, Basic Law Enforcement, may receive credit for CJC-131. (1997 SU)</i></p>			
CJC-132	Court Procedure & Evidence	3 (3-0)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers judicial structure/process/procedure from incident to disposition, kinds and degrees of evidence, and the rules governing admissibility of evidence in court. Topics include consideration of state and federal courts, arrest, search and seizure laws, exclusionary and statutory rules of evidence, and other related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss procedures necessary to establish a lawful arrest/search, proper judicial procedures, and the admissibility of evidence. <i>Students who have successfully completed CJC-100, Basic Law Enforcement, may receive credit for CJC-132. (1997 SU)</i></p>			
CJC-141	Corrections	3 (3-0)	S SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers the history, major philosophies, components, and current practices and problems of the field of corrections. Topics include historical evolution, functions of the various components, alternatives to incarceration, treatment programs, inmate control, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the various components, processes, and functions of the correctional system. <i>This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)</i></p>			
CJC-212	Ethics & Community Relations	3 (3-0)	S SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers ethical considerations and accepted standards applicable to criminal justice organizations and professionals. Topics include ethical systems; social change, values, and norms; cultural diversity; citizen involvement in criminal justice issues; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to apply ethical considerations to the decision-making process in identifiable criminal justice situations. <i>(1997 SU)</i></p>			
CJC-221	Investigative Principles	4 (3-2)	FS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course introduces the theories and fundamentals of the investigative process. Topics include crime scene/incident processing, information gathering techniques, collection/preservation of evidence, preparation of appropriate reports, court presentations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to</p>			

communication theories and techniques used in interpersonal group, public, intercultural, and mass communication situations. Upon completion, students should be able to explain and illustrate the forms and purposes of human communication in a variety of contexts. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course does NOT satisfy the Humanities/Fine Arts course requirement for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. This course does satisfy the Communication course requirement for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

COM-120 Intro Interpersonal Communication 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the practices and principles of interpersonal communication in both dyadic and group settings. Emphasis is placed on the communication process, perception, listening, self-disclosure, speech apprehension, ethics, nonverbal communication, conflict, power, and dysfunctional communication relationships. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate interpersonal communication skills, apply basic principles of group discussion, and manage conflict in interpersonal communication situations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course does NOT satisfy the Humanities/Fine Arts course requirement for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. This course does satisfy the Communication course requirement for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2007 FA)*

COM-150 Intro. to Mass Comm. 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: ENG-111

Corequisites: None

This course introduces print and electronic media and the new information technologies in terms of communication theory and as economic, political, and social institutions. Topics include the nature, history, functions, and responsibilities of mass communication industries in a global environment and their role and impact in American society. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate awareness of the pervasive nature of mass media and how media operate in an advanced post-industrial society. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2010 SP)*

COM-231 Public Speaking 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides instruction and experience in preparation and delivery of speeches within a public setting and group discussion. Emphasis is placed on research, preparation, delivery, and evaluation of informative, persuasive, and special occasion public speaking. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and deliver well-organized speeches and participate in group discussion with appropriate audiovisual support. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course does NOT satisfy the Humanities/Fine Arts course requirement*

for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. This course does satisfy the Communication course requirement for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)

COS Cosmetology

COS-111 **Cosmetology Concepts I** **4 (4-0)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **ENG-075 or DRE-096, minimum grade C**

Corequisites: **COS-112**

This course introduces basic cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, first aid, sanitation, bacteriology, anatomy, diseases and disorders, hygiene, product knowledge, chemistry, ethics, manicures, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply cosmetology concepts in the salon setting. (1997 SU)

COS-112 **Salon I** **8 (0-24)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **ENG-075 or DRE-096, minimum grade C**

Corequisites: **COS-111**

This course introduces basic salon services. Topics include scalp treatments, shampooing, rinsing, hair color, design, haircutting, permanent waving, pressing, relaxing, wigs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate salon services. (1997 SU)

COS-113 **Cosmetology Concepts II** **4 (4-0)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **COS-111, minimum grade C**

Corequisites: **COS-114**

This course covers more comprehensive cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, product knowledge, chemistry, manicuring, chemical restructuring, and hair coloring. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply these cosmetology concepts in the salon setting. (1997 SU)

COS-114 **Salon II** **8 (0-24)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **COS-111, minimum grade C**

Corequisites: **COS-113**

This course provides experience in a simulated salon setting. Topics include basic skin care, manicuring, nail application, scalp treatments, shampooing, rinsing, hair color, design, haircutting, chemical restructuring, pressing, wigs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate these salon services. (1997 SU)

COS-115 **Cosmetology Concepts III** **4 (4-0)** **SS**

Prerequisites: **COS-111, minimum grade C**

Corequisites: **COS-116**

This course covers more comprehensive cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, product knowledge, salon management, salesmanship, skin care, electricity/light therapy, wigs, thermal hair styling, lash and brow tinting, superfluous hair removal, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply these cosmetology concepts in the salon setting. (1997 SU)

COS-116 Salon III 4 (0-12) SS
Prerequisites: COS-111, minimum grade C
Corequisites: COS-115

This course provides comprehensive experience in a simulated salon setting. Emphasis is placed on intermediate-level of skin care, manicuring, scalp treatments, shampooing, hair color, design, haircutting, chemical restructuring, pressing, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate these salon services. (1997 SU)

COS-117 Cosmetology Concepts IV 2 (2-0) FS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: COS-118

This course covers advanced cosmetology concepts. Topics include chemistry and hair structure, advanced cutting and design, and an overview of all cosmetology concepts in preparation for the licensing examination. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these cosmetology concepts and meet program completion requirements. (1997 SU)

COS-118 Salon IV 7 (0-21) FS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: COS-117

This course provides advanced experience in a simulated salon setting. Emphasis is placed on efficient and competent delivery of all salon services in preparation for the licensing examination and employment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in program requirements and the areas covered on the Cosmetology Licensing Examination and meet entry-level employment requirements. (1998 SP)

COS-223 Contemp Hair Coloring 2 (1-3) FS
Prerequisites: COS-111 and COS-112
Corequisites: None

This course covers basic color concepts, hair coloring problems, and application techniques. Topics include color theory, terminology, contemporary techniques, product knowledge, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify a client's color needs and safely and competently perform color applications and correct problems. (1998 FA)

CSC Computer Science

CSC-134 C++ Programming 3 (2-3) SS
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 040 (MAT-070)
Corequisites: None

This course introduces computer programming using the C++ programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test and debug at a beginning level. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* (2006 SP)

CSC-139 Visual BASIC Programming 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 040 (MAT-070)

Corequisites: None

This course introduces computer programming using the Visual BASIC programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test and debug at a beginning level. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2006 SP)*

CSC-151 JAVA Programming 3 (2-3) AND

Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 040 (MAT-070)

Corequisites: None

This course introduces computer programming using the JAVA programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test and debug at a beginning level. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2006 SP)*

CSC-153 C# Programming 3 (2-3) S

Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 040 (MAT-070)

Corequisites: None

This course introduces computer programming using the C# programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment at the beginning level. *(2006 SP)*

CSC-234 Adv C++ Programming 3 (2-3) AND

Prerequisites: CSC-134

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of CSC-134 using the C++ programming language with standard programming principles. Emphasis is placed on advanced arrays/tables, file management/processing techniques, data structures, sub-programs, interactive processing, sort/merge routines, and libraries. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug and document programming solutions. *(2006 SP)*

CSC-239 Advanced Visual BASIC Programming 3 (2-3) S

Prerequisites: CSC-139

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of CSC-139 using the Visual BASIC programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment. *This course has been approved to satisfy the*

Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2006 SP)

CSC-253 Advanced C# Programming 3 (2-3) F
Prerequisites: **CSC-153**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is a continuation of CSC-153 using the C# programming language with object-oriented programming principles. Emphasis is placed on event-driven programming methods, including creating and manipulating objects, classes, and using object-oriented tools such as the class debugger. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and implement objects using the appropriate environment. (2006 SP)

CSC-284 Emerging Comp Prog Tech 3 (2-3) AND
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course provides students with the latest technologies and strategies in the field of Computer Programming. Emphasis is placed on the evaluation of developing Computer Programming Technologies and presenting those findings to the class. Upon completion, students should be able to critically analyze emerging Computer Programming Technologies and establish informed opinions. (2006 SP)

CSC-289 Programming Capstone Project 3 (1-4) S
Prerequisites: **CTS-285**
Corequisites: **None**

This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant programming project from the design phase through implementation with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on project definition, testing, presentation, and implementation. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a project from the definition phase through implementation. (2006 SP)

CST Construction

CST-241 Planning/Estimating I 3 (2-2) S
Prerequisites: **BPR-130 or MAT-121 or MAT-171**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers the procedures involved in planning and estimating a construction/building project. Topics include performing quantity take-offs of materials necessary for a building project. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately complete a take-off of materials and equipment needs involved in a construction project. (2014 FA)

CTS Computer Information Technology

CTS-115 Information Systems Business Concepts 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

The course introduces the role of IT in managing business processes and the need for business process and IT alignment. Emphasis is placed on industry need for understanding business challenges and developing/managing information systems to contribute to the decision making process based on these challenges. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the 'hybrid business

manager' and the potential offered by new technology and systems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement. (2006 SP)*

CTS-120 Hardware/Software Support 3 (2-3) F SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the basic hardware of a personal computer, including installation, operations and interactions with software. Topics include component identification, memory-system, peripheral installation and configuration, preventive maintenance, hardware diagnostics/repair, installation and optimization of system software, commercial programs, system configuration, and device-drivers. Upon completion, students should be able to select appropriate computer equipment and software, upgrade/maintain existing equipment and software, and troubleshoot/repair non-functioning personal computers. *(2014 SU)*

CTS-220 Advanced Hardware/Software Support 3 (2-3) S

Prerequisites: CTS-120

Corequisites: None

This course provides advanced knowledge and competencies in hardware and operating system technologies for computer technicians to support personal computers. Emphasis is placed on: configuring and upgrading; diagnosis and troubleshooting; as well as preventive maintenance of hardware and system software. Upon completion, students should be able to install, configure, diagnose, perform preventive maintenance, and maintain basic networking on personal computers. *(2006 SP)*

CTS-285 Systems Analysis & Design 3 (3-0) F

Prerequisites: CIS-115

Corequisites: None

This course introduces established and evolving methodologies for the analysis, design, and development of an information system. Emphasis is placed on system characteristics, managing projects, prototyping, CASE/OOM tools, and systems development life cycle phases. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze a problem and design an appropriate solution using a combination of tools and techniques. *(2006 SP)*

CUL Culinary

CUL-110 Sanitation & Safety 2 (2-0) FS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic principles of sanitation and safety relative to the hospitality industry. Topics include personal hygiene, sanitation and safety regulations, use and care of equipment, the principles of food-borne illness, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the content necessary for successful completion of a nationally recognized food/safety/sanitation exam. *(2011 FA)*

CUL-110A	Sanitation & Safety Lab	1 (0-2)	FS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	CUL-110		
This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills in the basic principles of sanitation and safety. Emphasis is placed on personal hygiene, sanitation and safety regulations, use and care of equipment, the principles of food-borne illness, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate practical applications of sanitation and safety procedures in the hospitality industry. (2011 FA)			
CUL-112	Nutrition for Foodservice	3 (3-0)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers the principles of nutrition and its relationship to the foodservice industry. Topics include personal nutrition fundamentals, weight management, exercise, nutritional adaptation/analysis of recipes/menus, healthy cooking techniques and marketing nutrition in a foodservice operation. Upon completion, students should be able to apply basic nutritional concepts to food preparation and selection. (2011 FA)			
CUL-120	Purchasing	2 (2-0)	S
Prerequisites:	DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers purchasing for foodservice operations. Emphasis is placed on yield tests, procurement, negotiating, inventory control, product specification, purchasing ethics, vendor relationships, food product specifications and software applications. Upon completion, students should be able to apply effective purchasing techniques based on the end-use of the product. (2011 FA)			
CUL-135	Food & Beverage Service	2 (2-0)	FS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	CUL-135A		
This course is designed to cover the practical skills and knowledge necessary for effective food and beverage service in a variety of settings. Topics include greeting/service of guests, dining room set-up, profitability, menu sales and merchandising, service styles and reservations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in human relations and the skills required in the service of foods and beverages. (2011 FA)			
CUL-135A	Food & Beverage Service Lab	1 (0-2)	FS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	CUL-135		
This course provides a laboratory experience for enhancing student skills in effective food and beverage service. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences including greeting/service of guests, dining room set-up, profitability, menu sales and merchandising, service styles and reservations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate practical applications of human relations and the skills required in the service of foods and beverages. (2011 FA)			

CUL-140	Culinary Skills I	5 (2-6)	FS
Prerequisites:	DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)		
Corequisites:	CUL-110		
This course introduces the fundamental concepts, skills and techniques in basic cookery, and moist, dry and combination heat. Emphasis is placed on recipe conversion, measurements, terminology, classical knife cuts, safe food/equipment handling, flavorings/seasonings, stocks/sauces/soups, and related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to exhibit the basic cooking skills used in the foodservice industry. (2011 FA)			
CUL-160	Baking I	3 (1-4)	F
Prerequisites:	DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)		
Corequisites:	CUL-110		
This course covers basic ingredients, techniques, weights and measures, baking terminology and formula calculations. Topics include yeast/chemically leavened products, laminated doughs, pastry dough batter, pies/tarts, meringue, custard, cakes and cookies, icings, glazes and basic sauces. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proper scaling and measurement techniques, and prepare and evaluate a variety of bakery products. (2011 FA)			
CUL-170	Garde Manger I	3 (1-4)	SS
Prerequisites:	DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060)		
Corequisites:	CUL-110		
This course introduces basic cold food preparation techniques and pantry production. Topics include salads, sandwiches, appetizers, dressings, basic garnishes, cheeses, cold sauces, and related food items. Upon completion, students should be able to present a cold food display and exhibit an understanding of the cold kitchen and its related terminology. (2011 FA)			
CUL-214	Wine Appreciation	2 (1-2)	F
Prerequisites:	ENG-085 or DRE-097		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides an introduction to information about wine from all the major wine producing regions. Emphasis is placed on the history of wine, production, characteristics, wine list development, laws, purchasing and storing requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate varietal wines and basic food pairings. (2011 FA)			
CUL-230	Global Cuisines	5 (1-8)	F
Prerequisites:	CUL-110, CUL-110A, CUL-140, CUL-160		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides practical experience in the planning, preparation, and presentation of representative foods from a variety of world cuisines. Emphasis is placed on indigenous ingredients and customs, nutritional concerns, and cooking techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to research and execute a variety of international and domestic menus. (2011 FA)			
CUL-240	Culinary Skills II	5 (1-8)	S
Prerequisites:	ENG-085 or DRE-097, CUL-110, CUL-110A, CUL-140		
Corequisites:	None		
This course is designed to further students' knowledge of the fundamental concepts, skills, and techniques involved in basic cookery. Emphasis is placed on meat			

identification/fabrication, butchery and cooking techniques/methods; appropriate vegetable/starch accompaniments; compound sauces; plate presentation; breakfast cookery; and quantity food preparation. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, execute, and successfully serve entrees with complementary side items. (2011 FA)

CUL-245 **Contemporary Cuisines** **5 (1-8)** **S**
Prerequisites: **CUL-110, CUL-110A, CUL-140**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces students to current culinary trends which include a variety of preparation methods. Topics include current and developing trends such as adaptation of native/regional ingredients and preparation methods into contemporary cuisines. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of a variety of contemporary cuisines. (2011 FA)

CUL-260 **Baking II** **3 (1-4)** **F**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097, CUL-110, CUL-110A, CUL-160**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is designed to further students' knowledge in ingredients, weights and measures, baking terminology and formula calculation. Topics include classical desserts, frozen desserts, cake and torte production, decorating and icings/glazes, dessert plating and presentation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate pastry preparation, plating, and dessert buffet production skills. (2011 FA)

DBA Database Management Technology

DBA-110 **Database Concepts** **3 (2-3)** **S**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces database design and creation using a DBMS product. Emphasis is placed on data dictionaries, normalization, data integrity, data modeling, and creation of simple tables, queries, reports, and forms. Upon completion, students should be able to design and implement normalized database structures by creating simple database tables, queries, reports, and forms. (2006 SP)

DBA-120 **Database Programming I** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is designed to develop SQL programming proficiency. Emphasis is placed on data definition, data manipulation, and data control statements as well as on report generation. Upon completion, students should be able to write programs which create, update, and produce reports. (2006 SP)

DBA-221 **SQL Server Database Programming II** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **DBA-120**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is designed to enhance programming skills developed in DBA-120. Topics include application development with GUI front-ends and embedded programming. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a SQL Server DBMS application which includes a GUI front-end and report generation. (2006 SP)

DMA Developmental Mathematics

DMA-010 **Operations with Integers** 1 (.75-.50) F S SS

Prerequisites: **MAT-050**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a conceptual study of integers and integer operations. Topics include integers, absolute value, exponents, square roots, perimeter and area of basic geometric figures, Pythagorean theorem, and use of the correct order of operations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of pertinent concepts and principles and apply this knowledge in the evaluation of expressions. (2012SP)

DMA-020 **Fractions and Decimals** 1 (.75-.50) F S SS

Prerequisites: **DMA-010**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a conceptual study of the relationship between fractions and decimals and covers related problems. Topics include application of operations and solving contextual application problems, including determining the circumference and area of circles with the concept of pi. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the connections between fractions and decimals. (2012SP)

DMA-030 **Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent** 1 (.75-.50) F S SS

Prerequisites: **DMA-010 AND DMA-020**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a conceptual study of the problems that are represented by rates, ratios, percent, and proportions. Topics include rates, ratios, percent, proportion, conversion of English and metric units, and applications of the geometry of similar triangles. Upon completion, students should be able to use their understanding to solve conceptual application problems. (2012SP)

DMA-040 **Express/Lin/Inequal** 1 (.75-.50) F S SS

Prerequisites: **Set 1: DMA-010, 020, and 030 or**

Set 2: MAT-060

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving linear expressions, equations, and inequalities. Emphasis is placed on solving contextual application problems. Upon completion, students should be able to distinguish between simplifying expressions and solving equations and apply this knowledge to problems involving linear expressions, equations, and inequalities. (2012SP)

DMA-050 **Graphs/Equations of Lines** 1 (.75-.50) F S SS

Prerequisites: **Set 1: DMA-010, 020, 030, and 040 or**

Set 2: DMA-040 and MAT-060

This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving graphic and algebraic representations of lines. Topics include slope, equations of lines, interpretation of basic graphs, and linear modeling. Upon completion, students should be able to solve contextual application problems and represent real-world situations as linear equations in two variables. (2012SP)

DMA-060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl 1 (.75-.50) F S SS
Prerequisites: Set 1: DMA-010, 020, 030, 040, and 050 or
 Set 2: DMA-040, 050, and MAT-060 or
 Set 3: MAT-060 and MAT-070

Corequisites: None

This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving graphic and algebraic representations of quadratics. Topics include basic polynomial operations, factoring polynomials, and solving polynomial equations by means of factoring. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with quadratic applications. (2012SP)

DMA-070 Rational Express/Equation 1 (.75-.50) F S SS
Prerequisites: Set 1: DMA-010, 020, 030, 040, 050, and 060 or
 Set 2: DMA-040, 050, 060, and MAT-060 or
 Set 3: DMA-060, MAT-060, and MAT-070 or
 Set 4: DMA-010, 020, 030, 060, and MAT-070

Corequisites: None

This course provides a conceptual study of problems involving graphic and algebraic representations of rational equations. Topics include simplifying and performing operations with rational expressions and equations, understanding the domain, and determining the reasonableness of an answer. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with rational applications. (2012SP)

DMA-080 Radical Express/Equations 1 (.75-.50) F S SS
Prerequisites: Set 1: DMA-010, 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, and 070 or
 Set 2: DMA-060, 070, MAT-060, and MAT-070 or
 Set 3: DMA-040, 050, 060, 070, and MAT-060 or
 Set 4: DMA-010, 020, 030, 060, 070, and MAT-070

None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a conceptual study of the manipulation of radicals and the application of radical equations to real-world problems. Topics include simplifying and performing operations with radical expressions and rational exponents, solving equations, and determining the reasonableness of an answer. Upon completion, students should be able to find algebraic solutions to contextual problems with radical applications. (2012SP)

DME Digital Media Technology

DME-110 Introduction to Digital Media 3 (2-2) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to key concepts, technologies, and issues related to digital media. Topics include emerging standards, key technologies and related design issues, terminology, media formats, career paths, and ethical issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the various media formats that are used in digital media technology. (2004 FA)

should be able to design and produce a range of visual products using advanced digital design techniques and principles. (2011 SU)

DME-220 Interactive Multimedia Programming 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: DME-120
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to build on concepts developed in DME-120 and teaches students to apply custom programming to develop advanced applications and components. Emphasis is placed on scripting language functionalities associated with a variety of software packages. Upon completion, students should be able to produce advanced, high-quality interactive multimedia applications. (2004 FA)

DME-260 Emerging Technologies in Digital Media 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: DME-120, DME-130
Corequisites: None

This course provides students with the latest technologies and strategies in the field of digital media. Emphasis is placed on the evaluation of emerging digital media technologies and presenting those findings to the class. Upon completion, students should be able to critically analyze emerging digital media technologies and establish informed opinions. (2004 FA)

DME-270 Professional Practice in Digital Media 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: DME-120, DME-130
Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to business skills needed to succeed in the digital media workplace. Topics include portfolio development, resume design, and preparation of media contacts. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare themselves and their work for a career in the digital media workplace. (2004 FA)

DME-285 Systems Projects 3 (2-2) S
Prerequisites: DME-120, DME-130, GRA-250, WEB-210
Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant digital media project from the design phase through implementation with minimal instructor support. Emphasis is placed on project definition, testing, presentation, and implementation. Upon completion, students should be able to complete, maintain and implement a digital media project. (2004 FA)

DRA Drama

DRA-111 Theatre Appreciation 3 (3-0) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course provides a study of the art, craft, and business of the theatre. Emphasis is placed on the audience's appreciation of the work of the playwright, director, actor, designer, producer, and critic. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a vocabulary of theatre terms and to recognize the contributions of various theatre artists. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

DRA-126 Storytelling 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the art of storytelling and the oral traditions of folk literature. Topics include the history of storytelling, its value and purpose, techniques of the storyteller, and methods of collecting verbal art. Upon completion, students should be able to present and discuss critically stories from the world's repertory of traditional lore. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

DRA-130 Acting I 3 (0-6) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an applied study of the actor's craft. Topics include role analysis, training the voice, and body concentration, discipline, and self-evaluation. Upon completion, students should be able to explore their creativity in an acting ensemble. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

DRA-131 Acting II 3 (0-6) AND

Prerequisites: DRA-130

Corequisites: None

This course provides additional hands-on practice in the actor's craft. Emphasis is placed on further analysis, characterization, growth, and training for acting competence. Upon completion, students should be able to explore their creativity in an acting ensemble. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

DRE Developmental Reading/English

DRE-096 Integrated Reading and Writing 3 (2.50-1) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop proficiency in specific integrated and contextualized reading and writing skills and strategies. Topics include reading and writing processes, critical thinking strategies, and recognition and composition of well-developed, coherent, and unified texts; these topics are primarily taught at the introductory level using texts primarily in a Lexile (TM) range of 960 to 1115. Upon completion, students should be able to apply those skills toward understanding a variety of academic and career-related texts and composing effective paragraphs. Please note: (TM) stands for registered trademark. (2013 SU)

DRE-097 Integrated Reading Writing II 3 (2.50-1) FS SS

Prerequisites: DRE-096

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop proficiency in integrated and contextualized reading and writing skills and strategies. Topics include reading and writing

ECO-251 Principles of Microeconomics 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098; DMA-010 through 080 (MAT-080), MAT-115, MAT-120, MAT-121, MAT-140 or MAT-143

Corequisites: None

This course introduces economic analysis of individual, business, and industry choices in the market economy. Topics include the price mechanism, supply and demand, optimizing economic behavior, costs and revenue, market structures, factor markets, income distribution, market failure, and government intervention. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and evaluate consumer and business alternatives in order to efficiently achieve economic objectives. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

ECO-252 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098; DMA-010 through 080 (MAT-080), MAT-115, MAT-120, MAT-121, MAT-140 or MAT-143

Corequisites: None

This course introduces economic analysis of aggregate employment, income, and prices. Topics include major schools of economic thought; aggregate supply and demand; economic measures, fluctuations, and growth; money and banking; stabilization techniques; and international trade. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate national economic components, conditions, and alternatives for achieving socioeconomic goals. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

EDU Education

EDU-119 Introduction to Early Child Education 4 (4-0) F
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097, minimum grade C

Corequisites: None

This course covers the foundations of the education profession, the diverse educational settings for young children, professionalism and planning developmentally appropriate programs for all children. Topics include historical foundations, program types, career options, professionalism and creating inclusive environments and curriculum responsive to the needs of all children and families. Upon completion, students should be able to design career plans and develop schedules, environments and activity plans appropriate for all children. (2009 FA)

EDU-131 Child, Family, & Community 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: DRE-097

This course covers the development of partnerships between culturally and linguistically diverse families, children, schools and communities. Emphasis is placed on developing skills and identifying benefits for establishing, supporting, and maintaining respectful, collaborative relationships between diverse families,

EDU-153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3 (3-0)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	DRE-097		
<p>This course covers promoting and maintaining the health and well-being of all children. Topics include health and nutritional guidelines, common childhood illnesses, maintaining safe and healthy learning environments, recognition and reporting of abuse and neglect and state regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of health, safety, and nutritional needs, safe learning environments, and adhere to state regulations. (2013 FA)</p>			
EDU-157	Active Play	3 (2-2)	AND
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	DRE-097		
<p>This course introduces the use of indoor and outdoor physical activities to promote the physical, cognitive, and social/emotional development of children. Topics include the role of active play, development of play skills, playground design, selection of safe equipment, and materials and surfacing for active play. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the stages of play, the role of teachers in play, and the design of appropriate active play areas and activities. (2013 FA)</p>			
EDU-184	Infants, Toddlers, & Twos	3 (3-0)	FS
Prerequisites:	EDU-119		
Corequisites:	DRE-098		
<p>This course introduces students to early childhood settings and applying skills in a three star (minimum) or NAEYC accredited or equivalent, quality early childhood environment. Emphasis is placed on observing children and assisting in the implementation of developmentally appropriate activities/environments for all children, and modeling reflective/professional practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate developmentally appropriate interactions with children and ethical/professional behaviors as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty visits. (2013 FA)</p>			
EDU-221	Children with Exceptionalities	3 (3-0)	F
Prerequisites:	EDU-144, EDU-145		
Corequisites:	DRE-098		
<p>This course introduces children with exceptionalities, their families, support services, inclusive/diverse settings, and educational/family plans based on the foundations of child development. Emphasis is placed on the characteristics of exceptionalities, observation and assessment of children, strategies for adapting the learning environment, and identification of community resources. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize diverse abilities, describe the referral process, and depict collaboration with families/professionals to plan/implement, and promote best practice. (2013 FA)</p>			
EDU-223	Specific Learning Disab.	3 (3-0)	AND
Prerequisites:	EDU-144 and EDU-145		
Corequisites:	DRE-098		
<p>This course provides a comprehensive study of characteristics, alternative assessments, teaching strategies, placement options, inclusion, and family intervention for children with specific learning disabilities. Topics include causes, assessment instruments, learning strategies, and collaborative/inclusion methods for children with specific learning disabilities. Upon completion, students should be able</p>			

to assist in identifying, assessing, and providing educational interventions for children with specific learning disabilities and their families. (2013 FA)

EDU-234 **Infants, Toddlers, & Twos** **3 (3-0)** **S**
Prerequisites: **EDU-119**
Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course covers the unique needs and rapid changes that occur in the first three years of life and the inter-related factors that influence development. Emphasis is placed on recognizing and supporting developmental milestones through purposeful strategies, responsive care routines and identifying elements of quality, inclusive early care and education. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate respectful relationships that provide a foundation for healthy infant/toddler/twos development, plan/select activities/materials, and partner with diverse families. (2013 FA)

EDU-235 **School-Age Development and Programs** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course includes developmentally appropriate practices in group settings for school-age children. Emphasis is placed on principles of development, environmental planning, and positive guidance techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss developmental principles for all children ages five to twelve and plan and implement developmentally-appropriate activities. (2013 FA)

EDU-251 **Exploration Activities** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course covers discovery experiences in science, math, and social studies. Emphasis is placed on developing concepts for each area and encouraging young children to explore, discover, and construct concepts. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the discovery approach to teaching, explain major concepts in each area, and plan appropriate experiences for children. (2013 FA)

EDU-259 **Curriculum Planning** **3 (3-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **EDU-119**
Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course is designed to focus on curriculum planning for three to five year olds. Topics include philosophy, curriculum models, indoor and outdoor environments, scheduling, authentic assessment, and planning developmentally appropriate experiences. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate children's development, critique curriculum, plan for individual and group needs, and assess and create quality environments. (2013 FA)

EDU-261 **Early Childhood Administration I** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **DRE-098 and EDU-119**

This course introduces principles of basic programming and staffing, budgeting/financial management and marketing, and rules and regulations of diverse early childhood programs. Topics include program structure and philosophy, standards of NC child care programs, finance, funding resources, and staff and organizational management. Upon completion, students should be able to develop

components of program/personnel handbooks, a program budget, and demonstrate knowledge of fundamental marketing strategies and NC standards. (2013 FA)

EDU-262 Early Childhood Administration II 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: **EDU-261**

Corequisites: **DRE-098 and EDU-119**

This course focuses on advocacy/leadership, public relations/community outreach and program quality/evaluation for diverse early childhood programs. Topics include program evaluation/accreditation, involvement in early childhood professional organizations, leadership/mentoring, family, volunteer and community involvement and early childhood advocacy. Upon completion, students should be able to define and evaluate all components of early childhood programs, develop strategies for advocacy and integrate community into programs. (2013 FA)

EDU-271 Educational Technology 3 (2-2) SS

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course introduces the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning in all educational settings. Topics include technology concepts, instructional strategies, materials and adaptive technology for children with exceptionalities, facilitation of assessment/evaluation, and ethical issues surrounding the use of technology. Upon completion, students should be able to apply technology enhanced instructional strategies, use a variety of technology resources and demonstrate appropriate technology skills in educational environments. (2013 FA)

EDU-275 Effective Teacher Training 2 (2-0) AND

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course provides specialized training using an experienced-based approach to learning. Topics include instructional preparation and presentation, student interaction, time management, learning expectations, evaluation, and curriculum principles and planning. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and present a six-step lesson plan and demonstrate ways to improve students' time-on-task. (2013 FA)

EDU-280 Language & Literacy Experiences 3 (3-0) S

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course is designed to expand students' understanding of children's language and literacy development and provides strategies for enhancing language/literacy experiences in an enriched environment. Topics include selection of diverse literature and interactive media, the integration of literacy concepts throughout the curriculum, appropriate observations/assessments and inclusive practices. Upon completion, students should be able to select, plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate and diverse language/literacy experiences. (2013 FA)

EDU-284 Early Childhood Capstone Practicum 4 (1-9) FS

Prerequisites: **EDU-119, EDU-144, EDU-145, EDU-146, EDU-151**

Corequisites: **DRE-098**

This course is designed to allow students to apply skills in a three star (minimum) or NAEYC accredited or equivalent, quality early childhood environment. Emphasis is placed on designing, implementing and evaluating developmentally appropriate

activities and environments for all children; supporting/involving families; and modeling reflective and professional practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate developmentally appropriate plans/assessments, appropriate guidance techniques and ethical/professional behaviors as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty visits. (2013 FA)

EDU-288 **Adv Issues/Early Child Ed** **2 (2-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **EDU-284 and DRE-098**

This course covers advanced topics and issues in early childhood. Emphasis is placed on current advocacy issues, emerging technology, professional growth experiences, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to list, discuss, and explain advanced current topics and issues in early childhood education. (2013 FA)

EGR Engineering

EGR-110 **Intro to Engineering Tech** **2 (1-2)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces general topics relevant to engineering technology. Topics include career assessment, professional ethics, critical thinking and problem solving, usage of college resources for study and research, and using tools for engineering computations. Upon completion, students should be able to choose a career option in engineering technology and utilize college resources to meet their educational goals. (2005 SP)

EGR-115 **Intro to Technology** **3 (2-3)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **EGR-115A**

This course introduces the basic skills and career fields for technicians. Topics include career options, technical vocabulary, dimensional analysis, measurement systems, engineering graphics, calculator applications, professional ethics, safety practices, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic technologies, prepare drawings and sketches, and perform computations using a scientific calculator. (2005 SP)

EGR-115A **Intro to Technology Lab** **1 (0-3)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **EGR-115**

This course provides a laboratory setting for EGR-115. Emphasis is placed on developing skills in dimensional analysis, measurement systems, engineering graphics, and calculator applications. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the laboratory experiences to the concepts presented in EGR-115. (2005 SP)

EGR-120 **Engineering and Design Graphics** **3 (2-2)** **S**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **CIS-110 or CIS-111**

This course introduces the graphical tools for engineering and design communications. Emphasis is placed upon selecting the appropriate methods and tools and conveying ideas using sketches, orthographic views and projections, and computer graphics applications. Upon completion, students should be able to

EMS-125 EMS Instructor Methodology 2 (1-2) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers the information needed to develop and instruct EMS courses. Topics include instructional methods, lesson plan development, time management skills, and theories of adult learning. Upon completion, students should be able to teach EMS courses and meet the North Carolina EMS requirements for instructor methodology. (1997 SU)

EMS-130 Pharmacology 4 (3-3) S
Prerequisites: EMS-110
Corequisites: EMS-122

This course introduces the fundamental principles of pharmacology and medication administration and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include medical terminology, pharmacological concepts, weights, measures, drug calculations, vascular access for fluids and medication administration and legislation. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately calculate drug dosages, properly administer medications, and demonstrate general knowledge of pharmacology. (2014 SP)

EMS-131 Advanced Airway Management 2 (1-2) S
Prerequisites: EMS-110
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to provide advanced airway management techniques and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include respiratory anatomy and physiology, airway/ventilation, adjuncts, surgical intervention, and rapid sequence intubation. Upon completion, students should be able to properly utilize all airway adjuncts and pharmacology associated with airway control and maintenance. (2014 SP)

EMS-140 Rescue Scene Management 2 (1-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces rescue scene management. Topics include response to hazardous material conditions, incident command, and extrication of patients from a variety of situations. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and manage rescue operations based upon initial and follow-up scene assessment. (2014 SP)

EMS-150 Emerg Vehicles & EMS Comm 2 (1-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers the principles governing emergency vehicles, maintenance of emergency vehicles, and EMS communication equipment. Topics include applicable motor vehicle laws affecting emergency vehicle operation, defensive driving, collision avoidance techniques, communication systems, and information management systems. Upon completion, students should have a basic knowledge of emergency vehicles, maintenance, and communication needs. (2014 SP)

EMS-160	Cardiology I	2 (1-3)	S
Prerequisites:	EMS-110		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the study of cardiovascular emergencies and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, electrophysiology, and basic rhythm interpretation in the monitoring leads. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and interpret basic rhythms. (2014 SP)			
EMS-220	Cardiology II	3 (2-3)	SS
Prerequisites:	EMS-122, EMS-130, and EMS-160		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides an in-depth study of cardiovascular emergencies and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include assessment and treatment of cardiac emergencies, application and interpretation of advanced electrocardiography utilizing the twelve-lead ECG, cardiac pharmacology, and patient care. Upon completion, students should be able to assess and treat patients utilizing American Heart Association guidelines. (2014 SP)			
EMS-221	EMS Clinical Practicum II	2 (0-6)	SS
Prerequisites:	EMS-122 and EMS-130		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides clinical experiences in the hospital and/or field. Emphasis is placed on increasing the proficiency of students' skills and abilities in patient assessments and the delivery of care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate continued progress in advanced-level patient care. (2014 SP)			
EMS-231	EMS Clinical Practicum III	3 (0-9)	F
Prerequisites:	EMS-221 and EMS-130		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides clinical experiences in the hospital and/or field. Emphasis is placed on enhancing the students' skills and abilities in providing advanced-level care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate continued progress in advanced-level patient care. (2014 SP)			
EMS-235	EMS Management	2 (2-0)	AND
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course stresses the principles of managing a modern emergency medical service system. Topics include structure and function of municipal governments, EMS grantsmanship, finance, regulatory agencies, system management, legal issues, and other topics relevant to the EMS manager. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the principles of managing emergency medical service delivery systems. (1997 SU)			
EMS-240	Patients W/ Special Challenges	2 (1-2)	F
Prerequisites:	EMS-122 and EMS-130		
Corequisites:	None		
This course includes concepts of crisis intervention and techniques of interacting with patients with special challenges and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include appropriate intervention and interaction for neglected, abused, terminally ill, chronically ill, technology assisted, bariatric, physically challenged, mentally challenged, or assaulted patients as well as behavioral emergencies. Upon			

completion, students should be able to recognize and manage the care of patients with special challenges. (2014 SP)

EMS-241 EMS Clinical Practicum IV 4 (0-12) S
Prerequisites: EMS-231 and EMS-130
Corequisites: None

This course provides clinical experiences in the hospital and/or field. Emphasis is placed on mastering the skills/competencies required of the paramedic providing advanced-level care. Upon completion, students should be able to provide advanced-level patient care as an entry-level paramedic (2014 SP)

EMS-243 Wilderness EMT 2 (1-2) AND
Prerequisites: EMS-110
Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of emergency care when separated from definitive care by distance, time, or circumstance. Topics include principles of long-term patient care, wilderness patient assessment system, medical and environmental emergencies, medication administration, modified CPR, and spine management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to gain Wilderness-EMT certification. (2012 SP)

EMS-250 Advanced Medical Emergencies 4 (3-3) F
Prerequisites: EMS-122 and EMS-130
Corequisites: None

This course provides an in-depth study of medical conditions frequently encountered in the prehospital setting and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include appropriate interventions/treatments for disorders/diseases/injuries affecting the following systems: respiratory, neurological, abdominal/gastrointestinal, endocrine, genitourinary, musculoskeletal, and immunological as well as toxicology, infectious diseases and diseases of the eyes, ears, nose and throat. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize, assess and manage the care of frequently encountered medical conditions based upon initial patient assessment. (2014 SP)

EMS-260 Trauma Emergencies 2 (1-3) SS
Prerequisites: EMS-122 and EMS-130
Corequisites: None

This course provides in-depth study of trauma including pharmacological interventions for conditions frequently encountered in the prehospital setting and is required for paramedic certification. Topics include an overview of thoracic, abdominal, genitourinary, orthopedic, neurological, and multi-system trauma, soft tissue trauma of the head, neck, and face as well as environmental emergencies. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and manage trauma situations based upon patient assessment and should adhere to standards of care. (2014 SP)

EMS-270 Life Span Emergencies 3 (2-3) F
Prerequisites: EMS-122 and EMS-130
Corequisites: None

This course covers medical/ethical/legal issues and the spectrum of age-specific emergencies from conception through death required for paramedic certification. Topics include gynecological, obstetrical, neonatal, pediatric, and geriatric emergencies and pharmacological therapeutics. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and treat age-specific emergencies. (2014 SP)

EMS-280 EMS Bridging Course 3 (2-2) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to bridge the knowledge gained in a continuing education paramedic program with the knowledge gained in an EMS curriculum program. Emphasis is placed on patient assessment, advanced electrocardiography utilizing the twelve-lead ECG, advanced pharmacology, the appropriate intervention and treatment of multi-system injuries/disorders, ethics, and NC laws and rules. Upon completion, students should be able to perform advanced patient assessment and practice skills. (2014 SP)

EMS-285 EMS Capstone 2 (1-3) S

Prerequisites: EMS-220, EMS-250, EMS-260

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to demonstrate problem-solving skills as a team leader in simulated patient scenarios and is required for paramedic certification. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking, integration of didactic and psychomotor skills, and effective performance in simulated emergency situations. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and appropriately respond to a variety of EMS-related events. (1997 SU)

ENG English

Initial student placement in developmental courses is based on individual college placement testing policies and procedures. Students should begin developmental course work at the appropriate level indicated by that college's placement test and complete the entire course series as assigned.

ENG-111 Writing and Inquiry 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-095 or DRE-098, minimum grade C

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop the ability to produce clear writing in a variety of genres and formats using a recursive process. Emphasis includes inquiry, analysis, effective use of rhetorical strategies, thesis development, audience awareness, and revision. Upon completion, students should be able to produce unified, coherent, well-developed essays using standard written English. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in English Composition. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2014 FA)*

ENG-112 Writing/Research in the Disc 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-111

Corequisites: None

This course, the second in a series of two, introduces research techniques, documentation styles, and writing strategies. Emphasis is placed on analyzing information and ideas and incorporating research findings into documented writing and research projects. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate and synthesize information from primary and secondary sources using documentation appropriate to various disciplines. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in English*

Composition. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2014 FA)

ENG-114 Prof Research & Reporting 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-111

Corequisites: None

This course, the second in a series of two, is designed to teach professional communication skills. Emphasis is placed on research, listening, critical reading and thinking, analysis, interpretation, and design used in oral and written presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to work individually and collaboratively to produce well-designed business and professional written and oral presentations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in English Composition. (1997 SU)*

ENG-125 Creative Writing I 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: ENG-111

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to practice the art of creative writing. Emphasis is placed on writing, fiction, poetry, and sketches. Upon completion, students should be able to craft and critique their own writing and critique the writing of others. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (2001 FA)*

ENG-126 Creative Writing II 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: ENG-125

Corequisites: None

This course is designed as a workshop approach for advancing imaginative and literary skills. Emphasis is placed on the discussion of style, techniques, and challenges for first publications. Upon completion, students should be able to submit a piece of their writing for publication. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

ENG-131 Introduction to Literature 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-111

Corequisites: ENG-112 or ENG-114

This course introduces the principal genres of literature. Emphasis is placed on literary terminology, devices, structure, and interpretation. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze and respond to literature. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

ENG-231 American Literature I 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-112 or ENG-114

Corequisites: None

This course covers selected works in American literature from its beginnings to 1865. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of

GCM-220 **Golf Course Maintenance Systems** **3 (3-0)** **S**
Prerequisites: **ENG-111, MAT-120**
Corequisites: **WBL-111, TRF-110**

This course provides a detailed study of the logistics of day-to-day maintenance programs for golf courses. Emphasis is placed on how such programs relate to the overall management of golf course facilities. Upon completion, students should be capable of setting up and operating maintenance programs at golf courses. *This course is a unique concentration requirement in the Golf Course Management concentration in the Turfgrass Management Technology program. (1997 FA)*

GCM-230 **Golf Course Org and Admin** **3 (3-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **WBL-121, GCM-220**
Corequisites: **WBL-131, TRF-230**

This course provides a detailed analysis of golf course and landscape operations and administration. Topics include personnel, planning, budgeting, purchasing, records, labor management, and other day-to-day administrative functions. Upon completion, students should be able to understand the complicated roles and functions of golf course operations. *This course is a unique concentration requirement in the Golf Course Management concentration in the Turfgrass Management Technology program. (1997 FA)*

GCM-240 **Golf Course Design** **3 (3-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a detailed study of the application of design principles to golf courses. Emphasis is placed on specific areas associated with golf courses and surrounding structures. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize the application of design principles as applied to golf courses. *This course is a unique concentration requirement in the Golf Course Management concentration in the Turfgrass Management Technology program. (1997 FA)*

GCM-244 **Advanced Issues/GCM** **2 (2-0)** **S**
Prerequisites: **WBL-131**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers advanced topics and field applications in golf course management. Emphasis is placed on management issues and professional growth experiences of current interest to golf course operations professionals. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of advanced topics and critically analyze issues in golf course management. *(2008 SP)*

GEL Geology

GEL-111 **Geology** **4 (3-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces basic landforms and geological processes. Topics include rocks, minerals, volcanoes, fluvial processes, geological history, plate tectonics, glaciers, and coastal dynamics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe basic geological processes that shape the earth. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.A. This course also satisfies*

GRD-151 Computer Design Basics 3 (1-4) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers designing and drawing with various types of software applications for advertising and graphic design. Emphasis is placed on creative and imaginative use of space, shapes, value, texture, color, and topography to provide effective solutions to advertising and graphic design problems. Upon completion, students should be able to use the computer as a creative tool. (1997 SU)

GRD-167 Photographic Imaging I 3 (1-4) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic camera operations and photographic production. Topics include subject composition, depth of field, shutter control, light control, color, photo-finishing, and digital imaging, correction and output. Upon completion, students should be able to produce traditional and/or digital photographic prints with acceptable technical and compositional quality. (2006 SU)

GRD-168 Photographic Imaging II 3 (1-4) AND

Prerequisites: GRD-167

Corequisites: None

This course introduces advanced camera operations and photographic production. Topics include lighting, specialized equipment, digital image correction and output, and other methods and materials. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in producing high quality photographic prints. (2006 SU)

GRD-175 3-D Animation Design 3 (1-4) AND

Prerequisites: GRA-151 or GRD-151

Corequisites: None

This course explores three-dimensional animation design and production. Emphasis is placed on developing essential skills and techniques using three-dimensional animation software from conceptualization to completion including design, illustration, color, spatial depth, and movement. Upon completion, students should be able to produce animation sequences for computer-related presentations. (1997 SU)

GRD-265 Digital Print Production 3 (1-4) AND

Prerequisites: GRA-151 or GRD-151

Corequisites: None

This course covers preparation of digital files for output and reproduction. Emphasis is placed on output options, separations, color proofing, and cost and design considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare files and select appropriate output methods for design solutions. (2009 SP)

GRO Gerontology

GRO 120 Gerontology 3 (3-0) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the psychological, social, and physical aspects of aging. Emphasis is placed on the factors that promote mental and physical well-being. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize the aging process and its psychological, social, and physical aspects. (2011 FA)

Upon completion, students should be able to apply health information theory to healthcare facility practices. (2011 FA)

HIT-210 Healthcare Statistics 3 (2-2-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: MAT-110

Corequisites: None

This course covers maintenance, compilation, analysis, and presentation of healthcare statistics and research protocols and techniques. Topics include basic statistical principles, indices, databases, registries, vital statistics, descriptive statistics, research protocol monitoring, Institutional Review Board processes, and knowledge-based research techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to apply, interpret, and present healthcare statistics and utilize research techniques to gather and interpret healthcare data. (2014 FA)

HIT-211 ICD Coding 4 (2-6-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers ICD diagnostics and procedural coding conventions and guidelines for inpatient, outpatient, and ambulatory care. Emphasis is placed on the comprehensive application of anatomy, physiology, and interrelationships among organ systems. Upon completion, students should be able to accurately assign and sequence diagnostic and procedural codes for patient outcomes, statistical and reimbursement purposes. (2011 FA)

HIT-214 CPT/Other Coding Systems 2 (1-3-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: HIT-211

Corequisites: None

This course covers application of principles and guidelines of CPT/HCPCS coding. Topics include clinical classification/nomenclature systems such as SNOMED, DSM, ICD-O and the use of encoders. Upon completion, students should be able to apply coding principles to correctly assign CPT/HCPCS codes. (2011 FA)

HIT-215 Reimbursement Methodology 2 (1-2-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers reimbursement methodologies used in all healthcare settings as they relate to national billing, compliance, and reporting requirements. Topics include prospective payment systems, billing process and procedures, chargemaster maintenance, regulatory guidelines, reimbursement monitoring, and compliance strategies and reporting. Upon completion, students should be able to perform data quality reviews to validate code assignment and comply with reimbursement and reporting requirements. (2011 FA)

HIT-216 Quality Management 2 (1-3-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: HIT-114

Corequisites: None

This course introduces principles of quality assessment and improvement, and utilization, risk, and case management, in healthcare. Topics include Continuous Quality Improvement, and case management processes, data analysis/reporting techniques, credentialing, regulatory quality monitoring requirements, and outcome measures and monitoring. Upon completion, students should be able to abstract,

analyze, and report clinical data for facility-wide quality management/performance improvement programs and monitor compliance measures. (2007 FA)

HIT-218 Management Principles in HIT 3 (3-0-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers organizational management concepts as applied to healthcare settings. Topics include roles/functions of teams/committees, leadership, communication and interpersonal skills, designing and implementing orientation/training programs, monitoring workflow, performance standards, revenue cycles, and organizational resources. Upon completion, students should be able to apply management, leadership, and supervisory concepts to various healthcare settings. (2007 FA)

HIT-220 Health Informatics & EHRs 2 (1-2-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: HIT 114 and CIS-110 OR HIT 114 and CIS-111

Corequisites: None

This course covers EHR systems, design, implementation and application. Topics include EHR, Informatics, speech & imaging technology, information/network security & integrity, data dictionaries, modeling and warehousing. Upon completion, students should be able to facilitate usage of electronic health record systems and other technologies. (2011 FA)

HIT-222 Prof Practice Exp III 2 (0-0-6) PITT CC

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides supervised clinical experience in healthcare settings. Emphasis is placed on practical application of curriculum concepts to the healthcare setting. Upon completion, students should be able to apply health information theory to healthcare facility practices. (2007 FA)

HIT-224 Professional Practice Experience IV 2 (0-0-6) PITT CC

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides supervised clinical experience in healthcare settings. Emphasis is placed on practical application of curriculum concepts to the healthcare setting. Upon completion, students should be able to apply health information theory to healthcare facility practices. (2011 FA)

HIT-226 Principles of Disease 3 (3-0-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: BIO-166 or BIO-169

Corequisites: None

This course covers disease etiology and organ system involvement, including physical signs and symptoms, prognoses, and common complications and their management. Topics include basic microbiology, basic pharmacology, and principles of disease. Upon completion, students should be able to relate disease processes to etiology, physical signs and symptoms, prognosis, and common complications and their management. (1997 SU)

HIT-280 Professional Issues 2 (2-0-0) PITT CC

Prerequisites: HIT-211

Corequisites: None

This course provides a comprehensive discussion of topics common to the health information profession. Emphasis is placed on application of professional competencies, job search tools, and preparation for the certification examination. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in entry-level domains and subdomains for health information technologies. (2011 FA)

HOR Horticulture

HOR-112 Landscape Design I 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: HOR-114, HOR-160, HOR-161, MAT-120

Corequisites: None

This course covers landscape principles and practices for residential and commercial sites. Emphasis is placed on drafting, site analysis, and common elements of good design, plant material selection, and proper plant utilization (encouraged use of native plants and discouraged use of invasive species). Upon completion, students should be able to read, plan, and draft a landscape design according to sustainable practices. (2013 F)

HOR-114 Landscape Construction 3 (2-2) SS

Prerequisites: LSG-111, LSG-121, MAT-120

Corequisites: LSG-123

This course introduces the design and fabrication of landscape structures/features. Emphasis is placed on safety, tool identification and use, material selection, construction techniques, and fabrication. Upon completion, students should be able to design and construct common landscape structures/features. *Prerequisites and corequisites are applicable to Landscape Gardening program students.* (1997 SU)

HOR-134 Greenhouse Operations 3 (2-2) S

Prerequisites: LSG-111, LSG-121, MAT-120

Corequisites: WBL-111, LSG-122

This course covers the principles and procedures involved in the operation and maintenance of greenhouse facilities. Emphasis is placed on the operation of greenhouse systems, including the environmental control, record keeping, scheduling, and production practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to operate greenhouse systems and facilities to produce greenhouse crops. (1997 SU)

HOR-142 Fruit & Vegetable Production 2 (1-2) S

Prerequisites: LSG-111, LSG-121

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the principles and techniques of growing fruits and field-grown vegetables. Topics include site selection, proper varietal selection, nutritional values, cultural techniques, harvesting and marketing, and insect and disease control. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles related to the production of selected fruits and vegetables. (1997 SU)

HOR-161 Plant Materials II 3 (2-2) SS

Prerequisites: HOR-160

Corequisites: None

This course provides a supplementary opportunity to cover identification, culture, characteristics, and use of plants in a sustainable landscape, giving students a broader knowledge of available landscape plants for utilization in landscapes and plant production. Emphasis is placed on nomenclature, identification, growth requirements, cultural requirements, soil preferences, landscape applications and expansion of the plant palette. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the proper selection and utilization of plant materials, including natives and invasive plants. (2013 FA)

HOR-162 Applied Plant Science 3 (2-2) SS

Prerequisites: LSG-111, TRF-130

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic concepts of botany as they apply to horticulture. Topics include nomenclature, physiology, morphology, and anatomy as they apply to plant culture. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the basic principles of botany to horticulture. *Emphasis will be placed on plants for the golf course.* (1997 SU)

HOR-164 Horticultural Pest Management 3 (2-2) SS

Prerequisites: TRF-110 and HOR-160 or TRF-130

Corequisites: None

This course covers the identification and management of plant pests including insects, diseases, and weeds. Topics include pest identification and beneficial organisms, pesticide application safety, and use of least toxic methods of management. Upon completion, students should be able to manage common landscape pests using least toxic methods of control and be prepared to sit for North Carolina Commercial Pesticide Ground Applicators license. *Prerequisites and corequisites are applicable to Landscape Gardening program students.* (2013 FA)

HOR-166 Soils & Fertilizers 3 (2-2) S

Prerequisites: MAT-120

Corequisites: None

This course covers the physical and chemical properties of soil and soil fertility and management. Topics include soil formation; classification; physical, chemical, and biological properties (including microorganisms); testing; and fertilizer application. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze, evaluate, and properly amend soils/media according to sustainable practices — *specifically as these relate to a golf course putting green.* (2013 FA)

HOR-213 Landscape Design II 3 (2-2) S

Prerequisites: HOR-112, HOR-114, HOR-161, HOR-265

Corequisites: None

This course covers residential and commercial landscape design, cost analysis, and installation. Emphasis is placed on job cost estimates, installation of the landscape design, and maintenance techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to read landscape design blueprints, develop cost estimates, and implement the design. (1997 SU)

HOR-225	Nursery Production	3 (2-2)	S
Prerequisites:	HOR-164, HOR-161		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers all aspects of nursery crop production. Emphasis is placed on field production and covers soils, nutrition, irrigation, pest control, and harvesting. Upon completion, students should be able to produce a marketable nursery crop. (2009 SP)</p>			
HOR-235	Greenhouse Production	3 (2-2)	F
Prerequisites:	HOR-134, HOR-164		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers the production of greenhouse crops. Emphasis is placed on product selection and production based on market needs and facility availability, including record keeping. Upon completion, students should be able to select and make production schedules to successfully produce greenhouse crops. (1997 SU)</p>			
HOR-255	Interiorscapes	2 (1-2)	S
Prerequisites:	HOR-112, HOR-160, LSG-111		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers plant selection, design, and management for interior settings. Topics include tropical plant identification, cultural requirements, insect and disease identification and control, and design and management requirements for interior plants. Upon completion, students should be able to design, install, and manage plants in interior settings. (1997 SU)</p>			
HOR-257	Arboriculture Practices	2 (1-3)	SS
Prerequisites:	HOR-160 or LSG-111; LSG-121		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers the culture and maintenance of trees and shrubs. Topics include fertilization, pruning, approved climbing techniques, pest control, and equipment use and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to properly prune trees and shrubs and perform arboricultural practices. (2013 SU)</p>			
HOR-265	Advanced Plant Materials	2 (1-2)	F
Prerequisites:	HOR-161		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers important landscape plants. Emphasis is placed on identification, plant nomenclature, growth characteristics, cultural requirements, and landscape uses. Upon completion, students should be able to correctly select plants for specific landscape uses. (2001 FA)</p>			
HOR-268	Advanced Propagation	4 (3-3)	F
Prerequisites:	HOR-134, HOR-164		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers applied production techniques for asexual and sexual plant propagation. Emphasis is placed on the major accepted methods of asexual propagation and sexual propagation of woody ornamental plants, with evaluation of all initiated propagation. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully propagate a variety of plant materials utilizing methods covered in the course. (1997 SU)</p>			

Other courses within the Landscape Gardening program are listed under the following prefixes: WBL, LSG, and TRF.

-
- | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| HRM-215 | Restaurant Management | 3 (3-0) | F |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|
- Prerequisites:** ENG-085 or DRE-097, CUL-135
Corequisites: None
- This course provides an overview of the responsibilities and activities encountered in managing a food and beverage operation. Topics include planning, organization, accounting, marketing, trends, and human resources from an integrated managerial viewpoint. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the operation of a restaurant. (2011 FA)
-
- | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| HRM-220 | Cost Control-Food & Bev | 3 (3-0) | SS |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
- Prerequisites:** ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None
- This course introduces controls and accounting procedures as applied to costs in the hospitality industry. Topics include reports, cost control, planning and forecasting, control systems, financial statements, operational efficiencies, labor controls and scheduling. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of food, beverage, and labor cost control systems for operational troubleshooting and problem solving. (2011 FA)
-
- | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| HRM-230 | Club & Resort Management | 2 (2-0) | S |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
- Prerequisites:** ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None
- This course introduces specific principles of managing a hospitality operation in a resort or club setting. Topics include operational efficiencies, resort and club marketing, recreational and sport activity management, and retail management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the specialized skills involved in resort and club management. (2011 FA)
-
- | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| HRM-235 | Quality Mgmt-Hospitality | 3 (3-0) | S |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|
- Prerequisites:** ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None
- This course introduces the various schools of thought in achievement and implementation of quality standards for the hospitality industry. Emphasis is placed on developing and maintaining quality in the delivery of the tangible and intangible aspects of the service product. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of quality service principles and apply them within a hospitality/service environment. (2011 FA)
-
- | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| HRM-240 | Marketing for Hospitality | 3 (3-0) | S |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|
- Prerequisites:** ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None
- This course covers planning, organizing, directing, and analyzing the results of marketing programs for the hospitality industry. Emphasis is placed on target marketing, marketing mix, analysis, product and image development, use of current media, sales planning, advertising, public relations, and collateral materials. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the marketing process as it relates to the hospitality industry. (2011 FA)

HRM-245 Human Resource Mgmt-Hosp 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None

This course introduces a systematic approach to human resource management in the hospitality industry. Topics include training/development, staffing, selection, hiring, recruitment, evaluation, benefit administration, employee relations, labor regulations/laws, discipline, motivation, productivity, shift management, contract employees and organizational culture. Upon completion, students should be able to apply human resource management skills for the hospitality industry. (2011 FA)

HRM-280 Mgmt Problems-Hospitality 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097, HRM-110
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to introduce students to timely issues within the hospitality industry and is intended to move students into a managerial mindset. Emphasis is placed on problem-solving skills using currently available resources. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of how hospitality management principles may be applied to real challenges facing industry managers. (2011 FA)

HSE Human Services

HSE-110 Introduction to Human Services 3 (2-2) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the human services field, including the history, agencies, roles, and careers. Topics include personal/professional characteristics, diverse populations, community resources, disciplines in the field, systems, ethical standards, and major theoretical and treatment approaches. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the knowledge, skills, and roles of the human services worker. (1997 SU)

HSE-112 Group Process I 2 (1-2) S
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces interpersonal concepts and group dynamics. Emphasis is placed on self-awareness facilitated by experiential learning in small groups with analysis of personal experiences and the behavior of others. Upon completion, students should be able to show competence in identifying and explaining how people are influenced by their interactions in group settings. (1997 SU)

HSE-123 Interviewing Techniques 3 (2-2) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers the purpose, structure, focus, and techniques employed in effective interviewing. Emphasis is placed on observing, attending, listening, responding, recording, and summarizing of personal histories with instructor supervision. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the basic interviewing skills needed to function in the helping relationship. (1997 SU)

HUM-120 Cultural Studies 3 (3-0) S

Prerequisites: ENG-111

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the distinctive features of a particular culture. Topics include art, history, music, literature, politics, philosophy, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to appreciate the unique character of the study culture. A field trip is required. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

HUM-122 Southern Culture 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-075 or DRE-096

Corequisites: None

This course explores the major qualities that make the South a distinct region. Topics include music, politics, literature, art, religion, race relations, and the role of social class in historical and contemporary contexts. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the characteristics that distinguish Southern culture. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

HUM-130 Myth in Human Culture 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-075 or DRE-096

Corequisites: None

This course provides an in-depth study of myths and legends. Topics include the varied sources of myths and their influence on the individual and society within diverse cultural contexts. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a general familiarity with myths and a broad-based understanding of the influence of myths and legends on modern culture. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

HUM-150 American Women's Studies 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: ENG-075 or DRE-096

Corequisites: None

This course provides an inter-disciplinary study of the history, literature, and social roles of American women from Colonial times to the present. Emphasis is placed on women's roles as reflected in American language usage, education, law, the workplace, and mainstream culture. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze the roles of women as reflected in various cultural forms. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

HUM-160 Introduction to Film 3 (2-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: ENG-111
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamental elements of film artistry and production. Topics include film styles, history, and production techniques, as well as the social values reflected in film art. Upon completion, students should be able to critically analyze the elements covered in relation to selected films. A major emphasis of the course will be discussions and reports that analyze plot and conflict, narrative styles, character development, and theme. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1999 FA)*

HUM-161 Advanced Film Studies 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: HUM-160
Corequisites: None

This course provides an advanced study of film art and production, building on skills learned in HUM-160. Topics include advanced film production techniques, film genres, examination of master directors' styles, and the relation of film to culture. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and critically analyze advanced elements of film production. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2002 SP)*

HUM-170 The Holocaust 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: ENG-075 or DRE-096
Corequisites: None

This course provides a survey of the destruction of European Jewry by the Nazis during World War II. Topics include the anti-Semitic ideology, bureaucratic structures, and varying conditions of European occupation and domination under the Third Reich. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the historical, social, religious, political, and economic factors which cumulatively resulted in the Holocaust. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

HUM-211 Humanities I 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: ENG-111
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the humanities as a record in literature, music, art, history, religion, and philosophy of humankind's answers to the fundamental questions of existence. Emphasis is placed on the interconnectedness of various aspects of cultures from ancient through early modern times. Upon completion, students should be able to identify significant figures and cultural contributions of the periods studied. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and*

LSG-123	Summer Gardening Lab	2 (0-6)	SS
Prerequisites:	LSG-122, TRF-110		
Corequisites:	WBL-121, HOR-114, HOR-164, HOR-161		
This course provides basic hands-on experience in summer gardening techniques. Emphasis is placed on pruning, irrigation, planting, fertilizing, pest control, equipment operation, turf maintenance, landscape construction, and maintaining fruits and vegetables. Upon completion, students should be able to perform various techniques essential to maintaining the summer landscape. (2001 FA)			
LSG-231	Landscape Supervision	4 (2-6)	F
Prerequisites:	LSG-123 and HOR-161		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides experience in planning, implementing, and supervising various landscape management projects. Emphasis is placed on supervisory skills, organizing, and scheduling. Upon completion, students should be able to supervise employees in various landscape management jobs. (2014 FA)			
LSG-244	Advanced Issues/LSG	2 (2-0)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers advanced topics and issues in landscape gardening. Emphasis is placed on current issues, emerging technology, professional growth experiences, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of advanced topics and critically analyze issues in landscape gardening. (2008 SP)			

Other courses within the Landscape Gardening program are listed under the following prefixes: WBL, HOR, and TRF.

MAT Mathematics

Initial student placement in developmental courses is based on individual college placement testing policies and procedures. Students should begin developmental course work at the appropriate level indicated by that college's placement test. All associate's degree students must either place out of MAT-060 — DMA-010 through 030 — or successfully complete MAT-060 — DMA-010 through 030 — to demonstrate competence in fundamental mathematical skills. (The DMA course listings are located in the "Course Description" section of this Catalog.)

MAT-120	Geometry and Trigonometry	3 (2-2)	F
Prerequisites:	DMA-010 through 040, or (MAT-060 and MAT-070, minimum grade C; or MAT-060 and MAT-080, minimum grade C); or MAT-121, minimum grade C; or MAT-171, minimum grade C		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the concepts of plane trigonometry and geometry with emphasis on applications to problem solving. Topics include the basic definitions and properties of plane and solid geometry, area and volume, right triangle trigonometry, and oblique triangles. Upon completion, students should be able to solve applied problems both independently and collaboratively using technology. Open to students in the Landscape Gardening and Golf Course Management Programs. NOTE: <i>This</i>			

course has been approved as a general education course in Mathematics for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (2005 SU)

MAT-121 Algebra/Trigonometry I 3 (2-2) FS
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 060, or (MAT-060 and MAT-070, minimum grade C; or MAT-060 and MAT-080, minimum grade C)

Corequisites: None

This course provides an integrated approach to technology and the skills required to manipulate, display, and interpret mathematical functions and formulas used in problem solving. Topics include the properties of plane and solid geometry, area and volume, and basic proportion applications; simplification, evaluation, and solving of algebraic equations and inequalities and radical functions; complex numbers; right triangle trigonometry; and systems of equations. Upon completion, students will be able to demonstrate the ability to use mathematics and technology for problem-solving, analyzing and communicating results. **NOTE:** *This course has been approved as a general education course in Mathematics for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (2014 FA)*

MAT-122 Algebra/Trigonometry II 3 (2-2) S
Prerequisites: MAT-121, minimum grade C

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to cover concepts in algebra, function analysis, and trigonometry. Topics include exponential and logarithmic functions, transformations of functions, Law of Sines, Law of Cosines, vectors, and statistics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to use mathematics and technology for problem-solving, analyzing and communicating results. **NOTE:** *This course has been approved as a general education course in Mathematics for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (2014 FA)*

MAT-140 Survey of Mathematics 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 040, or (MAT-060 and MAT-070, minimum grade C; or MAT-060 and MAT-080, minimum grade C); or MAT-121, minimum grade C; or MAT-171, minimum grade C

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction in a non-technical setting to selected topics in mathematics. Topics may include, but are not limited to, sets, logic, probability, statistics, matrices, mathematical systems, geometry, topology, mathematics of finance, and modeling. Upon completion, students should be able to understand a variety of mathematical applications, think logically, and be able to work collaboratively and independently. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Mathematics for the A.A. degrees. NOTE: This course does NOT satisfy the general education Mathematics requirement for the A.S. degree. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in Mathematics for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2005 SU)*

MAT-143 Quantitative Literacy 3 (2-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 050 and DRE-098

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to engage students in complex and realistic situations involving the mathematical phenomena of quantity, change and relationship, and uncertainty through project- and activity-based assessment. Emphasis is placed on

MED-121 Medical Terminology I 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None

This course introduces prefixes, suffixes, and word roots used in the language of medicine. Topics include medical vocabulary and the terms that relate to the anatomy, physiology, pathological conditions, and treatment of selected systems. Upon completion, students should be able to pronounce, spell, and define medical terms as related to selected body systems and their pathological disorders. (1997 SU)

MED-122 Medical Terminology II 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: MED-121
Corequisites: None

This course is the second in a series of medical terminology courses. Topics include medical vocabulary and the terms that relate to the anatomy, physiology, pathological conditions, and treatment of selected systems. Upon completion, students should be able to pronounce, spell, and define medical terms as related to selected body systems and their pathological disorders. (1997 SU)

MKT Marketing and Retailing

MKT-120 Principles of Marketing 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None

This course introduces principles and problems of marketing goods and services. Topics include promotion, placement, and pricing strategies for products. Upon completion, students should be able to apply marketing principles in organizational decision making. (1997 SU)

MLT Medical Laboratory Technology

Admission to the Medical Laboratory Technology program is required in order to enroll in MLT courses.

MLT-110 Intro to MLT 3 (2-3) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: MLT-111, MLT-140

This course introduces all aspects of the medical laboratory profession. Topics include health care/laboratory organization, professional ethics, basic laboratory techniques, safety, quality assurance, and specimen collection. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of laboratory operations and be able to perform basic laboratory skills. (1997 SU)

MLT-111 Urinalysis & Body Fluids 2 (1-3) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: MLT-110, MLT-140

This course introduces the laboratory analysis of urine and body fluids. Topics include physical, chemical, and microscopic examination of the urine and body fluids. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension in performing and interpreting urinalysis and body fluid tests. (1997 SU)

MLT-120	Hematology/Hemostasis I	4 (3-3)	S
Prerequisites:	MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-140		
Corequisites:	MLT-130, MLT-240		
This course introduces the theory and technology used in analyzing blood cells and the study of hemostasis. Topics include hematology, hemostasis, and related laboratory testing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension of hematology/hemostasis, perform diagnostic techniques, and correlate laboratory findings with disorders. (1997 SU)			
MLT-126	Immunology and Serology	2 (1-2)	SS
Prerequisites:	MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-140		
Corequisites:	MLT-127		
This course introduces the immune system and response and basic concepts of antigens, antibodies, and their reactions. Emphasis is placed on basic principles of immunologic and serodiagnostic techniques and concepts of cellular and humoral immunity in health and disease. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension and application in performing and interpreting routine immunologic and serodiagnostic procedures. (1997 SU)			
MLT-127	Transfusion Medicine	3 (2-3)	SS
Prerequisites:	MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-140		
Corequisites:	MLT-126		
This course introduces the blood group systems and their applications in transfusion medicine. Emphasis is placed on blood bank techniques including blood grouping and typing, pretransfusion testing, donor selection and processing, and blood component preparation and therapy. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension and application in performing/interpreting routine blood bank procedures and recognizing/resolving common problems. (1997 SU)			
MLT-130	Clinical Chemistry I	4 (3-3)	S
Prerequisites:	MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-140		
Corequisites:	MLT-120, MLT-240		
This course introduces the Quantitative Literacy of blood and body fluids and their variations in health and disease. Topics include clinical biochemistry, methodologies, instrumentation, and quality control. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension of clinical chemistry, perform diagnostic techniques, and correlate laboratory findings with disorders. (1997 SU)			
MLT-140	Intro to Microbiology	3 (2-3)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	MLT-110, MLT-111		
This course introduces basic techniques and safety procedures in clinical microbiology. Emphasis is placed on the morphology and identification of common pathogenic organisms, aseptic technique, staining techniques, and usage of common media. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension in performing and interpreting basic clinical microbiology procedures. (1997 SU)			

- MLT-215 Professional Issues 1 (1-0) S**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
 This course surveys professional issues in preparation for career entry. Emphasis is placed on work readiness and theoretical concepts in microbiology, immunohematology, hematology, and clinical chemistry. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in career entry-level areas and be prepared for the national certification examination. (1997 SU)
- MLT-240 Special Clin Microbiology 3 (2-3) S**
Prerequisites: MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-140
Corequisites: MLT-120, MLT-130
 This course is designed to introduce special techniques in clinical microbiology. Emphasis is placed on advanced areas in microbiology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate theoretical comprehension in performing and interpreting specialized clinical microbiology procedures. (1997 SU)
- MLT-252 MLT Practicum I 2 0-0-6 F SS**
Prerequisites: MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-120, MLT-130, MLT-140, MLT-240
Corequisites: None
 This course provides entry-level clinical laboratory experience. Emphasis is placed on technique, accuracy, and precision. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate entry-level competence on final clinical evaluations. (1997 SU)
- MLT-255 MLT Practicum I 5 (0-0-15) F S**
Prerequisites: MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-120, MLT-130, MLT-140, MLT-240
Corequisites: None
 This course provides entry-level clinical laboratory experience. Emphasis is placed on technique, accuracy, and precision. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate entry-level competence on final clinical evaluations. (1997 SU)
- MLT-265 MLT Practicum II 5 (0-0-15) F S**
Prerequisites: MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-120, MLT-130, MLT-140, MLT-240
Corequisites: None
 This course provides entry-level clinical laboratory experience. Emphasis is placed on technique, accuracy, and precision. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate entry-level competence on final clinical evaluations. (1997 SU)
- MLT-275 MLT Practicum III 5 (0-0-15) F S**
Prerequisites: MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-120, MLT-130, MLT-140, MLT-240
Corequisites: None
 This course provides entry-level clinical laboratory experience. Emphasis is placed on technique, accuracy, and precision. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate entry-level competence on final clinical evaluations. (1997 SU)

MLT-288 **MLT Practicum IV** **5 (0-0-15)** **F S**
Prerequisites: **MLT-110, MLT-111, MLT-120, MLT-130, MLT-140, MLT-240**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides entry-level clinical laboratory experience. Emphasis is placed on technique, accuracy, and precision. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate entry-level competence on final clinical evaluations. (2000 SP)

MTH Therapeutic Massage

Admission to the Therapeutic Massage program is required before enrolling in MTH courses.

MTH-110 **Fundamentals of Massage** **10 (6-9-3)** **F**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **BIO-163 or BIO-165, MED-120, PSY-150**

This course introduces concepts basic to the role of the massage therapist in a variety of clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on beginning theory and techniques of body work as well as skill in therapeutic touch. Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to apply basic practical massage therapy skills. (2008 SP)

MTH-120 **Therapeutic Massage Applications** **10 (6-9-3)** **S**
Prerequisites: **BIO-163 or BIO-165, MED-120, MTH-110, PSY-150**
Corequisites: **BIO-166 (unless student completed BIO-163), ENG-111**

This course provides an expanded knowledge and skill base for the massage therapist in a variety of clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on selected therapeutic approaches throughout the lifespan. Upon completion, students should be able to perform entry level therapeutic massage on various populations. (2008 SP)

MTH-125 **Ethics of Massage** **2 (2-0)** **SS**
Prerequisites: **MTH-110**
Corequisites: **BIO-271 and MTH-130**

This course is designed to explore issues related to the practice of massage therapy. Emphasis is placed on ethical, legal, professional, and political issues. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss issues relating to the practice of massage therapy, client/therapist relationships as well as ethical issues. (2005 FA)

MTH-130 **Therapeutic Massage Mgmt** **2 (2-0)** **SS**
Prerequisites: **MTH-110**
Corequisites: **BIO-271 and MTH-125**

This course introduces the basic responsibilities in the development of a professional massage practice. Emphasis is placed on identifying successful practice management methods such as selecting a business structure, negotiating a contract/lease, developing a business/marketing plan, designing a massage space, differentiating spa from clinical practice, management of client/financial records and physician referral. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to develop and manage a massage therapy practice. (2012 FA)

MTH 210 **Advanced Skills of Massage** **8 (4-9-3)** **F**
Prerequisites: **MTH-120**
Corequisites: **BUS-230**

This course provides knowledge and skills in diverse body work modalities in a variety of clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on selected techniques such as Neuromuscular Therapy, Sports Massage, Soft Tissue Release, Spa Approaches, Oriental Therapies, and energy techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic skills in techniques covered. (2008 SP)

MTH 220 **Outcome-Based Massage** **7 (4-6-3)** **S**
Prerequisites: **MTH-120**
Corequisites: **WBL-111**

This course provides knowledge and skills in more complex body works modalities in a variety of clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on developing advanced skills in outcome-based Massage. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic skills in techniques covered. (2008 SP)

MUS Music

Students who wish to enroll in the Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education (A1020D) program must demonstrate the appropriate level of vocal or instrument proficiency. Non-music majors may be allowed to enroll in music theory and performance classes only after demonstrating the appropriate level of proficiency prior to registering for MUS-121, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, and 161. Students with little or no music background should enroll in MUS-111 and MUS-151.

MUS-110 **Music Appreciation** **3 (3-0)** **FS SS**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is a basic survey of the music of the Western world. Emphasis is placed on the elements of music, terminology, composers, form, and style within a historical perspective. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in basic listening and understanding of the art of music. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

MUS-111 **Fundamentals of Music** **3 (3-0)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is an introductory course for students with little or no music background. Emphasis is placed on music notation, rhythmic patterns, scales, key signatures, intervals, and chords. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the rudiments of music. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1999 FA)*

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| MUS-121 | Music Theory I | 4 (3-2) | F |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course provides an in-depth introduction to melody, rhythm, and harmony. Emphasis is placed on fundamental melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic analysis, introduction to part writing, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. <i>This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.</i> NOTE: <i>This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)</i></p> | | | |
| MUS-122 | Music Theory II | 4 (3-2) | S |
| Prerequisites: | MUS-121 | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course is a continuation of studies begun in MUS-121. Emphasis is placed on advanced melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic analysis and continued studies in part-writing, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. <i>This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.</i> NOTE: <i>This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in humanities/fine arts for A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)</i></p> | | | |
| MUS-131 | Chorus I | 1 (0-2) | FS |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course provides an opportunity to gain experience singing in a chorus. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. <i>This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)</i></p> | | | |
| MUS-132 | Chorus II | 1 (0-2) | FS |
| Prerequisites: | MUS-131 | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course provides a continuation of studies begun in MUS-131. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. <i>This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)</i></p> | | | |
| MUS-133 | Band I | 1 (0-2) | FS |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course provides an opportunity for those who play a band instrument to gain experience playing in an ensemble. Emphasis is placed on band techniques and the</p> | | | |

- MUS-152** **Class Music II** **1 (0-2)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **MUS-151**
Corequisites: **None**
This course is a continuation of MUS-151. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. The following letter suffixes designate a specific instrument or voice: A-Voice, B-Piano, C-Organ, D-Flute, E-Oboe/Bassoon, F-Clarinet, G-Saxophone, H-Trumpet, J-French Horn, K-Trombone, L-Baritone/Tuba, M-Violin, N-Viola, P-Cello, R-Double Bass, S-Percussion, T-Guitar, U-Bass Guitar. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*
- MUS-161** **Applied Music I** **2 (1-2)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **MUS-121**
This course provides individual instruction in the skills and techniques of the particular instrument or voice. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. The following letter suffixes designate a specific instrument or voice: A-Voice, B-Piano, C-Organ, D-Flute, E-Oboe/Bassoon, F-Clarinet, G-Saxophone, H-Trumpet, J-French Horn, K-Trombone, L-Baritone/Tuba, M-Violin, N-Viola, P-Cello, R-Double Bass, S-Percussion, T-Guitar, U-Bass Guitar. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1999 FA)*
- MUS-162** **Applied Music II** **2 (1-2)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **MUS-161**
Corequisites: **None**
This course is a continuation of MUS-161. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. The following letter suffixes designate a specific instrument or voice: A-Voice, B-Piano, C-Organ, D-Flute, E-Oboe/Bassoon, F-Clarinet, G-Saxophone, H-Trumpet, J-French Horn, K-Trombone, L-Baritone/Tuba, M-Violin, N-Viola, P-Cello, R-Double Bass, S-Percussion, T-Guitar, U-Bass Guitar. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1999 FA)*
- MUS-210** **History of Rock Music** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ENG 095 or DRE-098**
Corequisites: **None**
This course is a survey of Rock music from the early 1950's to the present. Emphasis is placed on musical groups, soloists, and styles related to the evolution of this idiom and on related historical and social events. Upon completion, students should be able to identify specific styles and to explain the influence of selected performers within their respective eras. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in*

Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2003 FA)

MUS-221 Music Theory III 4 (3-2) F

Prerequisites: MUS-122

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of MUS-122. Emphasis is placed on altered and chromatic harmony, common practice era compositional techniques and forms, and continued studies in part-writing, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

MUS-222 Music Theory IV 4 (3-2) S

Prerequisites: MUS-221

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of studies begun in MUS-221. Emphasis is placed on continued study of common practice era compositional techniques and forms, 20th century practices, ear-training, and sight-singing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the recognition and application of the above. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

MUS-231 Chorus III 1 (0-2) FS

Prerequisites: MUS-132

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of MUS-132. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

MUS-232 Chorus IV 1 (0-2) FS

Prerequisites: MUS-231

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of MUS-231. Emphasis is placed on vocal techniques and the study of styles and periods of choral literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate in choral singing leading to performance. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

MUS-233 Band III 1 (0-2) FS

Prerequisites: MUS-134

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of MUS-134. Emphasis is placed on band techniques and the study and performance of a variety of styles and periods of band literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills needed to participate

Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)

MUS-261 Applied Music III 2 (1-2) FS

Prerequisites: MUS-162

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of MUS-162. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. The following letter suffixes designate a specific instrument or voice: A-Voice, B-Piano, C-Organ, D-Flute, E-Oboe/Bassoon, F-Clarinet, G-Saxophone, H-Trumpet, J-French Horn, K-Trombone, L-Baritone/Tuba, M-Violin, N-Viola, P-Cello, R-Double Bass, S-Percussion, T-Guitar, U-Bass Guitar. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1999 FA)*

MUS-262 Applied Music IV 2 (1-2) FS

Prerequisites: MUS-261

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of MUS-261. Emphasis is placed on techniques and styles and the exploration and study of appropriate literature. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in the studied skills and repertoire through performance. The following letter suffixes designate a specific instrument or voice: A-Voice, B-Piano, C-Organ, D-Flute, E-Oboe/Bassoon, F-Clarinet, G-Saxophone, H-Trumpet, J-French Horn, K-Trombone, L-Baritone/Tuba, M-Violin, N-Viola, P-Cello, R-Double Bass, S-Percussion, T-Guitar, U-Bass Guitar. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1999 FA)*

MUS-271 Music History I 3 (3-0) F

Prerequisites: MUS-122

Corequisites: None

This course is the first of a two-semester, in-depth study of music history. Emphasis is placed on the history and literature of music from Antiquity through the Baroque Period. Upon completion, students should be able to trace important musical developments and demonstrate an understanding of the composers' styles. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

MUS-272 Music History II 3 (3-0) S

Prerequisites: MUS-271

Corequisites: None

This course is the second of a two-semester, in-depth study of music history. Emphasis is placed on the history and literature of music from the Classical Period to the present. Upon completion, students should be able to trace important musical developments and demonstrate an understanding of the composers' styles. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

NUR Nursing

Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing program is required before enrolling in NUR-111.

NUR-111 Introduction to Health Concepts 8 (4-6-6) F

Prerequisites: DMA-010-080 (MAT-070)

Corequisites: BIO-165, PSY-150, ENG-111

This course introduces the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including medication administration, assessment, nutrition, ethics, interdisciplinary teams, informatics, evidence-based practice, individual-centered care, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course. (2009 FA)

NUR-112 Health-Illness Concepts 5 (3-0-6) S

Prerequisites: NUR-111

Corequisites: BIO-166, ENG-112 or ENG-114, NUR-211

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of acid-base, metabolism, cellular regulation, oxygenation, infection, stress/coping, health-wellness-illness, communication, caring interventions, managing care, safety, quality improvement, and informatics. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course. (2009 FA)

NUR-113 Family Health Concepts 5 (3-0-6) F

Prerequisites: NUR-111, NUR-112, NUR-114, NUR-211

Corequisites: NUR-212, BIO-275

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of oxygenation, sexuality, reproduction, grief/loss, mood/affect, behaviors, development, family, health-wellness-illness, communication, caring interventions, managing care, safety, and advocacy. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course. (2009 FA)

NUR-114 Holistic Health Concepts 5 (3-0-6) SS

Prerequisites: NUR-111, NUR-112, NUR-211

Corequisites: SOC-210

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of cellular regulation, perfusion, inflammation, sensory perception, stress/coping, mood/affect, cognition, self, violence, health-wellness-illness, professional behaviors, caring interventions, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course. (2009 FA)

NUR-211 Health Care Concepts 5 (3-0-6) S

Prerequisites: NUR-111

Corequisites: NUR-112

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of cellular regulation, perfusion, infection, immunity, mobility, comfort, behaviors, health-

OPH-104	Basic Ophthalmic Pharma.	2 (2-0-0)	S
Prerequisites:	OPH-150, OPH-151		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces and compares drug delivery systems. Topics include topical and oral medications, use and abuse of drugs, irrigating solutions, and format for prescription writing. Upon completion, the students should administer and record topical and oral medications at the physician's direction. (2012 SP)			
OPH-105	Ophthalmic Clin Proc I	2 (1-2-0)	F
Prerequisites:	OPH-150, OPH-151		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces basic clinical procedures for the ophthalmic practice. Topics include telephone triage and basic procedures commonly used in the preliminary examination of patients. Upon completion, the student should be able to perform basic administrative tasks, assist with minor office surgery, and perform procedures commonly used in patient examinations. (2012 SP)			
OPH-106	Ophtha Med Assist Pract I	7 (0-0-21)	F
Prerequisites:	OPH-150, OPH-151		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces ophthalmic patient care procedures. Topics include interpersonal skills with patients, work and legal ethics, confidentiality, clinical appearance and performance. Upon completion, the student will be able to determine equipment and instruments associated with patient examination, observation of examination techniques, assigned examination lanes to maintain, basic procedures for information gathering in an examination. (2014 SP)			
OPH-107	Ophthalmic Clin Proc II	2 (1-2-0)	S
Prerequisites:	OPH-105, OPH-150, OPH-151		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces more advanced clinical procedures for the ophthalmic practice. Topics include coding and testing associated with the treatment of glaucoma, cataracts and refractive errors. Upon completion, the student should understand coding for ophthalmic procedures and perform automated perimetry, A scan biometry, keratometry and pachymetry. (2012 SP)			
OPH-108	Ophthalmic Patient Care	2 (2-0-0)	S
Prerequisites:	OPH-150, OPH-151		
Corequisites:	None		
This course is an overview of the care of the ophthalmic patient. Topics include systemic diseases in the eye, review of first aid, emergency equipment and supplies, infection control, identification and sterilization of minor surgical equipment, and aseptic technique. Upon completion, the students should be able to apply these principles in their interactions with patients. (2012 SP)			
OPH-109	Ophtha Optics & Basic Refract	2 (2-0-0)	F
Prerequisites:	OPH-150, OPH-151		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces basic theoretical and clinical optics. Topics include interaction of light and lenses, refractive states of the eye, and principles of retinoscopy and refractometry. Upon completion, the student will demonstrate physical and geometric optics, and basic refractometry techniques. (2012 SP)			

OPH-110 Op Med Asst Practicum II 7 (0-0-21) S

Prerequisites: OPH-106, OPH-150, OPH-151

Corequisites: None

This course provides additional clinical experience in ophthalmic patient care procedures. Topics include interpersonal skills with patients, work and legal ethics, confidentiality, appearance and performance. Upon completion, the student will be able to demonstrate basic skills in patient care and examination techniques. Actual patient examination by student is performed under supervision (2014 SP)

OPH-150 Intro to Ophth Med Assist 2 (2-0-0) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: OPH-151

This course introduces the role, scope, and duties of the ophthalmic assistant. Topics include medical ethics, duties of assistant, medical history, basic medical terminology, and an overview of human anatomy and physiology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of medical history taking, preliminary patient examination, basic ophthalmic equipment, and office efficiency. (2000 FA)

OPH-151 Ocular Anat. & Physiology 2 (2-0-0) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: OPH-150

This course studies the normal anatomy and physiology of eye and orbit. Topics include structures of the eye, functioning process of the eye and correct medical terminology of the structures and functions of the eye. Upon completion, the student should demonstrate a basic understanding and fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology of the eye. (1999 FA)

OST Office Systems Technology

OST-080 Keyboarding Literacy 2 (1-2) FS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop elementary keyboarding skills. Emphasis is placed on mastery of the keyboard. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic proficiency in keyboarding. (1998 SP)

OST-131 Keyboarding 2 (1-2) FS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic keyboarding skills. Emphasis is placed on the touch system, correct techniques, and development of speed and accuracy. Upon completion, students should be able to key at an acceptable speed and accuracy level using the touch system. (1997 SU)

OST-132 Keyboard Skill Building 2 (1-2) S

Prerequisites: OST-131

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to increase speed and improve accuracy in keyboarding. Emphasis is placed on diagnostic tests to identify accuracy and speed deficiencies

followed by corrective drills. Upon completion, students should be able to keyboard rhythmically with greater accuracy and speed. (2008 FA)

OST-134 Text Entry & Formatting 3 (2-2) SS
Prerequisites: OST-131, OST-132
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to provide skills needed to increase speed, improve accuracy, and format documents. Topics include letters, memos, tables, and business reports. Upon completion, students should be able to produce documents and key timed writings at speeds commensurate with employability. (2008 FA)

OST-136 Word Processing 3 (2-2) SS
Prerequisites: OST-131, OST-132, ENG-111
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to introduce word processing concepts and applications. Topics include preparation of a variety of documents and mastery of specialized software functions. Upon completion, students should be able to work effectively in a computerized word processing environment. (2008 FA)

OST-137 Office Software Applications 3 (2-2) S
Prerequisites: OST-131, ENG-111
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the concepts and functions of software that meets the changing needs of the community. Emphasis is placed on the terminology and use of software through a hands-on approach. Upon completion, students should be able to use software in a business environment. (2008 FA)

OST-138 Advanced Software Appl 3 (2-2) F
Prerequisites: CIS-110 OR CIS-111 or OST-137
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to improve the proficiency in the utilization of software applications used in business offices through a hands-on approach. Emphasis is placed on in-depth usage of software to create a variety of documents applicable to current business environments. Upon completion, students should be able to master the skills required to design documents that can be customized using the latest software applications. (2008 FA)

OST-141 Med Terms I-Med Office 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097
Corequisites: None

This course uses a language-structure approach to present the terminology and vocabulary that will be encountered in medical office settings. Topics include word parts that relate to systemic components, conditions, pathology, and disorder remediation in approximately one-half of the systems of the human body. Upon completion, students should be able to relate words to systems, pluralize, define, pronounce, and construct sentences with the included terms. (1997 SU)

OST-142 Med Terms II-Med Office 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: OST-141 or MED 121
Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of OST-141 and continues the study, using a language-structure approach, of medical office terminology and vocabulary. Topics include

OST-286 Professional Development 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: ENG-112 or ENG-114, OST-134
Corequisites: None

This course covers the personal competencies and qualities needed to project a professional image in the office. Topics include interpersonal skills, health lifestyles, appearance, attitude, personal and professional growth, multicultural awareness, and professional etiquette. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate these attributes in the classroom, office, and society. (1999 FA)

OST-289 Administrative Office Management 3 (2-2) S
Prerequisites: ENG-112 or ENG-114, OST-134, OST-136, OST-164
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to be a capstone course for the office professional and provides a working knowledge of modern office procedures. Emphasis is placed on scheduling, telephone procedures, travel arrangements, event planning, office design, and ergonomics. Upon completion, students should be able to adapt in an office environment. (2008 FA)

PED Physical Education

PED-110 Fit and Well for Life 2 (1-2) FS SS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course is designed to investigate and apply the basic concepts and principles of lifetime physical fitness and other health-related factors. Emphasis is placed on wellness through the study of nutrition, weight control, stress management, and consumer facts on exercise and fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to plan a personal, lifelong fitness program based on individual needs, abilities, and interests. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course does NOT count as a physical education activity course.* (1997 SU)

PED-111 Physical Fitness I 1 (0-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course provides an individualized approach to physical fitness utilizing the five major components. Emphasis is placed on the scientific basis for setting up and engaging in personalized physical fitness programs. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and implement an individualized physical fitness program. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.* (1997 SU)

PED-112 Physical Fitness II 1 (0-3) AND
Prerequisites: PED-111
Corequisites: None

This course is an intermediate-level fitness class. Topics include specific exercises contributing to fitness and the role exercise plays in developing body systems. Upon completion, students should be able to implement and evaluate an individualized physical fitness program. *This course has been approved to satisfy the*

PED-128 Golf-Beginning 1 (0-2) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course emphasizes the fundamentals of golf. Topics include the proper grips, stance, alignment, swings for the short and long game, putting, and the rules and etiquette of golf. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the basic golf shots and demonstrate knowledge of the rules and etiquette of golf. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-129 Golf-Intermediate 1 (0-2) F

Prerequisites: PED-128

Corequisites: None

This course covers the more advanced phases of golf. Emphasis is placed on refining the fundamental skills and learning more advanced phases of the games such as club selection, trouble shots, and course management. Upon completion, students should be able demonstrate the knowledge and ability to play a recreational round of golf. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-130 Tennis-Beginning 1 (0-2) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course emphasizes the fundamentals of tennis. Topics include basic strokes, rules, etiquette, and court play. Upon completion, students should be able to play recreational tennis. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-131 Tennis-Intermediate 1 (0-2) AND

Prerequisites: PED-130

Corequisites: None

This course emphasizes the refinement of playing skills. Topics include continuing the development of fundamentals, learning advanced serves, and strokes and pace and strategies in singles and doubles play. Upon completion, students should be able to play competitive tennis. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-135 Fencing-Beginning 1 (0-2) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamentals of fencing. Emphasis is placed on grip, stance, and establishment of good techniques for attacks and parries. Upon completion, students should be able to perform elementary foil techniques and demonstrate the basic skills of fencing. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-143 **Volleyball-Beginning** **1 (0-2)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course covers the fundamentals of volleyball. Emphasis is placed on the basics of serving, passing, setting, spiking, blocking, and the rules and etiquette of volleyball. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational volleyball. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-145 **Basketball-Beginning** **1 (0-2)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course covers the fundamentals of basketball. Emphasis is placed on skill development, knowledge of the rules, and basic game strategy. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational basketball. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-147 **Soccer** **1 (0-2)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces the basics of soccer. Emphasis is placed on rules, strategies, and fundamental skills. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational soccer. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-149 **Flag Football** **1 (0-2)** **AND**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces the fundamentals and rules of flag football. Emphasis is placed on proper techniques and strategies for playing in game situations. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in recreational flag football. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PED-152 **Swimming-Beginning** **1 (0-2)** **AND**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course is designed for non-swimmers and beginners. Emphasis is placed on developing confidence in the water, learning water safety, acquiring skills in floating, and learning elementary strokes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate safety skills and be able to tread water, back float, and use the crawl stroke for 20 yards. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*

- PED-162** **Angling** **1 (0-2)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces the sport of angling. Emphasis is placed on fishing with the use of artificial lures. Upon completion, students should be able to cast and retrieve using baitcaster and spinning reels and identify the various types of artificial lures. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*
- PED-163** **Kayaking-Basic** **1 (0-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**
This course is designed to teach the basic skills of kayaking. Topics include forward and reverse strokes, sweeps, Eskimo roll, and self-rescue skills. Upon completion, students should be able to maneuver and demonstrate safe kayaking practices. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2007 SP)*
- PED-164** **Kayaking-Whitewater** **1 (0-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **PED-163**
Corequisites: **None**
This course covers the skills necessary to safely negotiate Class II and some Class III rapids. Topics include execution of a river roll, maneuvering, rescuing and retrieving kayaker and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to safely negotiate Class II and some Class III rapids and perform all rescue skills. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*
- PED-169** **Orienteering** **1 (0-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces the various types of orienteering and proper orienteering techniques. Emphasis is placed on defining various types of orienteering and recognizing and drawing topographic map symbols. Upon completion, students should be able to draw topographic map symbols and negotiate a 3-5 km cross-country orienteering course in a specified time period. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (1997 SU)*
- PED-170** **Backpacking** **1 (0-2)** **FS**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**
This course covers the proper techniques for establishing a campsite, navigating in the wilderness, and planning for an overnight trip. Topics include planning for meals, proper use of maps and compass, and packing and dressing for extended periods in the outdoors. Upon completion, students should be able to identify quality backpacking equipment, identify the principles of no-trace camping, and successfully complete a backpacking experience. *This course has been approved for transfer*

and inequality. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, analyze, and critically evaluate the philosophical components of an issue. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2014 FA)*

PHI-240 Introduction to Ethics 3 (3-0) FS SS
Prerequisites: ENG-111
Corequisites: None

This course introduces theories about the nature and foundations of moral judgments and applications to contemporary moral issues. Emphasis is placed on moral theories such as consequentialism, deontology, and virtue ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to apply various ethical theories to moral issues such as abortion, capital punishment, poverty, war, terrorism, the treatment of animals, and issues arising from new technologies. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2014 FA)*

PHY Physics

PHY-110 Conceptual Physics 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060, minimum grade C)
Corequisites: PHY-110A

This course provides a conceptually-based exposure to the fundamental principles and processes of the physical world. Topics include basic concepts of motion, forces, energy, heat, electricity, magnetism, and the structure of matter and the universe. Upon completion, students should be able to describe examples and applications of the principles studied. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.A. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PHY-110A Conceptual Physics Lab 1 (0-2) FS
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 030 (MAT-060, minimum grade C)
Corequisites: PHY-110

This course is a laboratory for PHY-110. Emphasis is placed on laboratory experiences that enhance materials presented in PHY-110. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the laboratory experiences to the concepts presented in PHY-110. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.A. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PHY-125 Health Science Physics 4 (3-2) AND
Prerequisites: DMA-010 through 040 (MAT-070)
Corequisites: None

This course introduces fundamental physical principles as they apply to health technologies. Topics include motion, force, work, power, simple machines, and other topics as required by the students' area of study. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles covered as they relate to practical applications in the health sciences. *This course satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

PHY-131 Physics-Mechanics 4 (3-2) SS
Prerequisites: MAT-121 or MAT-171
Corequisites: None

This algebra/trigonometry-based course introduces fundamental physical concepts as applied to engineering technology fields. Topics include systems of units, problem-solving methods, graphical analysis, vectors, motion, forces, Newton's laws of motion, work, energy, power, momentum, and properties of matter. Upon completion, students should be able to apply the principles studied to applications in engineering technology fields. *This course satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (2014 FA)*

PHY-151 College Physics I 4 (3-2) F
Prerequisites: MAT-171
Corequisites: None

This course uses algebra- and trigonometry-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include units and measurement, vectors, linear kinematics and dynamics, energy, power, momentum, fluid mechanics, and heat. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.S. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2014 FA)*

PHY-152 College Physics II 4 (3-2) S
Prerequisites: PHY-151
Corequisites: None

This course uses algebra- and trigonometry-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include electrostatic forces, electric fields, electric potentials, direct-current circuits, magnetostatic forces, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating-current circuits, and light. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.S. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PHY-251 **General Physics I** **4 (3-3)** **F**
Prerequisites: **MAT-271**
Corequisites: **MAT-272**

This course uses calculus-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include units and measurement, vector operations, linear kinematics and dynamics, energy, power, momentum, rotational mechanics, periodic motion, fluid mechanics, and heat. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.S. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PHY-252 **General Physics II** **4 (3-3)** **S**
Prerequisites: **MAT-272 and PHY-251**
Corequisites: **None**

This course uses calculus-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include electrostatic forces, electric fields, electric potentials, direct-current circuits, magnetostatic forces, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating-current circuits, and light. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Natural Science for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for A.S. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Natural Science for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

POL Political Science

POL-110 **Introduction to Political Science** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces basic political concepts used by governments and addresses a wide range of political issues. Topics include political theory, ideologies, legitimacy, and sovereignty in democratic and non-democratic systems. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss a variety of issues inherent in all political systems and draw logical conclusions in evaluating these systems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

POL-120 **American Government** **3 (3-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is a study of the origins, development, structure, and functions of American government. Topics include the constitutional framework, federalism, the three branches of government including the bureaucracy, civil rights and liberties,

political participation and behavior, and policy process. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts and participatory processes of the American political system. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (2014 FA)*

POL-210 **Comparative Government** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a cross-national perspective on the government and politics of contemporary nations such as Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia. Topics include each country's historical uniqueness, key institutions, attitudes and ideologies, patterns of interaction, and current political problems. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and compare various nations' governmental structures, processes, ideologies, and capacity to resolve major problems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

POL-220 **International Relations** **3 (3-0)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**

This course provides a study of the effects of ideologies, trade, armaments, and alliances on relations among nation-states. Emphasis is placed on regional and global cooperation and conflict, economic development, trade, non-governmental organizations, and international institutions such as the World Court and UN. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss major international relationships, institutions, and problems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSF Health and Fitness Science

PSF-110 **Exercise Science** **4 (4-0)** **F**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**

This course is a survey of scientific principles, methodologies, and research as applied to exercise and physical adaptations to exercise. Topics include the basic elements of kinesiology, biomechanics, and motor learning. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and describe physiological responses and adaptations to exercise. *(1998 SP)*

- PSF-111** **Fitness & Exercise Testing I** **4 (3-2)** **F**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces the student to graded exercise testing. Topics include various exercise testing protocols with methods for prescribing exercise programs based on exercise tolerance tests and the use of various equipment and protocols. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct specific exercise tests and the use of various equipment. (1998 SP)
- PSF-116** **Pvnt & Care Exer Injuries** **3 (2-2)** **S**
Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides information about the care and prevention of exercise injuries. Topics include proper procedures, prevention techniques, and on-site care of injuries. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to prevent and care for exercise related injuries. (2009 FA)
- PSF-118** **Fitness Facility Mgmt** **4 (4-0)** **S**
Prerequisites: **None**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides information about the management and operation of health and fitness facilities and programs. Topics include human resources, sales and marketing, member retention, financial management, facility design and maintenance, and risk management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively manage a fitness facility. (2011 FA)
- PSF-120** **Group Exercise Instruction** **3 (2-2)** **S**
Prerequisites: **PSF-110**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces the concepts and guidelines of instructing exercise classes. Topics include program designs, working with special populations, and principles of teaching and monitoring physical activity. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic skills in instructing an exercise class and monitoring workout intensity. (2012 SU)
- PSF-210** **Personal Training** **3 (2-2)** **S**
Prerequisites: **PSF-110, PSF-111**
Corequisites: **None**
This course introduces the student to the aspects of personal (one-on-one) training. Topics include training systems, marketing, and program development. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate personal training techniques and competencies of same. (2000 FA)
- PSF-212** **Exercise Programming** **3 (2-2)** **F**
Prerequisites: **PSF-110**
Corequisites: **None**
This course provides information about organizing, scheduling, and implementation of physical fitness programs. Topics include programming for various age groups, competitive activities and special events, and evaluating programs. Upon completion, students should be able to organize and implement exercise activities in a competent manner. (2000 FA)

PSF-214 Health and Fitness Law 3 (3-0) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to build a greater awareness and understanding of laws and legal issues encountered in the health and fitness industry. Topics include federal/state regulations, historical/current practices, risk management, torts, employment, discrimination, contracts, waivers, health/fitness screening, client confidentiality, facility safety, equipment liability, and emergency procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the legal system to prevent or minimize liability in a fitness setting. (2011 SP)

PSF-218 Lifestyle Change & Wellness 4 (3-2) F

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: None

This course introduces health risk appraisals and their application to lifestyle changes. Topics include nutrition, weight control, stress management, and the principles of exercise. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct health risk appraisals and apply behavior modification techniques in a fitness setting. (1998 SP)

PSG Polysomnography

Admission to the Polysomnography program is required before enrolling in PSG courses.

PSG-110 Intro to Polysomnography 4 (3-2-0) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the polysomnography profession. Topics include the history of the profession and role of the polysomnographic technologist, communication, time management, infection control, basic patient assessment, and medical gas therapy. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written and laboratory evaluations. (2006 FA)

PSG-111 Neuro/Cardiopulmonary A&P 4 (4-0-0) S

Prerequisites: BIO-163 or BIO-165/BIO-166

Corequisites: None

This course provides a concentrated study of anatomy and physiology essential to the practice of polysomnography. Emphasis is placed on the physiology of the nervous, cardiovascular, and pulmonary systems and basic pharmacological principles. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written evaluation. (2006 FA)

PSG-112 Polysomnography Fundamentals 3 (3-0-0) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to manage/function in a polysomnographic laboratory. Topics include recordkeeping, scheduling techniques, creation/implementation of departmental policies, reimbursement, the technologist's role as sleep advocate, and case management/patient education. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written evaluation. (2006 FA)

- PSG-210 Polysomnography I 7 (3-2-9) F**
Prerequisites: PSG-111
Corequisites: None
This course provides entry-level didactic, laboratory, and clinical training in polysomnography. Emphasis is placed on medical terminology, instrumentation setup and calibration, recording and monitoring techniques, and patient-technologist interactions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written, laboratory and clinical evaluations. (2006 FA)
- PSG-211 Polysomnography II 7 (2-6-9) S**
Prerequisites: PSG-210
Corequisites: None
This course provides advanced-level didactic, laboratory, and clinical training in polysomnography. Emphasis is placed on the knowledge and skills necessary to obtain and evaluate high quality sleep recordings. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written, laboratory and clinical evaluations. (2006 FA)
- PSG-212 Infant/Pediatric Polysomnography 4 (3-2-0) SS**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course provides the knowledge and skills to perform and score polysomnographic procedures on infants and pediatric patients. Emphasis is placed on infant/pediatric assessment, monitoring, and sleep disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written and laboratory evaluations. (2006 FA)
- PSG-213 Case Study/Exam Review 1 (0-3-0) S**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course provides an opportunity to review clinical cases and prepare for the polysomnography credentialing exam. Emphasis is placed on case management and review for the Registered Polysomnographic Technologist Exam. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully complete practice exams. (2006 FA)
- PSG-214 PSG Clinical Applications I 1 (0-2-0) S**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course provides practical application of theories covered in previous PSG courses. Emphasis is placed on polysomnography testing and procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence through laboratory evaluation. (2006 FA)
- PSG-215 PSG Clinical Applications II 1 (0-2-0) SS**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course provides practical application of theories covered in previous PSG courses. Emphasis is placed on polysomnography testing and procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence through laboratory evaluation. (2006 FA)

PSY Psychology

PSY-118 Interpersonal Psychology 3 (3-0) F

Prerequisites: **ENG-075 or DRE-096**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces the basic principles of psychology as they relate to personal and professional development. Emphasis is placed on personality traits, communication/leadership styles, effective problem solving, and cultural diversity as they apply to personal and work environments. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these principles of psychology as they apply to personal and professional development. *This course satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

PSY-141 Psychology of Death and Dying 3 (3-0) F

Prerequisites: **ENG-075 or DRE-096**

Corequisites: **None**

This course presents psychological perspectives on death and dying. Topics include the culturally diverse aspects of death and the grieving process, adjustment mechanisms, interventions, and the psychological and ethical dimensions of death and dying. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the psychosocial aspects of death and dying. *This course satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

PSY-150 General Psychology 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: **ENG-085 or DRE-097**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides an overview of the scientific study of human behavior. Topics include history, methodology, biopsychology, sensation, perception, learning, motivation, cognition, abnormal behavior, personality theory, social psychology, and other relevant topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of the science of psychology. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This is a Universal General Education Transfer Component (UGETC) course for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-231 Forensic Psychology 3 (3-0) S

Prerequisites: **PSY-150**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces students to concepts which unite psychology and the legal system. Topics include defining competency, insanity, involuntary commitment as well as introducing forensic assessment techniques, such as interviewing process, specialized assessments, and collecting collateral information. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge in areas of forensic psychology: risk assessment, criminal competencies, insanity, psychopathology, and mentally disordered offenders. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. (2004 SU)*

PSY-237 Social Psychology 3 (3-0) AND
Prerequisites: PSY-150 or SOC-210
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the study of individual behavior within social contexts. Topics include affiliation, attitude formation and change, conformity, altruism, aggression, attribution, interpersonal attraction, and group behavior. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles of social influences on behavior. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-239 Psychology of Personality 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: PSY-150
Corequisites: None

This course covers major personality theories and personality research methods. Topics include psychoanalytic, behavioristic, social learning, cognitive, humanistic, and trait theories including supporting research. Upon completion, students should be able to compare and contrast traditional and contemporary approaches to the understanding of individual differences in human behavior. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-241 Developmental Psychology 3 (3-0) FS SS
Prerequisites: PSY-150
Corequisites: None

This course is a study of human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on major theories and perspectives as they relate to the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial aspects of development from conception to death. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of development across the life span. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-249 Psychology of Aging 3 (3-0) AND
Prerequisites: PSY-150
Corequisites: None

This course covers the particular needs and behaviors of the maturing adult. Emphasis is placed on psychosocial processes; biological and intellectual aspects of aging; adjustments to retirement, dying, bereavement; and the stereotypes and misconceptions concerning the elderly. Upon completion, students should be able to show an understanding of the psychological factors related to the aging process. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-271 Sports Psychology 3 (3-0) AND
Prerequisites: PSY-150
Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of the field of sports and exercise psychology. Topic include concentration, goal setting, arousal level, exercise psychology, mental imagery, confidence, and other issues related to sport and exercise performance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of psychological factors involved in sport and exercise. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-275 Health Psychology 3 (3-0) AND
Prerequisites: PSY-150
Corequisites: None

This course covers the biopsychosocial dynamics of stress and the maintenance of good health. Topic include enhancing health and well-being, stress management, lifestyle choices and attitudes, the mind-body relationship, nutrition, exercise, and fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of psychological factors related to health and well-being. *This course has been approved to satisfy the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement for transferability as a premajor and/or elective course requirement for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

PSY-281 Abnormal Psychology 3 (3-0) FS SS
Prerequisites: PSY-150
Corequisites: None

This course provides an examination of the various psychological disorders, as well as theoretical, clinical, and experimental perspectives of the study of psychopathology. Emphasis is placed on terminology, classification, etiology, assessment, and treatment of the major disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to distinguish between normal and abnormal behavior patterns as well as demonstrate knowledge of etiology, symptoms, and therapeutic techniques. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course DOES satisfy the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)*

PTA Physical Therapy

Admission to the Physical Therapy program is required before enrolling in PTA courses.

PTA-110 Intro to Physical Therapy 3 (2-3-0) FTCC
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the field of physical therapy including the history and standards of practice for the physical therapist assistant and basic treatment techniques. Emphasis is placed on ethical and legal considerations, universal

PTA-170	Pathophysiology	3 (3-0-0)	FTCC
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course is a survey of basic pathology with emphasis on conditions most frequently observed and treated in physical therapy. Topics include etiology, pathology, manifestation, treatment, and prognosis. Upon completion, students should be able to explain repair processes, categorize diseases, define pathology, identify organ/body systems involved, and discuss treatment and prognosis. (1997 SU)</p>			
PTA-180	PTA Clinical Ed Intro	3 (0-0-9)	FTCC
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course introduces the physical therapy clinic in planned learning experiences and practice under supervision. Emphasis is placed on reinforcement of learned skills in direct patient care and communication. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate satisfactory performance in learned patient care skills, communication activities, and professional behaviors. (1997 SU)</p>			
PTA-212	Health Care/Resources	2 (2-0-0)	FTCC
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course provides an overview of various aspects of health care delivery systems and the interrelationships of health care team members. Topics include health agencies and their functions, health care team member roles, management, and other health care issues. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the functions of health organizations and team members and aspects of health care affecting physical therapy delivery. (1997 SU)</p>			
PTA-222	Professional Interactions	2 (2-0-0)	FTCC
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course is designed to assist in the development of effective interpersonal skills in the physical therapist assistant setting. Topics include reactions to disability, the grieving process, methods of communication, motivation, health promotion, disease prevention, and aging. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and demonstrate methods for achieving effective interaction with patients, families, the public, and other health care providers. (1997 SU)</p>			
PTA-240	Physical Therapy Proc IV	5 (3-6-0)	FTCC
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
<p>This course covers normal development, adult and pediatric/CNS dysfunction, spinal cord injuries, amputee rehabilitation techniques, and cardiopulmonary rehabilitation. Topics include neurology review, selected rehabilitation techniques, ADL and functional training, prosthetic and orthotic training, and environmental access. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate safe and correct application of selected rehabilitation techniques for neurological dysfunction, cardiopulmonary conditions, and amputations. (2014 FA)</p>			

PTA-260 Adv. Pta Clinical Ed. 10 (0-0-30) FTCC

Prerequisites: PTA-180

Corequisites: None

This course provides full-time clinical affiliations for planned learning experiences and practice under supervision. Emphasis is placed on reinforcement of learned skills in direct patient care, communications, and professional behaviors. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate satisfactory performance as an entry-level physical therapist assistant and as a member of the physical therapy team. (1999 FA)

RAD Radiography

Admission to the Radiography program is required before enrolling in RAD courses.

RAD-110 Rad Intro & Patient Care 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: RAD-111 and RAD-151

This course provides an overview of the radiography profession and student responsibilities. Emphasis is placed on basic principles of patient care, radiation protection, technical factors, and medical terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic skills in these areas. (1997 SU)

RAD-111 RAD Procedures I 4 (3-3) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: RAD-110 and RAD-151

This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform standard radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on radiography of the chest, abdomen, extremities, spine, and pelvis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these areas. (1997 SU)

RAD-112 RAD Procedures II 4 (3-3) S

Prerequisites: RAD-110, RAD-111, RAD-151

Corequisites: RAD 121, RAD 161

This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform standard radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on radiography of the skull, bony thorax, and gastrointestinal, biliary, and urinary systems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these areas. (1997 SU)

RAD-121 Radiographic Imaging I 3 (2-3) S

Prerequisites: RAD-110, RAD-111, RAD-151

Corequisites: RAD 112, RAD 161

This course provides the basic principles of imaging. Emphasis is placed on the factors that impact density, contrast, recorded detail, and distortion. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic radiographic imaging. (2014 SP)

RAD-122 Radiographic Imaging II 2 (1-3) SS

Prerequisites: RAD-112, RAD-121, RAD-161

Corequisites: RAD-131 and RAD-171

This course provides advanced principles of imaging including digital radiography. Emphasis is placed on the factors that impact brightness, contrast, recorded detail,

and distortion. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of advanced principles of imaging. (2010 SP)

RAD-131 Radiographic Physics I 2 (1-3) SS

Prerequisites: RAD-121

Corequisites: RAD-122 and RAD-171

This course introduces the principles of radiation characteristics and production. Emphasis is placed on imaging equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of radiation characteristics and production. (2014 SP)

RAD-151 RAD Clinical Ed I 2 (0-6) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: RAD-110 and RAD-111

This course introduces patient management and basic radiographic procedures in the clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on mastering positioning of the chest and extremities, manipulating equipment, and applying principles of ALARA. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives. (1997 SU)

RAD-161 RAD Clinical Ed II 5 (0-15) S

Prerequisites: RAD-110, RAD-111, RAD-151

Corequisites: RAD-112 and RAD-121

This course provides additional experience in patient management and in more complex radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on mastering positioning of the spine, pelvis, head and neck, and thorax and adapting procedures to meet patient variations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives. (1997 SU)

RAD-171 RAD Clinical Ed III 4 (0-12) SS

Prerequisites: RAD-112, RAD-121, RAD-161

Corequisites: RAD-122 and RAD-131

This course provides experience in patient management specific to fluoroscopic and advanced radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on applying appropriate technical factors to all studies and mastering positioning of gastrointestinal and urological studies. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives. (1997 SU)

RAD-211 RAD Procedures III 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: RAD-122, RAD-131, and RAD-171

Corequisites: RAD-231, RAD-241, RAD-251

This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform standard and specialty radiographic procedures. Emphasis is placed on radiographic specialty procedures, sectional anatomy, and advanced imaging. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these areas. (2014 SP)

RAD-231 Radiographic Physics II 2 (1-3) F

Prerequisites: RAD-131 or RAD-171

Corequisites: RAD-211, RAD-241, and RAD-251

This course provides advanced principles of radiation characteristics and production including digital imaging and Computed Tomography (CT). Emphasis is placed on

imaging equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of radiation characteristics and production. (2014 SP)

RAD-241 Radiobiology/Protection 2 (2-0) F

Prerequisites: RAD-122, RAD-131, RAD-171

Corequisites: RAD-211, RAD-231, RAD-251

This course covers the principles of radiation protection and radiobiology. Topics include the effects of ionizing radiation on body tissues, protective measures for limiting exposure to the patient and personnel, and radiation monitoring devices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the effects and uses of radiation in diagnostic radiology. (2005 FA)

RAD-245 Image Analysis 2 (1-3) S

Prerequisites: RAD-211, RAD-231, RAD-241, RAD-251

Corequisites: RAD-261, RAD 271

This course provides an overview of image analysis and introduces methods of quality management. Topics include image evaluation, pathology, quality control, and quality assurance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of image analysis and quality management. (2014 SP)

RAD-251 RAD Clinical Ed IV 7 (0-21) F

Prerequisites: RAD-122, RAD-131, RAD-171

Corequisites: RAD-211, RAD-231, RAD-241

This course provides the opportunity to continue mastering all basic radiographic procedures and to attain experience in advanced areas. Emphasis is placed on equipment operation, pathological recognition, pediatric and geriatric variations, and a further awareness of radiation protection requirements. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives. (1997 SU)

RAD-261 RAD Clinical Ed V 7 (0-21) S

Prerequisites: RAD-251

Corequisites: RAD-245, RAD-271

This course is designed to enhance expertise in all radiographic procedures, patient management, radiation protection, and image production and evaluation. Emphasis is placed on developing an autonomous approach to the diversity of clinical situations and successfully adapting to those procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate successful completion of clinical objectives. (2014 SP)

RAD-271 Radiography Capstone 1 (0-3) S

Prerequisites: RAD-211, RAD-231, RAD-241, RAD-251

Corequisites: RAD-245, RAD-261

This course provides an opportunity to exhibit problem-solving skills required for certification. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking and integration of didactic and clinical components. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge required of any entry-level radiographer. (2005 SU)

RCP Respiratory Care

Admission to the Respiratory Therapy program which requires respiratory care practitioner (RCP) courses is required before enrolling in RCP courses.

RCP-110	Intro to Respiratory Care	4 (3-3)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the respiratory care profession. Topics include the role of the respiratory care practitioner, medical gas administration, basic patient assessment, infection control, and medical terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written and laboratory evaluations. (1997 SU)			
RCP-111	Therapeutics/Diagnostics	5 (4-3)	S
Prerequisites:	RCP-110		
Corequisites:	None		
This course is a continuation of RCP-110. Emphasis is placed on entry-level therapeutic and diagnostic procedures used in respiratory care. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written and laboratory evaluations. This course includes introductory concepts of mechanical ventilation with emphasis in non-invasive ventilation and underlying pathophysiology. (1997 SU)			
RCP-113	RCP Pharmacology	2 (2-0)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers the drugs used in the treatment of cardiopulmonary diseases. Emphasis is placed on the uses, actions, indications, administration, and hazards of pharmacological agents. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence through written evaluations. (1997 SU)			
RCP-114	Cardiopulmonary Anatomy & Physiology	3 (3-0)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides a concentrated study of cardiopulmonary anatomy and physiology essential to the practice of respiratory care. Emphasis is placed on cardiovascular and pulmonary physiology, acid/base balance, and blood gas interpretation. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these concepts through written evaluation. (2008 SP)			
RCP-115	C-P Pathophysiology	2 (2-0)	SS
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the etiology, pathogenesis, and physiology of cardiopulmonary diseases and disorders. Emphasis is placed on clinical signs and symptoms along with diagnoses, complications, prognoses, and management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in these concepts through written evaluations. (1998 SP)			
RCP-169	RCP Clinical Apps I	11 (0-0-33)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	RCP-210		
This course provides a variety of clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic and diagnostic patient management. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate clinical competence in required performance evaluations. (1997 SU)			

RCT-112 **Race Car Dynamics** 2 (2-0) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers the physical principles of race vehicle dynamics. Emphasis is placed on principles of controlling a vehicle's performance through various design and adjustment techniques that positively affect acceleration, traction, weight transfer, and aerodynamics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe how the physics of race car dynamics affects decisions about function, operation, design, and adjustments. (2009 SP)

RCT-258 **Drag Race Vehicle and Track Preparation** 3 (2-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to the overall drag racing process, from vehicle preparation to preparing the track surface. Topics include set-up and adjustment to power train/driveline components, track surfaces, track measuring/timing devices, and crew member responsibilities before and during the racing event. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a drag racing vehicle and track surface, and possess a good understanding of the drag racing process. (2009 SP)

RCT-260 **Race Vehicle Data Acquisition** 2 (1-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers the various sensors and computer systems used in the collection of race vehicle data that is crucial for success in professional motorsports. Topics include data acquisition/collection systems, throttle controls, sensors, gauges, and actuators. Upon completion, students should be able to select and install race vehicle data systems, and collect and analyze data to enhance vehicle performance. (2009 SP)

REL Religion

REL-110 **World Religions** 3 (3-0) FS SS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the world's major religious traditions. Topics include Primal religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism, and Christianity. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the origins, history, beliefs, and practices of the religions studied. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

REL-211 **Introduction to Old Testament** 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of the literature of the Hebrews with readings from the law, prophets, and the writings. Emphasis is placed on the use of literary, historical, archeological, and cultural analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to use the tools of critical analysis to read and understand Old Testament literature. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and*

A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)

REL-212 Introduction to New Testament 3 (3-0) FS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of the literature of first-century Christianity with readings from the gospels, Acts, and the Pauline and pastoral letters. Topics include the literary structure, audience, and religious perspective of the writings, as well as the historical and cultural context of the early Christian community. Upon completion, students should be able to use the tools of critical analysis to read and understand New Testament literature. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

REL-221 Religion in America 3 (3-0) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course is an examination of religious beliefs and practice in the United States. Emphasis is placed on mainstream religious traditions and non-traditional religious movements from the Colonial period to the present. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and appreciate the diversity of religious traditions in America. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

SAB Substance Abuse

SAB-110 Substance Abuse Overview 3 (3-0) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of the core concepts in substance abuse and dependence. Topics include the history of drug use/abuse, effects on societal members, treatment of addiction, and preventive measures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the etiology of drug abuse, addiction, prevention, and treatment. *(1997 SU)*

SAB-120 Intake and Assessment 3 (3-0) S
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course develops processes for establishment of client rapport, elicitation of client information on which therapeutic activities are based, and stimulation of client introspection. Topics include diagnostic criteria, functions of counseling, nonverbal behavior, collaterals and significant others, dual diagnosis, client strengths and weakness, uncooperative clients, and crisis interventions. Upon completion, students should be able to establish communication with clients, recognize disorders, obtain information for counseling, and terminate the counseling process. *This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Substance Abuse concentration in the Human Services Technology program. (1997 SU)*

- SAB-125 SA Case Management 3 (2-2) SS**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course provides case management activities, including record keeping, recovery issues, community resources, and continuum of care. Emphasis is placed on establishing a systematic approach to monitor the treatment plan and maintain quality of life. Upon completion, students should be able to assist clients in the continuum of care as an ongoing recovery process and develop agency networking. *This course is a unique concentration requirement of the Substance Abuse concentration in the Human Services Technology program. (2010 SP)*
- SAB-135 Addictive Process 3 (3-0) F**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course explores the physical, emotional, psychological, and cultural aspects of the addictive process. Emphasis is placed on addictions to food, sex, alcohol, drugs, work, gambling, and relationships. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the effects, prevention strategies, and treatment methods associated with addictive disorders. *(2008 SP)*
- SAB-210 Sub Abuse Counseling 3 (2-2) S**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course provides theory and skills acquisition by utilizing intervention strategies designed to obtain therapeutic information, support recovery, and prevent relapse. Topics include counseling individuals and dysfunctional families, screening instruments, counseling techniques and approaches, recovery and relapse, and special populations. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss issues critical to recovery, identify intervention models, and initiate a procedure culminating in cognitive/behavioral change. *(1997 SU)*
- SAB-230 Family Therapy 3 (2-2) F**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course covers the theories and models of family systems therapy as designed for families affected by substance abuse and addiction. Emphasis is placed on structures and procedures necessary for successful family therapy, including the needs, types of resistance, and individual family dynamics. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and identify dynamics and patterns unique to families affected by substance abuse and the appropriate model of treatment. *(1997 SU)*
- SAB-240 Sab Issues in Client Serv 3 (3-0) SS**
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None
This course introduces systems of professional standards, values, and issues in substance abuse counseling. Topics include confidentiality, assessment of personal values, professional responsibilities, competencies, and ethics relative to multicultural counseling and research. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and discuss multiple ethical issues applicable to counseling and apply various decision-making models to current issues. This course is a unique

concentration requirement of the Substance Abuse concentration in the Human Services Technology program. (1997 SU)

SEC Information Systems Security

SEC-110 **Security Concepts** **3 (2-2)** **FS**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces the concepts and issues related to securing information systems and the development of policies to implement information security controls. Topics include the historical view of networking and security, security issues, trends, security resources, and the role of policy, people, and processes in information security. Upon completion, students should be able to identify information security risks, create an information security policy, and identify processes to implement and enforce policy. (2013 SP)

SEC-150 **Secure Communications** **3 (2-2)** **AND**

Prerequisites: **SEC-110 and NET-125**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides an overview of current technologies used to provide secure transport of information across networks. Topics include data integrity through encryption, Virtual Private Networks, SSL, SSH, and IPsec. Upon completion, students should be able to implement secure data transmission technologies. (2006 SP)

SEC-160 **Security Administration I** **3 (2-2)** **AND**

Prerequisites: **SEC-110 and NET-125**

Corequisites: **None**

This course provides an overview of security administration and fundamentals of designing security architectures. Topics include networking technologies, TCP/IP concepts, protocols, network traffic analysis, monitoring, and security best practices. Upon completion, students should be able to identify normal network traffic using network analysis tools and design basic security defenses. (2006 SP)

SEC-210 **Intrusion Detection** **3 (2-2)** **AND**

Prerequisites: **SEC-160**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces the student to intrusion detection methods in use today. Topics include the types of intrusion detection products, traffic analysis, and planning and placement of intrusion detection solutions. Upon completion, students should be able to plan and implement intrusion detection solution for networks and host-based systems. (2006 SP)

SCI Science

SCI-110 **Principles of Science** **4 (3-2)** **F**

Prerequisites: **None**

Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces basic principles of chemistry, physics, and biology. Emphasis is placed on chemical reactions, energy forms, and ecological studies. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate mastery of the scientific method of thought and a basic understanding of chemistry, physics, and biology. *This course*

satisfies the general education course requirement in natural science for A.A.S. degrees ONLY. (1997 SU)

SGD Simulation and Game Development

SGD-111 Introduction to SGD 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides students with an introduction to simulation and game development. Topics include setting, storytelling, narrative, character design, interface design, game play, internal economy, core mechanics, game genres, AI, the psychology of game design and professionalism. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the major aspects of simulation and game design and development. (2006 SP)

SGD-112 SGD Design 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamentals of simulation and game design. Topics include industry standards and design elements for simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to design simple simulations and/or games. (2006 SP)

SGD-113 SGD Programming 3 (2-3) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamentals of programming languages and tools employed in simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on programming concepts used to create simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to program simple games and/or simulations. (2006 SP)

SGD-114 3D Modeling 3 (2-3) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the tools required to create three dimensional (3D) models. Emphasis is placed on exploring tools used to create 3D models. Upon completion, students should be able to create and animate 3D models using 3D modeling tools. (2006 SP)

SGD-116 Graphic Design Tools 3 (2-2) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to computer-based graphic design tools and their use within the context of simulation and game design. Topics include texture creation, map creation, and introduction to advanced level graphic design techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to competently use and explain industry-standard graphic design software. (2009 SP)

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| SGD-117 | Art for Games | 3 (2-3) | AND |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course introduces students to the basic principles of art and how they apply to simulations and games. Emphasis is placed on learning to develop industry quality concept art for characters and other assets, as well as techniques needed to create such art. Upon completion, students should be able to create their own industry standard concept art for use in SGD projects. (2009 SP)</p> | | | |
| SGD-159 | SGD Production Management | 3 (3-0) | AND |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course introduces the techniques and methods used to create simulation and game production and design documents. Emphasis is placed on the design document to include scheduling, production plans, marketing and budgeting. Upon completion, students should be able to create design and produce documents for any simulation or game. (2007 SU)</p> | | | |
| SGD-162 | SG 3D Animation | 3 (2-3) | S |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course introduces the fundamental principles of 3D animation used in simulation and game development. Emphasis is placed on a historical survey of 3D animation, aspects of the 3D animation process and 3D animation techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to produce 3D character sketches, morph simple objects, create walk and run cycles and develop professional storyboards. (2006 SP)</p> | | | |
| SGD-163 | SG Documentation | 3 (2-3) | AND |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course introduces the techniques and methods used to create simulation and game production and design documents. Emphasis is placed on the design document to include scheduling, production plans, marketing and budgeting. Upon completion, students should be able to create design and produce documents for any simulation or game. (2006 SP)</p> | | | |
| SGD-167 | Simulation and Game Ethics | 3 (3-0) | AND |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course introduces principles of philosophy and ethics as they relate to simulation and game development. Topics include moral philosophy and ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss philosophical and ethical issues related to simulation and game development. (2006 SP)</p> | | | |
| SGD-171 | Flash SG Programming | 3 (2-3) | AND |
| Prerequisites: | None | | |
| Corequisites: | None | | |
| <p>This course introduces the Flash programming environment for use in simulation and game development. Topics include timeline effects, extensibility layers, alias text, globalization tools, ActionScript and lingo programming. Upon completion, students should be able to create a simple simulation or game using Flash. (2006 SP)</p> | | | |

SGD-174	SG Level Design	3 (2-3)	F
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the tools used to create levels for real-time simulations and games. Topics include level design, architecture theory, modeling for 3D engines and texturing methods. Upon completion, students should be able to design simple levels using industry standard tools. (2006 SP)			
SGD-212	SGD II	3 (2-3)	S
Prerequisites:	SGD-112		
Corequisites:	None		
The course covers the advanced principles of simulation and game design. Topics include advanced design concepts in simulation and game development. Upon completion, students should be able to design an advanced simulation or game. (2006 SP)			
SGD-213	SG Programming II	3 (2-3)	F
Prerequisites:	SGD-113, CSC-134, CSC-151 or CSC-153		
Corequisites:	None		
This course covers advanced programming concepts used to create simulations and games. Emphasis is placed on acquiring advanced programming skills for use in creating simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to program an advanced simulation or game. (2012 SP)			
SGD-214	3D Modeling II	3 (2-3)	F
Prerequisites:	SGD-114		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the tools used to create and animate advanced 3 dimensional models. Emphasis is placed on identifying and utilizing the tools required to create and animate advanced 3D models. Upon completion, students should be able to create and animate advanced 3D models using 3D modeling tools. (2006 SP)			
SGD-274	SG Level Design II	3 (2-3)	S
Prerequisites:	SGD-174		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces the advanced tools used to create levels for real-time simulations and games. Topics include advanced level design and architecture theory, concepts related to “critical path” and “flow,” game balancing, playtesting and storytelling. Upon completion, students should be able to design complex levels using industry standard tools. (2006 SP)			
SGD-285	SG Software Engineering	3 (2-3)	S
Prerequisites:	SGD-212, SGD-213, or SGD-214		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces object oriented software engineering concepts related to simulation and game development. Topics include systematic approaches to the development, operation and maintenance of simulations and games. Upon completion, students should be able to apply software engineering techniques to the development of simulations and games. (2009 FA)			

SOC-225 Social Diversity 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: None

This course provides a comparison of diverse roles, interests, opportunities, contributions, and experiences in social life. Topics include race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, class, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze how cultural and ethnic differences evolve and how they affect personality development, values, and tolerance. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

SOC-230 Race and Ethnic Relations 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: None

This course includes an examination of the various aspects of race and ethnicity and how these lead to different experiences, opportunities, problems, and contributions. Topics include prejudice, discrimination, perceptions, myths, stereotypes, and intergroup relationships. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze relationships among racial and ethnic groups within the larger society. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

SOC-240 Social Psychology 3 (3-0) AND

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097

Corequisites: None

This course examines the influence of culture and social groups on individual behavior and personality. Emphasis is placed on the process of socialization, communication, conformity, deviance, interpersonal attraction, intimacy, race and ethnicity, small group experiences, and social movements. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze cultural and social forces that influence the individual in a society. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Social/Behavioral Sciences for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

SPA Spanish

SPA-111 Elementary Spanish I 3 (3-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamental elements of the Spanish language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate cultural awareness. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. NOTE: This course does NOT*

SPA-212 Intermediate Spanish II 3 (3-0) FS

Prerequisites: SPA-211

Corequisites: None

This course provides a continuation of SPA-211. Emphasis is placed on the continuing study of authentic and representative literary and cultural texts. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate spontaneously and accurately with increasing complexity and sophistication. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A. and A.S. degrees. This course also satisfies the general education course requirement in Humanities/Fine Arts for the A.A.S. and A.G.E. degrees. (1997 SU)*

SRV Surveying

SRV-110 Surveying I 4 (2-6) SS

Prerequisites: ARC-111 or EGR-115

Corequisites: MAT-121 or MAT-171 or DMA-060 through DMA-080

This course introduces the theory and practice of plane surveying. Topics include the precise measurement of distances, angles, and elevations; bearing, azimuth and traverse computations; topography and mapping. Upon completion, students should be able to use/care for surveying equipment, collect field survey data, perform traverse computations and create a contour map. *(2014 FA)*

SRV-111 Surveying II 4 (2-6) F

Prerequisites: SRV-110

Corequisites: None

This course introduces route surveying and roadway planning and layout. Topics include simple, compound, reverse, spiral, and vertical curves; geometric design and layout; planning of cross-section and grade line; drainage; earthwork calculations; and mass diagrams. Upon completion, students should be able to calculate and lay out highway curves; prepare roadway plans, profiles, and sections; and perform slope staking. *(1997 SU)*

SRV-210 Surveying III 4 (2-6) S

Prerequisites: SRV-110

Corequisites: None

This course introduces boundary surveying, land partitioning, and calculations of areas. Topics include advanced traverses and adjustments, preparation of survey documents, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to research, survey, and map a boundary. *(1997 SU)*

SRV-220 Surveying Law 3 (2-2) F

Prerequisites: SRV-110

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the law as related to the practice of surveying. Topics include surveyors' responsibilities, deed descriptions, title searches, eminent domain, easements, weight of evidence, riparian rights, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and apply the basic legal aspects associated with the practice of land surveying. *(1997 SU)*

SUR-137 Prof Success Prep 1 (1-0) SS

Prerequisites: SUR-123

Corequisites: SUR-134 and SUR-135

This course provides employability skills and an overview of theoretical knowledge in preparation for certification. Topics include test-taking strategies, resume preparation, interviewing strategies, communication skills, and teamwork concepts. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare a resume, demonstrate appropriate interview techniques, and identify strengths and weaknesses in preparation for certification. (2012 SP)

SUR-210 Adv SUR Clinical Practice 2 (0-6) S

Prerequisites: SUR-137

Corequisites: SUR-211

This course is designed to provide individualized experience in advanced practice, education, circulating, and managerial skills. Emphasis is placed on developing and demonstrating proficiency in skills necessary for advanced practice. Upon completion, students should be able to assume leadership roles in a chosen specialty area. (2010 FA)

SUR-211 Adv Theoretical Concepts 2 (2-0) S

Prerequisites: SUR-137

Corequisites: SUR-210

This course covers theoretical knowledge required for extension of the surgical technologist role. Emphasis is placed on advanced practice in complex surgical specialties, educational methodologies, and managerial skills. Upon completion, students should be able to assume leadership roles in a chosen specialty area. (2010 FA)

TRF Turfgrass Management

TRF-110 Intro Turfgrass Cultivation & Ident 4 (3-2) S

Prerequisites: LSG-111, LSG-121, MAT-120

Corequisites: None

This course covers the principles of reproduction, growth development, species characteristics, establishment and maintenance of golf courses and sports fields, and lawns. Topics include principles of reproduction, growth development, species characteristics, establishment and maintenance of golf courses and sports fields, and lawn applications. Upon completion, students should be able to identify turfgrass species and develop an establishment and maintenance plan for high quality turf areas in accordance with sustainable practices. (2013 FA)

TRF-120 Turfgrass Irrigat & Design 4 (2-4) F

Prerequisites: MAT-120, TRF-110

Corequisites: WBL-131, TRF-260

This course covers the basic techniques involved in the design, layout, installation, and use of water-wise turfgrass irrigation systems. Topics include types of irrigation systems, components of the systems, materials available for use, and economic considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a functional design for a turfgrass irrigation system according to sustainable practices. (2013 FA)

TRF-130 Native Flora ID 2 (1-3) S
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers identification of selected native ground covers and woodland trees by summer and/or winter characteristics. Emphasis is placed on mature age, fall colors, site adaptability, and habit of growth for special turf-related areas. Upon completion, students should be able to identify native plants by size and leaf, bud, twig, and limb formation. *Emphasis will be placed on plant selection for the golf course. (1997 SU)*

TRF-230 Turfgrass Mgmt Apps 2 (1-2) F
Prerequisites: ENG-114, HOR-166, MAT-120
Corequisites: WBL-131, GCM-230

This course introduces specific sports field design, installation, and maintenance. Topics include natural grass croquet courts and baseball, soccer, and football fields. Upon completion, students should be able to perform specific tasks in layout, field marking, and preparing for tournament play. *Major emphasis will be placed on golf courses. (1997 SU)*

TRF-260 Adv Turfgrass Mgmt 4 (3-2) F
Prerequisites: ENG-114, TRF-110
Corequisites: GCM-230

This course covers the principles and practices involved in turfgrass management. Topics include choosing the best management practice in mowing, pest control, fertilization, irrigation, traffic control, air control, budgeting, and materials procurement. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the principles covered and select and apply the best practices in turfgrass management. *(1997 SU)*

TRN Transportation Technology

TRN-110 Intro to Transport Tech 2 (1-2) FS
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers workplace safety, hazardous materials, environmental regulations, hand tools, service information, basic concepts, vehicle systems, and common transportation industry terminology. Topics include familiarization with major vehicle systems, proper use of various hand and power tools, material safety data sheets, and personal protective equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate appropriate safety procedures, identify and use basic shop tools, and describe government regulations regarding transportation repair facilities. *(2013 FA)*

TRN-120 Basic Transp Electricity 5 (4-3) F
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course covers basic electrical theory, wiring diagrams, test equipment, and diagnosis, repair and replacement of batteries, starters, and alternators. Topics include Ohm's Law, circuit construction, wiring diagrams, circuit testing, and basic troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to properly use wiring diagrams, diagnose, test, and repair basic wiring, battery, starting, charging, and electrical concerns. *(2013 FA)*

TRN-130 Intro to Sustainable Transp 3 (2-2) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of alternative fuels and alternative fuel vehicles. Topics include composition and use of alternative fuels including compressed natural gas, biodiesel, ethanol, hydrogen, and synthetic fuels, hybrid/electric, and vehicles using alternative fuels. Upon completion, students should be able to identify alternative fuel vehicles, explain how each alternative fuel delivery system operates, and perform minor repairs. (2013 FA)

TRN-140 Transp Climate Control 2 (1-2) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the theory of refrigeration and heating, electrical/electronic/pneumatic controls, and diagnosis and repair of climate control systems. Topics include diagnosis and repair of climate control components and systems, recovery/recycling of refrigerants, and safety and environmental regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair vehicle climate control systems. (2013 FA)

TRN-140A Transp Climate Control Lab 2 (1-2) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: TRN-140

This course provides experiences for enhancing student skills in the diagnosis and repair of transportation climate control systems. Emphasis is placed on reclaiming, recovery, recharging, leak detection, climate control components, diagnosis, air conditioning equipment, tools and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to describe the operation, diagnose, and safely service climate control systems using appropriate tools, equipment, and service information. (2013 FA)

TRN-180 Basic Welding for Transp 3 (1-4) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the terms and procedures for welding various metals used in the transportation industry with an emphasis on personal safety and environmental health. Topics include safety and precautionary measures, setup/operation of MIG equipment, metal identification methods, types of welds/joints, techniques, inspection methods, cutting processes and other related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of welding operations and safety procedures according to industry standard. (2013 FA)

WBL Work-Based Learning

WBL-110 AST World of Work 1 (1-0) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic knowledge necessary for gaining and maintaining employment. Topics include job search skills, work ethic, meeting employer expectations, workplace safety, and human relations. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully make the transition from school to work. (2014 FA)

WBL-110 AUB World of Work 1 (1-0) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic knowledge necessary for gaining and maintaining employment. Topics include job search skills, work ethic, meeting employer expectations, workplace safety, and human relations. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully make the transition from school to work (2014 FA)

WBL-110 GCM World of Work 1 (1-0) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic knowledge necessary for gaining and maintaining employment. Topics include job search skills, work ethic, meeting employer expectations, workplace safety, and human relations. Upon completion, students should be able to successfully make the transition from school to work (2014 FA)

WBL-111 AST Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 AUB Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 BPA Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 CJC Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) SS

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097; CJC-241, CJC-132, CJC-141, or CJC-121

Corequisites: WBL-115

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. *Students should plan their*

prerequisite course based upon where they plan to complete their co-op work: CJC-132, Courthouse; CJC-141, Department of Corrections; CJC-121, Law Enforcement Agency; CJC-241, Community Corrections. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 COS Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-115

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. This course provides the internship work experience for cosmetology students specified by the North Carolina Board of Cosmetic Art and all requirements for enrollment must be fulfilled prior to enrolling in this class. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 GCM Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) S

Prerequisites: ENG-111, LSG-121

Corequisites: HOR-166

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. Approved situations will include golf courses within ten (10) miles of Sandhills Community College. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 HRM Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 HST Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) FS SS

Prerequisites: HSE-110, HSE-123, PSY-150, SOC-210

Corequisites: WBL-115

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 IS Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-115

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion,

students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 LSG Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) S

Prerequisites: LSG-111, LSG-121, MAT-120

Corequisites: LSG-122, TRF-110, HOR-134

This course provides work experience at Sandhills Horticultural Gardens under the supervision of the SCC faculty in areas related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. Students will be assigned projects in college greenhouses and on campus property. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 MTH Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 PSF Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-111 RSM Work-Based Learning I 1 (0-10) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-115

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-112 AST Work-Based Learning I 2 (0-20) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-112 AUB Work-Based Learning I 2 (0-20) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-112 BPA Work-Based Learning I 2 (0-20) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-112 CUL Work-Based Learning I 2 (0-20) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-115

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 AST Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-111 or WBL-112

This course involves the discussion of selected topics pertaining to important or unique changes in the automotive industry. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 CJC Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) SS

Prerequisites: ENG-085 or DRE-097; CJC-241, CJC-132 CJC-141, or CJC-121

Corequisites: WBL-111

This course will provide the student with an opportunity to evaluate practical experiences in the criminal justice field. Students will discuss with their faculty their co-op work in the criminal justice setting. *Students should plan their prerequisite course based upon where they plan to complete their co-op work: CJC-132, Courthouse; CJC-141, Department of Corrections; CJC-121, Law Enforcement Agency; CJC-241, Community Corrections.* (2014 FA)

WBL-115 COS Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-111, WBL-112, WBL-113, or WBL-114

This course provides an opportunity to report work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, employability skills and work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 CUL Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-112

This course provides an opportunity to report work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, employability skills and work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 HST Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) FS SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-111

This course provides the student with an opportunity to evaluate practical experiences in the human services field. Students will discuss with faculty their co-op work in a human services agency and relationships to curriculum components. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 IS Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-111

This course provides an opportunity to report work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, employability skills and work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 PSF Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) F

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-111

This course provides an opportunity to report work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, employability skills and work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-115 RSM Work-Based Learning Seminar I 1 (1-0) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: WBL-111

This course provides an opportunity to report work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, employability skills and work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 AST Work-Based Learning II 1 (0-10) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 AUB Work-Based Learning II 1 (0-10) AND**Prerequisites:** None**Corequisites:** None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 BPA Work-Based Learning II 1 (0-10) S**Prerequisites:** None**Corequisites:** WBL-111

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 GCM Work-Based Learning II 1 (0-10) SS**Prerequisites:** WBL-111, ENG-114**Corequisites:** None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. Approved situations will include golf courses within ten (10) miles of Sandhills Community College. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 HRM Work-Based Learning II 1 (0-10) S**Prerequisites:** None**Corequisites:** WBL-111

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 HST Work-Based Learning II 1 (0-10) FS SS**Prerequisites:** WBL-111**Corequisites:** WBL-125

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-121 IS	Work-Based Learning II	1 (0-10)	AND
Prerequisites:	WBL-111		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)			
WBL-121 LSG	Work-Based Learning II	1 (0-10)	SS
Prerequisites:	WBL-111		
Corequisites:	LSG-123		
This course provides work experience at Sandhills Horticultural Gardens under the supervision of the SCC faculty in areas related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. Students will be assigned projects in college greenhouses and on campus property. (2014 FA)			
WBL-121 PSF	Work-Based Learning II	1 (0-10)	S
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)			
WBL-122 AST	Work-Based Learning II	2 (0-20)	AND
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)			
WBL-122 AUB	Work-Based Learning II	2 (0-20)	AND
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)			
WBL-125 HST	Work-Based Learning Seminar II	1 (1-0)	FS SS
Prerequisites:	WBL-111, WBL-115		
Corequisites:	WBL-121		
This course is designed to prepare the student for graduation and possible employment. The seminar will provide the student an opportunity to discuss with a faculty member the experiences in the agency and employment opportunities in the			

human services field. The student will also develop a resume for interviews in preparation for employment. (2014 FA)

WBL-131 AST Work-Based Learning III 1 (0-10) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (1997 SU)

WBL-131 AUB Work-Based Learning III 1 (0-10) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (1997 SU)

WBL-131 GCM Work-Based Learning III 1 (0-10) F

Prerequisites: WBL-121

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. Approved situations will include golf courses within ten (10) miles of Sandhills Community College. (2014 FA)

WBL-131 LSG Work-Based Learning III 1 (0-10) F

Prerequisites: WBL-121

Corequisites: HOR-268, HOR-235, LSG-231

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. Students will be assigned projects in college greenhouses and on campus property. (2014 FA)

WBL-132 AST Work-Based Learning III 2 (0-20) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-132 AUB Work-Based Learning III 2 (0-20) AND

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-212 LSG Work-Based Learning IV 2 (0-20) SS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WBL-214 GCM Work-Based Learning IV 4 (0-40) S

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies. (2014 FA)

WEB Web Technologies

WEB-110 Internet/Web Fundamentals 3 (2-2) FS

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) standard markup language and services of the Internet. Topics include creating Web pages, search engines, FTP, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to deploy a hand-coded website created with mark-up language, and effectively use and understand the function of search engines. (2008 FA)

WEB-111 Introduction to Web Graphics 3 (2-2) S

Prerequisites: GRD-151

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the creation of Web graphics, and addressing problems peculiar to WWW display using appropriate software. Topics include Web graphics file types, optimization, RGB color, Web typography, elementary special effects, transparency, animation, slicing, basic photo manipulation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to create graphics, such as animated banners, buttons, backgrounds, logos, and manipulate photographic images for Web delivery. (2010 SP)

WEB-115	Web Markup and Scripting	3 (2-2)	S
Prerequisites:	WEB-110		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces Worldwide Web Consortium (W3C) standard client-side Internet programming using industry-established practices. Topics include JavaScript, markup elements, stylesheets, validation, accessibility, standards, and browsers. Upon completion, students should be able to develop hand-coded Web pages using current markup standards. (2008 FA)			
WEB-120	Introduction to Internet Multimedia	3 (2-2)	AND
Prerequisites:	None		
Corequisites:	None		
This is the first of two courses covering the creation of Internet multimedia. Topics include Internet multimedia file types, file type conversion, acquisition of digital audio/video, streaming audio/video and graphics animation plug-in programs and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to create Internet multimedia presentations utilizing a variety of methods and applications. (2006 SP)			
WEB-140	Web Development Tools	3 (2-2)	AND
Prerequisites:	WEB-115		
Corequisites:	None		
This course provides an introduction to Web development software suites. Topics include the creation of Web sites and applets using Web development software. Upon completion, students should be able to create entire Web sites and supporting applets. (2006 SP)			
WEB-151	Mobile Application Dev I	3 (2-2)	AND
Prerequisites:	DMA-010 to DMA-040 (MAT-070)		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces students to programming technologies, design and development related to mobile applications. Topics include accessing device capabilities, industry standards, operating systems, and programming for mobile applications using an OS Software Development Kit (SDK). Upon completion, students should be able to create basic applications for mobile devices. (2011 FA)			
WEB-180	Active Server Pages	3 (2-2)	AND
Prerequisites:	CIS-115		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces active server programming. Topics include HTML forms processing and other issues related to developing active Web applications. Upon completion, students should be able to create and maintain a dynamic website. (2008 FA)			
WEB-182	PHP Programming	3 (2-2)	AND
Prerequisites:	CIS-115		
Corequisites:	None		
This course introduces students to the server-side, HTML-embedded scripting language PHP. Emphasis is placed on programming techniques required to create dynamic Web pages using PHP scripting language features. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, test, debug, and create a dynamic Web site using the PHP scripting language. (2006 SP)			

WEB-187 **Prog for Mobile Devices** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **CIS-115**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces content development for mobile electronic devices with a focus on business-related, social media, and entertainment applications. Emphasis is placed on developing web content and creating applications for mobile devices, including internet/business practices and techniques for delivery on mobile platforms. Upon completion, students should be able to develop web content and business or entertainment applications for use on mobile electronic devices. (2012 SP)

WEB-210 **Web Design** **3 (2-2)** **F**
Prerequisites: **WEB-111 and WEB-115**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces intermediate to advanced Web design techniques. Topics include customer expectations, advanced markup language, multimedia technologies, usability and accessibility practices, and techniques for the evaluation of Web design. Upon completion, students should be able to employ advanced design techniques to create high impact and highly functional Web sites. (2008 FA)

WEB-211 **Advanced Web Graphics** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **WEB-111**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers the advanced concepts related to the creation and manipulation of graphic images for Web delivery. Topics include graphics acquisition, use of masks and channels, advanced special effects, advanced photo manipulation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to create, manipulate, and optimize Web graphics with advanced techniques and maintain an online coursework portfolio. (2010 SP)

WEB-215 **Advanced Markup and Scripting** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **WEB-115**
Corequisites: **None**

This course covers advanced programming skills required to design Internet applications. Emphasis is placed on programming techniques required to support Internet applications. Upon completion, students should be able to design, code, debug, and document Internet-based programming solutions to various real-world problems using an appropriate programming language. (2008 FA)

WEB-225 **Content Management Sys** **3 (2-2)** **AND**
Prerequisites: **WEB-110 and WEB-115**
Corequisites: **None**

This course introduces students to Content Management Systems (CMS) designed for the publication of Web content to Web sites. Topics include individual user accounts, administration menus, RSS-feeds, customizable layout, flexible account privileges, logging, blogging systems, creating online forums, and modules. Upon completion, students should be able to register and maintain individual user accounts and create a business website and/or an interactive community website. (2010 SU)

WEB-250 Database Driven Websites 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: DBA-110 and WEB-140
Corequisites: None

This course introduces dynamic (database-driven) website development. Topics include the use of basic database CRUD statements (create, read, update and delete) incorporated into Web applications, as well as in software architecture principles. Upon completion, students should be able to design and develop database driven Web applications according to industry standards. (2009 FA)

WEB-251 Mobile Applications Dev II 3 (2-3) AND
Prerequisites: WEB-151
Corequisites: None

This course covers advanced applications and custom programming to develop applications for mobile devices. Topics include device capabilities, OS specific Software Development Kits (SDK), scripting for functionality and designing interactivity. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate effective programming techniques to develop advanced mobile applications. (2011 FA)

WEB-285 Emerging Web Technologies 3 (2-2) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course will explore, discuss, and research emerging technologies in the Web arena. Emphasis is placed on exposure to up-and-coming technologies relating to the web, providing hands-on experience, and discussion of practical implications of these emerging fields. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate issues relating to these technologies. (2006 SP)

WLD Welding

WLD-111 Oxy/Fuel Welding 2 (1-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces the oxy-fuel welding process. Topics include safety, proper equipment setup, and operation of oxy-fuel welding equipment with emphasis on bead application, profile, and discontinuities. Upon completion, students should be able to oxy-fuel weld fillets and grooves on plate and pipe in various positions. (1997 SU)

WLD-112 Basic Welding Processes 2 (1-3) AND
Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic welding and cutting. Emphasis is placed on beads applied with gases, mild steel fillers, and electrodes and the capillary action of solder. Upon completion, students should be able to set up welding and oxy-fuel equipment and perform welding, brazing, and soldering processes. (1997 SU)

COLLEGE PERSONNEL

Board of Trustees

George W. Little	<i>Chairman</i>
Southern Pines, North Carolina	
Robert S. Hayter	<i>Vice Chairman</i>
Pinehurst, North Carolina	
Joseph A. Clendenin	<i>Secretary</i>
Southern Pines, North Carolina	

Mickey R. Brown	Eugene B. Horne, Jr.
Robbins, NC	Pinehurst, NC
James O. Cunningham	Linda McCaskill
Raeferd, NC	Carthage, NC
Gary W. Evans	Pamela Thompson
Pinehurst, NC	Robbins, NC
Catherine P. Graham	Mary G. Upchurch
Carthage, NC	Raeferd, NC
Debbie F. Riley Hobbs	Raymond G. Washington, Sr.
Pinehurst, NC	Southern Pines, NC
	Andy Duncan
	Student Government Association

Office of the President

Dr. John R. Dempsey	<i>President</i>
Jennifer Dail	<i>Associate Director of Foundation Outreach</i>
Germaine B. Elkins	<i>Director of Foundation Operations</i>
Heather Lyons	<i>Executive Assistant to the President</i>
Richard H. Smith	<i>Dean of Institutional Advancement</i>

Office of the Provost

Dr. John T. Turner	<i>Provost</i>
Mary Bridschge	<i>Administrative Assistant to Provost/Director of Curriculum Operations</i>
DJ Farmer	<i>Dean of Campus Life</i>
Wendy Kauffman	<i>Department Chair/Director of Distance Learning</i>
Andi Korte	<i>Vice President of Continuing Education</i>
Ron Layne	<i>Associate Vice President of Instruction</i>
Karen Manning	<i>Director of Marketing and Public Relations</i>
Dr. Rebecca S. Roush	<i>Dean of Instruction</i>
Kellie Shoemake	<i>Dean of Student Services</i>
Dr. John W. Stacey	<i>Dean of Learning Resources</i>
Dr. Kristie H. Sullivan	<i>Dean of Planning and Research/SACSCOC Liaison</i>

Office of the Vice President for Business and Administrative Services

Brenda Jackson.....	<i>Vice President for Business and Administrative Services</i>
Aaron Denton.....	<i>Athletic Director</i>
Wendy B. Dodson	<i>Director of Human Resources</i>
Twana McKnight.....	<i>Director for the Hoke Center</i>
Steve Melone.....	<i>Director of Auditorium and Audiovisual Services</i>
J. Bradley Robbins.....	<i>Director of Information Services</i>
Douglas Smith.....	<i>Director of Facilities</i>
Elizabeth Thomas.....	<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>
Dwight Threet.....	<i>Director of Police and Public Safety</i>
Patricia Wolcott.....	<i>Admin. Asst. to the VP for Business and Administrative Services</i>

Department Chairs

Computer Technologies	<i>Paul C. Steel</i>
Cosmetology	<i>Sally C. Thompson</i>
Developmental Education	<i>Alfreda T. Stroman</i>
Distance Learning	<i>Wendy A. Kauffman</i>
English and Humanities	<i>Susan S. Grine</i>
Engineering Technologies	<i>F. Edwin Spitzer, Jr.</i>
Fine Arts	<i>Andrew Ryan Book</i>
Health Sciences	<i>Christine T. Forrest</i>
Hospitality & Culinary Arts	<i>Ted D. Oelfke</i>
Management and Business Technologies	<i>D. Kirk Lynch</i>
Mathematics	<i>David F. Sherrill</i>
Nursing	<i>Cheryl T. McNeill</i>
Physical Education	<i>Timothy C. Nocton</i>
Public Service	<i>Teresa R. Hall</i>
Science	<i>Tracey Emmons</i>
Social and Behavioral Sciences	<i>Julie A. Voigt</i>
Transportation Services	<i>Alex W. Cameron</i>

Faculty

Note: *Faculty names marked with an asterisk are retired professors employed as adjunct instructors.*

Adams, Wayne, Ph.D.*	<i>Sociology</i> B.S., M.S., PhD, North Carolina State University
Allen, Bobby W.*	<i>Sociology</i> B.S., University of Maryland; M.A., Fayetteville State University
Allen, Samantha B.	<i>Coordinator, Therapeutic Massage</i> B.S., Eastern Kentucky University; M.A. Oriental Medicine, Southwest Acupuncture College

- Allred, Allison B. *Biology*
B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke; M.A. Ed., Western Carolina University
- Ash, Madie *Sociology*
B.A., NC Central; M.S., North Carolina A & T University
- Avera, Marinda M.* *Business/Office Administration*
B.S.B.E., M.A.Ed., East Carolina University
- Babb, Jackie M. *Coordinator, Digital Media Technology*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College
- Baker, Robert H, Ed.D. *Sociology/Psychology*
A.A.S., Central Piedmont Community College; B.A., East Carolina University; M.Ed., Ed.D., North Carolina State University
- Basinger, Shelby Q. *Coordinator, Health and Fitness Science*
B.A., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.Ed., The University of Virginia
- Black, James A. *Coordinator, Automotive Systems*
Diploma, Sandhills Community College; Diploma Montgomery Community College; A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Blue, Annette M.* *Mathematics*
B.S., M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Book, A. Ryan *Chair, Fine Arts*
B.S., M.A., Radford University
- Bowness, Susan F. *Coordinator, Office Administration*
B.S., Meredith College; M.S.B.E., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Bradley, Pamela C. *Psychology*
B.A., University of West Florida; M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Brannan, Patricia W. *Coordinator, Radiography*
A.S., A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S., M.A.Ed., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Brinkley, Cassandra C. *Chemistry*
B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College
- Brown, Julia* *Nursing*
B.S.N., East Carolina; M.A.Ed., North Carolina State University

- Brunner, Martin, CEPCC, CHE *Coordinator, Baking and Pastry Arts*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; A.A.S., Johnson & Wales University; B.S.,
University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Bumgarner, Sarah J. *Coordinator, Entrepreneurship*
B.A., University of North Carolina at Asheville; M.B.A. Appalachian State University
- Cameron, Alexander W.* *Chair, Transportation*
Diploma, Sandhills Community College; B.S., Western Carolina University; M.A.Ed.,
North Carolina State University
- Chaffee, Kathy F., R.C.P. *Respiratory Therapy*
A.A.S., Fayetteville Technical Community College
- Chandler, Linda A. *Mathematics/Coordinator, University Studies and C-Step*
B.S., Christopher Newport University; M.S., North Carolina State University
- Clark, Karen R. *Developmental Education/Coordinator, Success & Study Skills*
B.S., M.S.A., Fayetteville State University; M.Ed., North Carolina Central University
- Cole, Barbara H.* *English, Humanities*
A.B., M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Collins, Tina S. *Nursing*
B.S., M.S., Salisbury State University
- Cox, Heather D. *Nursing*
A.D.N., Sandhills Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of North Carolina
at Greensboro
- Currier, Christopher R., CEC, CHE, CIC, CICE *Coordinator, Culinary Arts*
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America
- Dale, Darlene K.* *Cosmetology*
Diploma, Asheboro Beauty School; A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S.,
Western Carolina University; M.A.Ed., North Carolina State University
- Daniel, Mary W.* *Biology*
A.A., Virginia Intermont College; B.S.A., The University of North Carolina at
Charlotte; M.S., North Carolina State University
- Danley, Barbara P. *English, Humanities*
A.A.S., A.A., Sandhills Community College; B.A., The University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill; M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

- Davenport, Reynold S.**Engineering Technologies*
B.S., North Carolina State University; M. E., University of South Carolina
- DeBernard, Marjorie B.* *Nursing*
B.S.N., University of Virginia; M.S.N., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- DeBolt, Abbe*History, Political Science*
B.A., Miami University; M.S.S., Ohio University; M.A., Political Science, M.A.,
Education, The Ohio State University.
- Dempsey, John R., Ph.D. *Political Science*
B.A., University of Notre Dame; M.A., College of William and Mary; Ph.D.,
University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- Dennis, Amelia.* *Nursing*
B.S.N., University of North Carolina–Charlotte; M.S.N., University of North
Carolina–Greensboro
- Dennison, Carlene W.* *Mathematics*
B.S., Ohio State University; M.A., Ohio State University
- Dial, Matthew *Biology*
B.S., M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Dykeman, Patricia K. *Nursing*
B.S.N., State University of New York at Albany; M.S.N., East Carolina University
- Emery, Michael D., R. T.* *Radiography*
A.A.S., Greenville Technical College; B.S., Medical College of Georgia
- Emmons, Tracey T. *Chair, Science*
A.D.N., Sandhills Community College; B.S., M.A.E., Austin Peay University
- Enloe, Karen *Cosmetology*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Evans, T. Frank *Coordinator, Auto Body Repair*
Auto Body Repair Diploma, Sandhills Community College
- Farina, Mary Alice *Therapeutic Massage*
A.A.S., B.A., State University of New York, Albany; M. A. University of Phoenix
- Ferrell, Thomas E., NREMT-P *Coordinator, Emergency Medical Science*
B.A., Marshall University; M.S., Marshall University

- Fielder-Jones, Kimberly *Early Childhood Education*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S., University of North Carolina at
Pembroke; M.Ed., Ashford University.
- Fields, Kenneth F. NREMT-P.....*Emergency Medical Science*
A.A.S., Guilford Tech Community College; B.S., Western Carolina
- Forrest, Christine T. *Chair, Health Sciences/Coordinator, Medical Lab Technology*
B.S., M.S., Old Dominion University
- Freeman, Candice, M.L.S., B.B. (A.S.C.P.).....*Medical Laboratory Technology*
B.S., Winston-Salem State University
- Garty, Pamela W.**Nursing*
A.D.N., Sandhills Community College; B.S.N., University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill; M.S.N., Duke University
- Garner, Robin, S. BA RT (R) (M) *Clinical Coordinator, Radiography*
A.A.S. Sandhills Community College; B.A., Ashford University
- Gaweda, Ginny L. *Coordinator, History*
A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College; B.A., M.A., University of North
Carolina at Wilmington
- Godwin, Misty L., CST *Surgical Technology*
A.A.S. Sandhills Community College
- Golden, Peter J. *Chemistry*
A.A., Broward Community College; B.S., University of Florida; M.S., University of
Houston
- Grine, Susan S. *Chair, English and Humanities*
B.A., Wake Forest University; M.A.T., The Citadel
- Hackett, Tarshima M. *Developmental Education*
B.S., M.A., North Carolina Central University
- Hall, Teresa R. *Chair, Public Service/Coordinator, Criminal Justice*
A.A.S, Montgomery Community College; B.S., Garner-Webb University
- Haley, Timothy R.* *Music*
B.M., Lawrence University; M.M., East Carolina University
- Harris, Bill G., Jr.* *Humanities, Religion*
A.B., High Point College; M. Div., Th.M., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

- Harris, Patricia L.*Human Services Technology/Psychology*
B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.Ed., University of N C at Chapel Hill
- Harward, Larry J.**Accounting*
B.A., Pfeiffer College, M.A., Appalachian State University
- Hatley, Michelle L. *Chemistry*
B.S., Appalachian State University; M.S. Texas A & M University
- Hawkins, Ronda R.*Coordinator, Early Childhood Education*
A.S., Corning Community College; B.S., St. John Fisher College; M.A., Concordia University
- Hill, Laura D., Ed.D. *Psychology*
A.A., Peace College; A.B., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.Ed., Ed.D., North Carolina State University
- Hoffman, Carol A. L.C.A.S., C.C.S.*Coordinator, Human Services Technology*
B.S., Florida State University; M.S., Eastern Michigan University
- Hooker, Rick *Coordinator, Networking Program*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S., Guilford College
- Howle, Timothy H.**Architectural Technology*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Hughes, Randall T. *English*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Ingham, Stephen L.*Automotive*
A.A.S., Catonsville Community College; GM ASEP, GM Motor Corporation
- Innes, Diane L.*Coordinator, Computer Programming*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S. Ed., Western Carolina University; M.B.A., M.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Jenkins, Tina *Nursing*
B.S.N., University of North Carolina–Pembroke; M.S.N., East Carolina University
- Johnson, Demaris B.*Coordinator, Landscape Gardening*
A.A.S. Sandhills Community College; B.A., St. Andrews College; M.S., North Carolina State University
- Johnson, Peggy E.*Early Childhood Education*
B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.Ed., Xavier University

- Kauffman, Wendy A. *Chair, Distance Learning*
B.A., Marietta College; M.Ed., Ohio University
- Kearns, Benjamin *Mathematics*
B.A., East Carolina University; M.L.I.S., University of South Carolina; M.S., Western Carolina University
- Kenzel, Jeannine W., CST *Coordinator, Surgical Technology*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College; M.S.M., Troy State University
- Kiesewetter, Kimberly A. *Coordinator, Sociology*
B.S., Milligan College; M.A., East Tennessee State University
- Kulka, Joanne M. *Nursing*
A.D.N., Sandhills Community College; B.S.N., Oakland University; M.S.N., Wayne State University
- Lambert, S. Lynn* *Nursing*
B.S.N., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.Ed., North Carolina State University
- Layne, Ronald L. *Communication, English, Humanities*
B.A., M.A., Winthrop University; Communication Studies, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Louya, Shelley *Nursing Assistant*
A.D.N., Sandhills Community College; B.S.N., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.S.N., Grand Canyon University
- Lucas, Carol H. *Coordinator, Medical Office Administration*
B.S., M.S.B.E., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Lynch, D. Kirk *Chair; Management & Business Technology*
B.S., Colorado State University; M.S., M.B.A. University of Colorado
- Martinez, Kathy M., Ph.D. *English*
A.A., Davidson County Community College; B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.A., North Carolina A&T State University; Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
- McDonald, Ronald J.*, *Engineering Technologies*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- McKenzie, Fiona, CCC, CCE, CHE, FMP *Baking and Pastry Arts, Culinary*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College

- McLeod, Jaime J.*Distance Learning, Instructional Designer*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College; M.S.,
East Carolina University
- McNamara, Kathy E.*Nursing*
B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., University of Virginia
- McNeill, J. Lawrence, Jr., Ph.D.**English*
B.A., Davidson College; M.A., Ph.D., University of South Carolina
- McNeill, T. Cheryl*Chair, Nursing*
B.S.N., East Carolina University; M.S.N., East Carolina University
- Mitchell, Arthenia F.*Cosmetology*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Morris Powell, Jenell*Coordinator, Nursing Assistant*
A.D.N., Sandhills Community College; B.S.N., University of North Carolina at
Pembroke; M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- Morse, Jeanne J., Ph.D.*Physics*
B.A., Appalachian State University; M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University
- Moss, Dianna M.*Nursing*
A.D.N., Wayne Community College; B.S.N., University of North Carolina at
Pembroke; M.S.N., East Carolina University
- Mullen, Cydney K., Ph.D.*Nursing*
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Texas; Ph.D., The University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill
- Nocton, Timothy C.*Chair, Physical Education*
B.S., Indiana State University, M.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- O'Brien, John G.**Engineering Technologies*
B.S.M.E., University of Denver; M.S.A.E., Naval Postgraduate School
- Oelfke, Teddy D., CFE, FMP, CHE*Chair, Hospitality & Culinary Arts*
A.S., Community College of the Air Force; B.S., Troy State University; M.S., Florida
International University
- Parker, Johna K.*Computer Programming*
B.A., Campbell University
- Parks, Tonya S.*Cosmetology*
Certificate, Asheboro Beauty School; A.A.S., Sandhills Community College

- Paxton, Nancy S. *Mathematics*
 B.S., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- Phifer, Lynne B. *Nursing*
 B.S.N., M.P.H., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Sara Renée Phile *English*
 B.A., M.A.T. in English Education, University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Pope, Glenda *Humanities*
 A.A., Richmond Community College; B.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke; M.Div. with Biblical Languages, Gardner Webb University
- Pope, William *History*
 B.A., Thomas Edison State College; M.A., University of Maryland
- Purvis, Alberta *Coordinator, Ophthalmic*
 L.P.N., Young Memorial Voc-Tech, LA
- Query, Jayne C. *Nursing*
 B.S.N., West Virginia University; M.S.N., East Carolina University
- Reece, David *Director of BLET; Criminal Justice*
 A.A.S., Central Texas College; A.A., Fayetteville Technical Community College; B.S., Methodist University; M.S.C.J., Boston University
- Riggins, Alicia B. *Physical Education; Coach, Women's Volleyball*
 B.S., M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Robertson, Lewis C. *Biology*
 A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S., Master of Life Sciences; M.S., North Carolina State University
- Robinson, Scott R. *Digital Media Technology, Culinary, Distance Learning*
 A.A.B., Northwest State Community College; A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America; A.F.A., A.A.S, A.A., Sandhills Community College
- Rolland, William W. *Coordinator, Simulation & Game Development*
 A.B., Davidson College; M.S., North Carolina State University
- Roush, Rebecca S., Ph.D. *Biology*
 B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison

- Schultz, Martha G. *Nursing*
B.S.N., East Carolina University; M.S.N., East Carolina University
- Senior, Susan A. *Health Science*
A.A.S., Niagara County Community College; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Buffalo
- Sheffield, Matthew T. *Coordinator, Architectural; Engineering Technologies*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S., University of North Carolina, Charlotte
- Sherrill, David F. *Chair, Mathematics*
B.S., M.S., North Carolina A & T State University
- Skura, Catherine A. *Coordinator, Business Administration*
B.A., Brooklyn College of the City University of New York; M.E., North Carolina State University
- Speth, Mary M., C.P.A. *Coordinator, Accounting*
B.A., M.B.A., University of South Carolina
- Spitler, Edwin F. *Chair, Engineering Technologies/Coordinator, Civil Engineering/Surveying*
A.A.S.E.E.T., Central Carolina Community College; A.A.S.C.E.T., A.A.S.S.T., Sandhills Community College; B.S.C.E.T., University of North Carolina at Charlotte; M.G.I.S.T., North Carolina State University
- Steel, Paul C. *Chair, Computer Technologies*
A.S., A.A.S., Computer Engineering Applications Technology, Sandhills Community College
- Stroman, Alfreda T. *Chair, Developmental Education*
B.A., Claflin College; M.A., Fayetteville State University
- Thomas, Jennifer *Music*
B.M., Oberlin College Conservatory of Music, G.D./M.M., New England Conservatory of Music
- Thompson, Sally C. *Chair, Cosmetology*
Diploma, Asheboro Beauty School; A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.A., St. Andrews University
- Ton, Eric A. *Art*
B.A., Illinois State University; M.F.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Toney, Nevius *Coordinator, Banking and Finance*
B.S., North Carolina A & T University; M.S., Central Michigan University

- Toney, Patricia, Ed.D.**Psychology*
 B.S., M.S., North Carolina A&T State University; Ed.D, North Carolina State University
- Trevarrow, Heather S.*Psychology*
 B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Wayne State University
- Tucker, Elaine S.*Developmental Mathematics*
 B.A., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Turner, John T., Ph.D.*Psychology*
 B.A., M.A., Adams State College of Colorado; Ph.D., University of Northern Colorado
- Velázquez-Fraticelli, Yamil*Spanish*
 B.A., Catholic University of Puerto Rico; M.S.A., Central Michigan University; Post Graduate Certificate, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
- Ventola, Michael W.*Coordinator, Golf Course Management*
 B.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey
- Voigt, Julie A.*Chair, Social and Behavioral Sciences*
 A.A., Guilford Technical Community College; B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Wade, Kim M.*Cosmetology*
 Certificate, Sandhills Community College; A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College
- Ward, Mary Ann*Developmental English*
 A.A., Peace College; B.A., College of Charleston; M.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke
- Westmen, James F.*Landscape Gardening*
 A.A.S., A.F.A., Sandhills Community College
- Westmen, Johanna.*Landscape Gardening*
 A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- White, Carla*Spanish*
 B.A., University of Maryland; J.D., Massachusetts School of Law
- Whitesell, Kristi M.*Biology*
 B.S., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

- Williams, Leslie E., R.C.P. *Respiratory Therapy*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College; B.S., Methodist College; M.S., Troy
University
- Williams, Tammy, RCP, RRT-SDS, RPSGT, RST *Coordinator, Polysomnography*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Wright, Dana H. *Cosmetology*
A.A.S., Sandhills Community College
- Wright, Susan M. *Early Childhood Education*
B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.A., University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Distinguished Professors

Since its inception, Sandhills Community College has been blessed to secure the long-term commitment of caring and dedicated faculty. Among that group, these professors have achieved the rare distinction of serving the College in excess of thirty (30) years of full-time faculty service.

Such an achievement, and such a level of devotion to a single institution, is rare in any college or university, and Sandhills Community College has determined that such devotion should be recognized. Thus, the President of the College has bestowed upon the following faculty Distinguished Professor status in perpetuity. The professors are listed with their academic discipline.

- Alex Cameron *Automotive*
Sandhills Community College, Western Carolina University, NC State University
- Barbara Cole *English and Humanities*
UNC at Greensboro
- Willie Gray Harris, Jr. *Religion and Humanities*
High Point College, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
- Timothy Howle *Architectural Engineering*
Sandhills Community College
- Cynthia Kennedy *Physical Fitness*
Appalachian State University, UNC Pembroke
- Richard N. Lewis, Jr. *English and Humanities*
UNC at Chapel Hill
- John McInerney *Mathematics*
Holy Cross College, UNC at Chapel Hill
- Judy McInerney *Mathematics*
University of Chattanooga, UNC at Chapel Hill
- William Clifton Stuckey, III *Fine Arts – Art*
East Carolina University
- Frances Wilson Fine Arts – *Music*
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Appalachian State University

Adjunct Faculty

Lou Abbondanzio.....	<i>Public Service</i>
Jacqueline Abell.....	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Gwen Anderson.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Michael Bachman.....	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Robin Bairley.....	<i>Science</i>
Ashley Baker.....	<i>Hospitality & Culinary Arts</i>
Angela Ball.....	<i>Physical Education</i>
Gail Barget.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Rosemary Barker.....	<i>Mathematics</i>
Brian Barrett.....	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
Leigh Blanton.....	<i>Physical Education</i>
Wendy Boudreaux.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Susan Boulton.....	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Kathryn Brannan.....	<i>Mathematics</i>
Nancy Brown.....	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
John Buchholz.....	<i>Physical Education</i>
Rachel Byrd.....	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
Charles Campbell.....	<i>Public Service</i>
Dixie Canady.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Audrey Chambers.....	<i>Cosmetology</i>
Tony Chapman.....	<i>Physical Education</i>
Sherrill Collins.....	<i>Developmental Education</i>
Victoria Collins.....	<i>Hospitality & Culinary Arts,</i> <i>Management & Business Technologies, Physical Education</i>
Christopher Colon.....	<i>Fine Arts</i>
Cathy Cowling.....	<i>Engineering Technologies</i>
Susan Crandall.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Tina Creech.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Ronald Currie.....	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Beverly Dawson.....	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Katyna DeBerry-Spain.....	<i>Developmental Education</i>
Aaron Denton.....	<i>Mathematics</i>
Erin Ducker.....	<i>Hospitality & Culinary Arts</i>
Christa Duffy.....	<i>Hospitality & Culinary Arts</i>
Eric Duncanson.....	<i>Engineering Technologies</i>
Quint Dunlap.....	<i>Transportation Services</i>
Karl Ecker.....	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
Dena Evans.....	<i>Health Sciences, Management & Business Technologies</i>
Dr. Mary Ann Fewkes.....	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Stephanie Freeman.....	<i>Public Service</i>
Vanessa Galloway.....	<i>Developmental Education</i>
Leo Garcia.....	<i>Engineering Technologies, Management & Business Technologies</i>
Brian Garner.....	<i>Transportation Services</i>
Stephanie Gast.....	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Carolyn Gayle.....	<i>Nursing</i>

Joe Hairr	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Shelby Yow Hayes	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Stewart Heilman	<i>Mathematics</i>
Carolyn Helms	<i>Nursing</i>
Jennifer Henry	<i>Physical Education</i>
Robert Hill	<i>Fine Arts</i>
Shawn Jackson.....	<i>Science</i>
Norma Jannone	<i>Public Service</i>
Johnnerlyn Johnson	<i>Developmental Education</i>
Richard Johnson	<i>Physical Education</i>
Rebecca Jones.....	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
Mary Alice Jost.....	<i>Science</i>
Jennifer Joyce	<i>Science</i>
Joy Karcher.....	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Eric Kopecky	<i>Fine Arts</i>
Cathleen Kruska	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Siew Kwoh.....	<i>Physical Education, Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Lyn Lane	<i>Engineering Technologies</i>
Marc Leake	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Michelle LeRoy	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Larry Little.....	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
Marciarose Long.....	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Heather Lyons.....	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Kathy Macaulay.....	<i>Science</i>
Joe Mancos	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Janna May	<i>Health Sciences</i>
Carmen McCann.....	<i>Fine Arts</i>
Donte McDowell	<i>Developmental Education</i>
Rufus McLean	<i>Science</i>
Jaime McLeod	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Tami Menard	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Lisa Michino.....	<i>Public Service</i>
Virginia Minichiello.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Teena Mitchell.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Antoinette Morello	<i>Mathematics</i>
Lisa Morman.....	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Carol Mulcahy	<i>Nursing</i>
John Neiswender	<i>Mathematics</i>
Steve Nigg.....	<i>Hospitality & Culinary Arts</i>
Regena Nugent	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Sandra Oakley.....	<i>Nursing</i>
Christie Poteet.....	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Wendy Powers.....	<i>Cosmetology</i>
Allison Query.....	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Cynthia Reeves	<i>English & Humanities</i>
Dr. Cynthia Reeves.....	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Diane Reynolds.....	<i>Public Service</i>

Rebecca Rodriguez	<i>Engineering Technologies</i>
Imogene Roper	<i>Nursing</i>
Robin Rourke	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Shalishah Russell	<i>Mathematics</i>
John Sayre	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Lynn Sazama	<i>Nursing</i>
Cindy Scheib-Novosel	<i>Nursing</i>
Elieen Sikinger	<i>Nursing</i>
Mary Smith	<i>Mathematics</i>
Mary Socha	<i>Nursing</i>
Jean Squier	<i>Mathematics</i>
Nancy Stancil	<i>Nursing</i>
Lisha Steed	<i>Nursing</i>
Ellen Stewart	<i>Science</i>
Stephen Stromko	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Ashley Taylor	<i>Physical Education</i>
Jason Thomas	<i>Computer Technologies</i>
Robert Thome	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
George Thompson	<i>Engineering Technologies</i>
Kathryn Thwaites	<i>Management & Business Technologies</i>
Blake Webb	<i>Physical Education</i>
Jeannette Wicker	<i>Nursing</i>
Beverly Williams	<i>Cosmetology</i>
Rachel Williams	<i>Health Sciences</i>
John Wilson	<i>Social & Behavioral Sciences</i>
Molly Wilson	<i>Nursing</i>
Jessica Yates	<i>Science</i>
Heather Zerbel	<i>Nursing</i>

Athletics

Aaron Denton	<i>Athletic Director</i>
Alicia Riggan	<i>Assistant Athletic Director</i>

Audiovisual/Campus Services

Steve Melone	<i>Director of Auditorium and Audiovisual Services</i>
Geoff Davis	<i>Audiovisual Technician</i>
Sandra Perry	<i>Audiovisual Graphic and Technical Assistant</i>
Regina M. Ritter	<i>Telecommunications Services Coordinator</i>
Daniel Shea	<i>Printing Services Coordinator</i>
Tara Taylor	<i>Receptionist/Switchboard Operator</i>
Charlotte Tomeski	<i>Receptionist/Switchboard Operator</i>

Buildings and Grounds Maintenance

Douglas Smith	<i>Facilities Director</i>
Kenneth Dowdy	<i>Construction and Safety Coordinator</i>

Charla Matthews..... *Administrative Assistant*
 Lynn May..... *Office Coordinator*

DAY STAFF

Aaron Barber *General Maintenance Technician*
 Jeremy Beal *General Maintenance*
 Jonathan Black..... *General Maintenance*
 Eddie Brown *Grounds Maintenance*
 Randall Burns *HVAC Electrical Technician*
 David Clevenger *Maintenance Technician/HVAC/Electrical*
 Steven Garner *Structural Supervisor*
 Dennis Holder *Grounds Maintenance*
 Daniel Kennedy *Grounds Maintenance*
 Kenneth F. Locklear *Custodian*
 Howard Threatt *Mail/Shipping/Receiving Clerk*

EVENING STAFF

Curtis L. McLeod *Evening Operations Supervisor*
 Harlan K. Page *Custodian*
 Ricky Stephens *Custodian*
 Phillip Williams *Custodian*

Business Office and Finance

Elizabeth Thomas *Chief Financial Officer*
 Joe Brown *Director of Finance and Student Accounts*
 Portia F. Clark *Accounts Payable Specialist*
 Royilyn Derr *Purchasing Specialist*
 Rachel T. Gagliardi *Payroll Accountant*
 Rhonda Gamble *Director of Business Services*
 Marla Goodwin *Inventory Control Specialist*
 Stephanie Lang *Accounts Receivable Specialist*
 Melissa Sherman *Accounts Receivable Specialist*
 Pam Taylor *Cash Receipts Specialist*
 Patricia Wolcott *Payroll Specialist*

Campus Police and Public Safety

Dwight Threet *Director of Police and Public Safety*
 Rick Bickel *Emergency Preparedness/Campus Police Officer*
 Joseph Steppe..... *Crime Prevention Office/Campus Police Officer*

Continuing Education Division

Andi Korte *Vice President of Continuing Education and Industry Training*
 Mike Andrews *Coordinator, College and Career Readiness*
 Michelle Bauer *Coordinator, Fire and Rescue Programs*
 Kimberly Blue *Director of Internal Auditing*
 Barbara Braddock..... *Instructor, College and Career Readiness*

Denise Cameron	<i>Coordinator, Law Enforcement/EMS</i>
Maria Campbell	<i>Coordinator, ESL/Family Literacy</i>
Marco Clark	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED</i>
Lucinda Cole	<i>Director of College and Career Readiness</i>
Rhonda Comer.....	<i>Assistant, SUCCEED</i>
Hilda Copeland.....	<i>Instructor, College and Career Readiness</i>
Karen DeCata.....	<i>Transitions Coordinator, College and Career Readiness</i>
Alan Duncan	<i>Associate Dean of Continuing Education, Business, and Industry Services</i>
Beverly Dunlop.....	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED</i>
Vanessa Galloway.....	<i>Director of Career Training and Online Programs</i>
Rose George	<i>Program Associate</i>
Joann Gillis	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED</i>
Larry Grant.....	<i>Instructor, College and Career Readiness</i>
Rose Highland-Sharpe	<i>Recruiter, College and Career Readiness</i>
Brenda Holmes.....	<i>Recruiter, College and Career Readiness</i>
Tammi Maynor.....	<i>Coordinator, College and Career Readiness</i>
Edna McNeill	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED</i>
Anna McPhatter	<i>High School Equivalency (HSE) Test Administrator</i>
Belinda McFerrin.....	<i>Coordinator, Trades Programs</i>
Vernon Morrison.....	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED</i>
Star Reimer.....	<i>Program Associate, College and Career Readiness</i>
Teresa Reynolds.....	<i>Director of Professional Development and Creative Living</i>
Donnette Selix.....	<i>Instructor, College and Career Readiness</i>
Ellen Spencer.....	<i>Instructor, ESL/Family Literacy</i>
Angie Swayne	<i>Coordinator, LEIS, College and Career Readiness</i>
Wanda Sweeney.....	<i>Instructor, College and Career Readiness</i>
Jenny Troyer.....	<i>Coordinator, Career Development Programs</i>
Lori Williams	<i>Director of Small Business Center</i>
Sandra Williams.....	<i>Instructor, ESL & Family Literacy</i>
Nicole Worley.....	<i>Coordinator, SUCCEED</i>

Distance Learning

Wendy Kauffman.....	<i>Director of Distance Learning</i>
Jaime McLeod.....	<i>Associate Professor of Distance Learning/Design</i>
Scott Robinson	<i>Associate Professor of Distance Learning</i>

High School Liaisons

Phyllis Dowdy.....	<i>Coordinator of High School Programs, Moore County</i>
Open	<i>Director of High School and College Relations, Hoke County</i>

Hoke County Center

Twana McKnight	<i>Director for the Hoke Center</i>
Obie Blue	<i>Grounds/Maintenance</i>
Marco Clark	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED</i>
Jenny Freeman	<i>Instructor, Career Development (Hoke Correctional)</i>

Larry Grant	<i>Instructor, College and Career Readiness (Hoke Correctional)</i>
Brenda Holmes	<i>Recruiter, College and Career Readiness</i>
Shelley Louya	<i>Instructor, Nursing Assistant Program</i>
Tammi Maynor.....	<i>Coordinator, College and Career Readiness</i>
Rosa McAllister-McRae	<i>Director of Student Services Operations — Hoke County</i>
Vernon Morrison	<i>Instructor, SUCCEED (Hoke Vocational Options)</i>
Susan Patterson	<i>Administrative Assistant</i>
Diane E. Reynolds	<i>Security/Housekeeping</i>
Open	<i>Director of High School & College Relations, Hoke County</i>
Open	<i>Instructor, College and Career Readiness</i>

Human Resources

Wendy Dodson	<i>Director of Human Resources</i>
Sheryl Comer	<i>Human Resources Specialist</i>

Information Services

Brad Robbins	<i>Director of Information Services</i>
Billy Barber	<i>Technical Support Specialist</i>
Bobby Henderson	<i>Network Administrator</i>
Brandon Hussey	<i>Computer Support Specialist</i>
Jonathan McLeod	<i>Systems Administrator</i>
Chad Parrish	<i>Webmaster/Applications Developer</i>
Debi Ring	<i>Associate Systems Administrator</i>
Suzanne Via	<i>Technical Support Manager</i>

Instructional Support

Lavada Alsbrook	<i>Administrative Assistant for Distance Learning/Faculty Secretary</i>
Emily Alston	<i>Faculty Secretary</i>
Cynthia Cooper	<i>Faculty Secretary</i>
Teryl J. Dailey	<i>Faculty Secretary</i>
Laura Flynn.....	<i>Administrative Assistant to the Dean of Instruction</i>
Patricia G. Mabe	<i>Faculty Secretary</i>
Cathy McLean	<i>Faculty Secretary</i>
Susan Patterson	<i>Receptionist/Secretary, Hoke Center</i>
Shalishah Russell.....	<i>Coordinator of Tutoring, Disability, and Volunteer Services</i>

Landscape Gardening Support

William Iverson	<i>Field Laboratory Technician</i>
-----------------------	------------------------------------

Learning Resources

(Boyd Library and Learning Resources Computer Lab)

Dr. John Stacey.....	<i>Dean of Learning Resources</i>
Pamela Armfield	<i>Part-Time Librarian</i>

Deborah Ashby	<i>Head Librarian</i>
Yvette Ausby	<i>Learning Resources Computer Lab Assistant</i>
Joanna Barber	<i>Learning Resources Computer Lab Assistant</i>
Winnie Barnes	<i>Boyd Library Technical Services Supervisor</i>
Linda Bittner.....	<i>Part-time Boyd Library Learning Resources Associate</i>
Judy Hines	<i>Learning Resources Computer Lab Supervisor</i>
Micky Konold	<i>Administrative Assistant to Dean of Learning Resources</i>
Margie Nick	<i>Part-time Boyd Library Learning Resources Associate</i>
Brenda Quick	<i>Boyd Library Circulation Services Supervisor</i>
Martha Smolenski	<i>Boyd Library Learning Resources Associate</i>
Sharon Swanke	<i>Part-Time Librarian</i>

Minority Male Mentoring NCCCS Grant

Davis Smith	<i>Program Director</i>
Dwight Threet	<i>Lead Mentor</i>

Planning and Research

Dr. Kristie H. Sullivan	<i>Dean of Planning and Research/SACSCOC Liaison</i>
Rebecca Graham	<i>Data Specialist</i>
Taylor McCaskill.....	<i>QEP Director</i>
Deneane Smith	<i>Planning and Research Associate</i>

Project Promise – Student Support Services Grant

Sherrill Collins	<i>Director</i>
Amy Caliri	<i>Program Associate</i>
Kim Coe	<i>Learning Specialist</i>
Brandon Dyer	<i>Counselor</i>

Student Services Division

Kellie Shoemake	<i>Dean of Student Services</i>
Kimberly Aliago	<i>Admissions Associate</i>
Barbara Baer	<i>Administrative Assistant to the Deans of Student Services and Campus Life</i>
Cassidy Benjamin	<i>Enrollment Specialist</i>
Jean Blue	<i>Director of Records and Registration</i>
Sally Bowen	<i>Student Services Data Manager</i>
Natasha Brown	<i>Records & Registration Associate</i>
Tricia Donadio	<i>Director of Co-op/Nursing Stage I Coordinator</i>
Ellen Durkee	<i>Financial Aid Associate, Verification and Loans</i>
DJ Farmer	<i>Dean of Campus Life</i>
Lindsey Farmer	<i>Director of Financial Aid</i>
Randal Foster	<i>Coordinator, Personal Counseling Services</i>
Linda Fowler	<i>Records and Registration Associate</i>
Shauntel Gaines.....	<i>Student Life Associate</i>

Jonathan Garrison	<i>Financial Aid Associate, Scholarships and Work Study</i>
Cary Greene	<i>Director of Admissions</i>
Tonelli Hackett	<i>Student Success Specialist</i>
Shannon Hudson	<i>Placement Specialist</i>
Tamika Jones	<i>Records and Registration Associate</i>
Rosa McAllister-McRae	<i>Director of Student Services Operations — Hoke County</i>
Lindsay Moore	<i>Admissions Associate</i>
Rick Oelfke	<i>Recruiter</i>
Caitlin Persinger	<i>Director of Student Life</i>
Gwendolyn Russell	<i>Career Coordinator</i>
Davis Smith	<i>Director of Student Success</i>
Fredanel Story	<i>Student Success Specialist</i>
Marie Sullivan	<i>Financial Aid Associate</i>
Teresa Taylor	<i>Financial Aid Associate, VA and Childcare</i>
Cynthia Thomas	<i>Assistant Director of Financial Aid</i>

COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS

Sandhills Community College is committed to the elimination of all discrimination based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, or disability. While aware that the College bears a significant responsibility for aggressively pursuing an equal opportunity policy designed to ensure the employment of qualified men and women, Sandhills Community College is also firmly committed to day-by-day policies that ensure that students, faculty, and staff members of any religion, sex, age, or disability will receive fair, courteous, and congenial treatment commensurate with the atmosphere of the College as a whole. Denial of such treatment to any individual on the Sandhills campus will not be tolerated.

In terms of hiring practices, the College has established policies and procedures to ensure that no person who is qualified shall be excluded from employment on the basis of religion, sex, age, or disability. In addition, Sandhills has established a college-wide outcome that states, "The diversity of Sandhills faculty and staff will reflect the respective diversity in the college service areas of Moore and Hoke Counties." Employees should at least be equal to their proportionate representation in the relevant labor markets for faculty, administrative, and non-academic staff positions. This outcome has been approved by the Trustees of the College. The President of the College shall oversee and monitor the use of this outcome assessment through the Director of Human Resources in cooperation with the faculty and staff.

Equal employment opportunity is viewed as an integral part of the mission and purpose of Sandhills Community College. The College is dedicated to the upward mobility and advancement of all people within its reach and seeks to comply with all federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, and orders, including those that promote equal protection and equal opportunity for students, employees, and applicants.

It shall be the policy of Sandhills Community College to comply with all federal and state statutes that are pertinent to the operation of institutions of higher learning. These statutes include but are not limited to those listed on the following pages.

Civil Rights Act of 1964

Sandhills Community College complies with the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, and national origin in programs and activities.

Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967

Sandhills Community College complies with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (ADEA), which protects certain applicants and employees 40 years of age and older from discrimination on the basis of age in hiring, promotion, discharge, and compensation; or in the terms, conditions, and privileges of employment.

Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Sandhills Community College complies with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance. The Act, which applies to all ages, permits the use of certain age distinctions and factors other than age that meet the Act's requirements.

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970

Sandhills Community College complies with the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (PL 91-596). The College shall comply with occupational safety and health standards and all rules, regulations, and orders issued pursuant to college policies developed for the purpose of implementation of the Act.

Hepatitis B Vaccine Policy

Sandhills Community College complies with OSHA regulations requiring that college employees who may encounter occupational exposure to Hepatitis B through contact with blood and/or other bodily fluids be provided – at no cost– the Hepatitis B vaccine.

Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972

Sandhills Community College complies with Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 in assuring that no student or employee shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program or activity of the College. In accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Sandhills Community College ensures equality of treatment and access for all students and employees, female or male. Complaints related to sex discrimination or sexual harassment should be filed with the Provost, Executive Vice President, Director of Human Resources, or the Director of the Hoke Center. The Director of Human Resources is the designated Title IX Coordinator for Sandhills Community College.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Sandhills Community College provides equality of treatment and access for disabled students as required by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which guarantees protection of disabled persons against discrimination. Employees and students are expected to assist disabled students in ways that will facilitate their participation in campus life and their access to programs and activities.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) protects the privacy and accessibility rights of students enrolled in a postsecondary institution in relation to their education records. The term “education record” is defined as those records that contain information directly related to the student and that are maintained by the educational institution. They include admissions, personal, financial, academic, cooperative education, and placement records. They do not include those of a school’s law enforcement, student health, employment, or alumni offices. They also do not include records of instructional, administrative, and educational personnel that are in their sole possession and that are not accessible or revealed to any other individual except a temporary substitute.

FERPA permits the release of some general student information known as “directory information” without written approval of students. Currently, directory information includes the student’s name, city and county of residence; photograph; major field of study; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; dates of attendance, grade level, degrees and awards received; and the most recent educational agency or institution attended by the student. Students who do not want any or all of this information released to the general public must sign a request form in the Office of Records and Registration no later than two (2) weeks after the first day of class each semester.

The law provides students with the right to inspect and review information contained in their education records, to challenge the contents of their education records, to have a hearing if the outcome of the challenge is unsatisfactory, and to submit explanatory statements for inclusion in their files if they feel that the decisions of the hearing panel are unacceptable. Students interested in inspecting or reviewing their education records should contact the Director of Records and Registration for procedures to follow.

Students may not inspect and review the following:

- Financial information submitted by their parents,
- Confidential letters and recommendations associated with admission, and

- Employment, job placement, or education records containing information about more than one student.

The College does not provide access to or disclose a student's education records to third parties without the student's written consent except in cases of:

- Authorized personnel within the institution,
- Authorized officials of other institutions in which student seeks to enroll,
- Persons or organizations providing the student financial aid,
- Accrediting agencies carrying out their accreditation function,
- Persons involved in an emergency situation in order to protect the health or safety of students or of other persons,
- Persons in compliance with a judicial order,
- Federal, state and local authorities involved in the audit or evaluation of compliance with educational programs,
- Organizations conducting studies for or on behalf of educational institutions,
- Parents of a dependent student,
- Directory information being released, or
- An alleged victim of a crime of violence, to whom the results of a disciplinary hearing may be disclosed.

The Dean of Student Services has been designated by the College to consider and coordinate inspection and review requests from third parties for students' educational records.

Drug-Free Workplace Act and the Drug-Free Schools & Communities Act of 1988

In accordance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1998 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-226), as well as the Underage Drinking Laws and the laws of the state of North Carolina, the College has endorsed the following drug and alcohol policy.

The abuse and use of drugs and alcohol are subjects of immediate concern in our society. These problems are extremely complex and ones for which there are no easy solutions.

From a safety perspective, the users of drugs or alcohol may impair the well-being of all employees, students, and the public at large; drug and alcohol uses may also result in damage to college property. Therefore, it is the policy of this College that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or alcohol is prohibited while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activities. Any employee or student violating this policy will be subject to

disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion and referral for prosecution.

The specifics of this policy are as follows:

1. Sandhills Community College does not differentiate between drug users or sellers. Any employee* or student who possesses, uses, sells, gives, or in any way transfers a controlled substance to another person or manufactures a controlled substance while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion and referral for prosecution.
2. The term “controlled substance” means any drug listed in 21 CFR PART-1308 and other federal regulations, as well as those listed in Article V, Chapter 90 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Generally, these are drugs that have a high potential for abuse. Such drugs include, but are not limited to, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, PCP, and “crack.” They also include “legal drugs” that are not prescribed by a licensed physician.
3. If any employee or student is convicted of violating any criminal drug statute while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity, he or she will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion. Alternatively, the College may require the employee or student to successfully finish a drug abuse program sponsored by an approved private or governmental institution as a precondition for continued employment or enrollment at the College.
4. Each employee or student is required to inform the College, in writing, within five (5) days after he or she is convicted for violation of any federal, state, or local criminal drug statute wherein such violation occurred while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity. A conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of *nolo contendere*) or the imposition of a sentence by a judge or jury in any federal or state court. Students may lose federal student aid eligibility as a result of drug violations. The institution must provide notice describing the ways in which the student can regain eligibility.
5. Convictions of employees working under federal grants, for violating drug laws in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity shall be reported to the appropriate federal agency. The Director of Human Resources must notify the U. S. government agency with which the grant was made within ten (10) days after receiving notice from the employee or otherwise receives actual notice of a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace. The College shall take appropriate disciplinary action within 30 calendar days from receipt of notice. As a condition of further employment on any federal

government grant, the law requires all employees to abide by this policy.

6. Any employee or student who unlawfully possesses, uses, sells, or transfers alcoholic beverages to another person while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion and referral for prosecution.
7. If an employee or student is convicted of violating any alcoholic beverage control statute while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity, he or she will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion. Alternatively, the College may require the employee or student to complete successfully an alcoholic rehabilitation program sponsored by an approved private or governmental institution as a precondition for continued employment or enrollment at the College.
8. The term “alcoholic beverage” includes beer, wine, whiskey, and any other beverage listed in Chapter 18B of the General Statutes of North Carolina.
9. Each employee or student is required to inform the College, in writing, within five (5) days after he or she is convicted of any alcoholic beverage control statute where such violation occurred while in the workplace, on college premises, or as part of any college-sponsored activity.

*Students employed under the College Work Study Program are considered to be employees of the College if the work is performed for the College in which the student is enrolled. For work performed for a federal, state, local public agency, a private non-profit or a private for-profit agency, students are considered to be employees of the College unless the agreement between the College and the organization specifies that the organization is considered to be the employer.

Educational Programs & Activities: The College provides a variety of opportunities for students to learn more about the dangers of alcohol and drug abuse.

1. Annual written notification during registration informing every student of the college policy concerning alcohol and substance abuse.
2. A variety of special events, speakers, workshops, and programs that address current issues as related to alcohol and substance abuse.
3. Academic courses in health, physical education, and wellness.
4. Academic courses in drug abuse prevention, chemical dependency, and family therapy.
5. Academic courses in student success.

Counseling Provisions: In addition to providing counseling for students with alcohol/drug-related problems by members of the counseling staff of

the Student Services Division, the College also provides the following assistance to those with abuse issues.

- Referral resource for students requiring long-term counseling or hospitalization
- Schedules for area meetings of AA, NA, Al-Anon support groups
- Schedule AA meeting on campus upon request
- Materials for dissemination on related topics

Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime and Security Act, and the Jeanne Clery Act

Sandhills Community College fully complies with the disclosure and reporting requirements of the Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime and Security Act of 1990, and the Jeanne Clery Act, 1990, amended 1992, 1998, and 2000. These requirements include graduation or completion rates, campus security policies and procedures, and statistical reports on security matters. The Jeanne Clery Act expands on the security requirements and affords victims of campus sexual assault certain basic rights. SCC stands in full compliance with this Act.

The SCC sexual assault policy is detailed in the Sandhills Community College *Catalog* and in the *Policy and Procedures Manual*. It is also published online at www.sandhills.edu. Further information or copies of this policy can be obtained by calling 910-692-6185.

The College endeavors to provide an environment that is safe for all students, faculty, staff, and visitors. Under the reporting provisions of the Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime and Security Act, and the Clery Act, the College is required to provide information about serious crimes on campus, as defined by the Act, that have occurred within the last three years. A full copy of the college's annual report on this subject is available free of charge to all students, potential students, and other interested parties. Those interested are invited to call the College at 910-692-6185. The full annual security report is also published online at www.sandhills.edu

Violence Against Women Act and the Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act

The College complies with the Violence Against Women Act (1994; Renewed 2013) and the SAVE Act in providing campus awareness of these acts. "SaVE requires that incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking be disclosed in annual campus crime statistic reports. Additionally, students or employees reporting victimization will be provided with their written rights to:

- Be assisted by campus authorities if reporting a crime to law enforcement;
- Change academic, living, transportation, or working situations to avoid a hostile environment;
- Obtain or enforce a no contact directive or restraining order;
- Have a clear description of their institution's disciplinary process and know the range of possible sanctions;
- Receive contact information about existing counseling, health, mental health, victim advocacy, legal assistance, and other services available both on-campus and in the community.”

IPEDS Graduation Rate

To determine its graduation rate, Sandhills Community College used the Federal cohort of students who entered fall 2007 as first-time diploma or degree-seeking full-time students and who graduated by August 2012. This graduation rate was 22%.

This rate is comparable with those of other community colleges. Students enrolled in community colleges often take several years to complete a degree as they balance studies with employment and other activities. Some choose to transfer instead of completing a degree. Sandhills does not collect transfer-out data.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Sandhills Community College seeks to comply fully with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), enacted July 26, 1991, as an extension of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to the disabled and as amended in 2009 and 2011. The College is committed to removal of physical barriers, psychological barriers, and policies or procedures that hinder full access to enrollment or employment opportunities.

The Office of Disability Services also manages services for disabled students. Responsibilities of this office include advising the administration concerning academic barriers and the adequacy of policies and procedures for protecting and providing access for disabled students and prospective students, planning and developing training for ADA awareness concerning accommodations for the disabled, and providing suggestions for “reasonable accommodations” to faculty and staff members.

The College expects that all students and employees will be aware of, and sensitive to, the needs of persons with disabilities and that the administration and staff will make every effort to make those “reasonable accommodations” that permit disabled persons to participate in the various programs and services offered by the College.

Procedure for Complaints of Discrimination

In accordance with Federal and State Office of Civil Rights guidelines, any staff member or student who believes that a Sandhills Community College employee has discriminated against him/her on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, age, or disability may file a grievance. To file a grievance, complainants should follow the Sandhills Community College Grievance Procedures governing informal and formal resolution described in print and online versions of this *Catalog*.

Constitution and Citizenship Day

On September 17 of each year, Sandhills Community College commemorates the September 17, 1787, signing of the United States Constitution by holding a variety of educational programs for students, faculty and staff. This Congressional initiative is authorized by Section 111 of Division J of Pub. L. 108-447, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005, "Dec. 8, 2004."

Public Complaints

In accordance with its *Policies and Procedures Manual*, Sandhills Community College offers a range of policies and procedures to address both student and public complaints.

- The Student Grievance Policy.
- The Student Grievance Procedure,
- The Mission Statement commitment to public satisfaction with the practices of the institution, and
- The associated Public Complaint Policy.

Procedure for Responding to Public Complaints

Sandhills Community College recognizes its obligation as a tax-supported member of the North Carolina Community College System (NCCCS) to provide the public the opportunity to direct both informal and formal complaints related to its adherence to its core values and its mission. To that end, the College has established the following procedure for addressing such complaints:

1. When a member of the public wishes to address an informal or formal complaint, that person should contact the Director of Human Resources, who will gather information as necessary and convene the appropriate dean or administrator from that area of the college to which the complaint is linked.
2. When possible, the Director of Human Resources will convene the concerned parties to reach an informal resolution to the complaint. If an informal resolution cannot be reached, complainant will be apprised of his or her right to initiate a formal complaint.

3. The member of the public will draft and submit a letter to the Director of Human Resources detailing the nature of the complaint. In instances in which the complaint is related to Human Resources, the letter should be submitted to the Provost.
4. The Director of Human Resources will submit a written response to the complainant acknowledging receipt of that complaint and will provide a copy of the complaint and the written response to the academic or administrative officer under whose purview the complaint is directed.
5. In such cases, the administrative officer will gather information and provide a written response to the complainant within one week of receiving the complaint, addressing the issue and, where applicable, offering reasonable resolution to the complaint.
6. If the complainant is not satisfied with the response, the complainant may file a written complaint with the President. In such cases, the President will gather information and provide a final written response to the complainant.

Individuals are strongly encouraged to make every attempt to resolve matters through the aforementioned administrative processes. However, when matters cannot be resolved through these, the student or member of the public has these avenues of further recourse:

- For complaints associated with the institution's compliance with academic program quality, fulfillment of its mission, or adherence to accrediting standards, individuals should contact the North Carolina Community College System (NCCCS) at the following address: 200 West Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27603.
- For issues related to specific compliance with the *Principles of Accreditation*, individuals should compose written evidence that all remedies available at the institution have been exhausted and then submit that evidence with the *SACSCOC Complaint Form* to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges as directed in the front of the college *Catalog* and online at www.sandhills.edu. The Commission should be contacted only if there is evidence that appears to support SCC's non-compliance with a SACSCOC requirement or standard.
- Residents outside the state of North Carolina enrolled in online courses from SCC who wish to resolve a grievance should first follow the college's student grievance procedure outlined in the college *Catalog*. If the complaint is still not satisfactorily resolved, the final step would be for the student to file a complaint with his or her home state.

INDEX

A

ACA Academic Related	262
ACA Credit by Exam	100
Academic Advising	97
ACADEMIC CALENDARS	24
Academic Forgiveness	112
Academic Freedom and Integrity	97
Academic Honesty	78
Academic Petition/Course Substitution	102
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	97
Academic Advising	97
Academic Freedom and Integrity	97
Academic Probation and Suspension	113
Academic Progress	113
Academic Progress of Health Sciences and Nursing	121
Academic Progress Policy for Students Receiving Financial Aid	114
Alternative Methods for Achieving Course Credit	99
Attendance Procedures	104
Change of Major, Re-entry, and Readmission	111
Classification of Students	104
College General Education Requirements	98
Course Change Procedures	109
Course Load	104
Financial Aid Eligibility Status	118
Grading Policies and Procedures	106
Recognition of Outstanding Academic Performance	122
Resources for Learning and Support	123
Special Course Enrollment	103
Treatment of Selected Grades	116
Academic Probation and Suspension	113
Academic Progress	113
Academic Progress of Health Sciences and Nursing	121
Academic Progress Policy for Students Receiving Financial Aid	114
Academic Progress Standards for Health Science Programs	121
Academic Progress Standards for Nursing Programs	121
Academic Progress Standards for Therapeutic Massage Program	121
ACC Accounting	262
Accounting	145
Accreditation	2
ACES (Association for Architecture, Construction, Engineering and Surveying)	67
Additional General Education Hours	127
Adjunct Faculty, Personnel Directory	446
Admission to Continuing Education	35
Admission to Curriculum Education	35
Admission to the General College	35

Adult Basic Education (ABE).....	248
Adult High School (AHS).....	249
Advanced Placement	100
Age Discrimination Act of 1975	455
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967	455
Alternative Methods for Achieving Course Credit	99
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	461
ANT Anthropology	265
Appeal of Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards.....	120
Appeal Process.....	120
Applied Science Advisory Committees.....	142
Applied Science Programs	31
APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS	142
Applied Science Advisory Committees	142
Associate in Applied Science Degree Requirements	142
Certificate Programs.....	144
Diploma Programs.....	143
APPLIED SCIENCE PROGRAMS OF STUDY.....	145
Accounting.....	145
Architectural Technology	147
Associate Degree in Nursing.....	149
Automotive Systems Technology	151
Baking and Pastry Arts.....	155
Basic Law Enforcement Training	157
Business Administration	158
Civil Engineering Technology.....	162
Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology	164
Computer Engineering Technology	168
Computer Programming.....	173
Cosmetology.....	177
Criminal Justice Technology	179
Culinary Arts.....	182
Digital Media Technology.....	184
Early Childhood Education	189
Emergency Medical Science	192
Geomatics Technology	195
Golf Course Management	197
Health and Fitness Science.....	198
Health Information Technology.....	200
Hospitality Management.....	202
Human Services Technology.....	203, 205
Landscape Gardening	206
Medical Laboratory Technology.....	209
Medical Office Administration	210
Networking Technology	212
Nursing Assistant.....	216
Office Administration	217
Ophthalmic Medical Assistant.....	218
Physical Therapist Assistant	219

Polysomnography	221
Radiography	222
Respiratory Therapy.....	224
Simulation and Game Development	225
Surgical Technology	227
Therapeutic Massage.....	229
Approved AP Courses.....	100
ARC Architectural Technology.....	266
Architectural Technology	147
Architectural Technology – Advanced Technology Diploma (D40100HS2)	240
Architectural Technology – Traditional Diploma (D40100HS)	239
ART Art	268
Associate Degree in Nursing.....	149
Associate in Applied Science Degree Requirements	142
Associate in Applied Science in General Occupational Technology (A55280) Requirements	234
Associate in Arts Course Sequence Example	131
Associate in Arts Degree Requirements (A10100)	129
Associate in Fine Arts in Art Course Sequence Example	137
Associate in Fine Arts in Art Degree Requirements (A1020A)	135
Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education Course Sequence Example... ..	140
Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education Degree Requirements (A1020D).....	138
Associate in General Education	232
Associate in General Education (A10300) Requirements	232
Associate in Science Course Sequence Example	134
Associate in Science Degree Requirements (A10400)	132
Associate's Degree Requirements.....	126
Associate's Degree Requirements Additional General Education Hours.....	127
Other Required Hours.....	127
Universal General Education Transfer Component	127
University Studies Transfer Course List.....	127
AST Astronomy	272
Athletics	67, 448
ATT Alternative Transportaion Tech.....	272
Attendance.....	105
Attendance Procedures.....	104
AUB Automotive Body Repair	272
AUC Automotive Customizing	275
Audiovisual/Campus Services, Personnel Directory	448
Audit and Never Attend	116
Auditing Courses	103
AUT Automotive.....	275
Automobile Registration	83
Automotive Systems Technology	151
Automotive Systems Technology Diploma (D60160HS).....	240

B

BAF Banking and Finance	278
Baking and Pastry Arts	155
Basic Law Enforcement Training	157
BIO Biology.....	278
Board of Trustees.....	433
Bookstore.....	30
BPA Baking and Pastry Arts.....	282
BPR Blueprint Reading	284
Buildings and Grounds Maintenance, Personnel Directory	448
BUS Business	284
Business Administration	158
Business Administration Certificate (C25120HS)	241
Business Administration Diploma (D25120HS)	241
Business Office and Finance, Personnel Directory.....	449

C

C. Harlan McCaskill Center	252
Creative Living Programs	252
Emergency Medical Services	252
Cafeteria	30
Campus Crime.....	85
Campus Health and Safety.....	61
Campus Health and Safety Awareness Activities	61
Campus Law Enforcement Authority	85
Campus Map	4
CAMPUS POLICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY	83
Automobile Registration	83
Campus Crime	85
Campus Law Enforcement Authority.....	85
Campus Police and Public Safety, Personnel Directory	449
Crime Statistics	87
Disciplinary and/or Legal Actions	89
Documentation of Crime Reports.....	87
Emergency Code Blue Boxes	86
Emergency Phones	86
Emergency Services.....	86
Fines	84
Identification Card.....	85
Inclement Weather	91
Investigation of Crime Reports.....	87
Lost and Found	90
Medical and Psychological Support Services	88
Parking Permit.....	83
Parking Regulations	83
Parking Violations.....	84
Pets on Campus.....	90

Reporting Crimes	86
Reporting Sexual Assault	88
Security and Access to Campus Facilities	85
Sexual Assault Policy	87
Smoking Policy	90
Telephone Calls.....	90
Temporary Parking.....	83
Traffic Rules and Regulations.....	83
Walking Track.....	90
Campus Services.....	30
Career & College Promise College Transfer Pathway Leading to the Associate in Arts (P1012C)	236
Career & College Promise College Transfer Pathway Leading to the Associate in Science (P1042C).....	238
Career and College Promise	41, See College Programs for High School Students
Career Development	63
Career Development Program	252
Career Readiness Assessment Center	252
Career Resource Library	63
Career Services	62
Career Technical Education Pathway	42
CAREER TECHNICAL PATHWAYS	
Architectural Technology - Advanced Technology Diploma (D40100HS2)	240
Architectural Technology - Traditional Diploma (D40100HS)	239
Automotive Systems Technology Diploma (D60160HS)	240
Business Administration Certificate (C25120HS)	241
Business Administration Diploma (D25120HS)	241
Civil Engineering Technology Diploma (D40140HS).....	241
Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology Certificate (C60130HS)	242
Cosmetology Certificate (C55140HS).....	242
Criminal Justice Technology Certificate (C55180HS).....	242
Culinary Arts Certificate (C55150HS)	243
Digital Media Technology Certificate (C25210HS)	243
Emergency Medical Science Certificate (C45340HS)	243
Health and Fitness Science Certificate (C45630HS)	243
Hospitality Management Diploma (D2510HS)	244
Landscape Gardening Diploma (D15260HS2)	244
Career Training Programs.....	250
CEG Civil Engineering and Geomatics.....	287
Certificate Options	32
Certificate Programs.....	144
CET Computer Engineering Technology	288
Change of Major.....	111
Change of Major, Re-entry, and Readmission	111
Cheer Club.....	68
Childcare Grants.....	52
CHM Chemistry	289
CIS Information Systems	290
CIV Civil Engineering.....	291

Civil Engineering Technology	162
Civil Engineering Technology Diploma (D40140HS).....	241
Civil Rights Act of 1964	454
CJC Criminal Justice.....	292
Classification of Students.....	104
Clock Hour Programs	118
COLLEGE ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION	35
Admission to Continuing Education	35
Admission to Curriculum Education	35
Admission to the General College	35
Career and College Promise	41
Foreign Students	38
Home-Schooled Degree-Seeking Students.....	41
Last Day to Register	42
One Stop Shop.....	37
Placement Testing	36
Program Placement.....	37
Registration for Curriculum Classes.....	42
Residence Status for Tuition Purposes	42
Special Students	40
Student Classifications - Guidelines for Admission.....	37
Transfer Students	39
Visiting Students.....	41
College and Career Readiness.....	248
College Credit for College Tech Prep Students	101
College General Education Requirements	98
College History.....	26
COLLEGE MISSION AND PROGRAMS.....	26
Campus Services.....	30
College History	26
Continuing Education Programs	33
Core Values at Sandhills Community College	28
Credit Programs.....	31
Instructional Delivery	33
Instructional Programs and Delivery	31
Mission Statement	27
Performance Measures and Standards	29
COLLEGE PERSONNEL	433
Adjunct Faculty.....	446
Athletics.....	448
Audiovisual/Campus Services.....	448
Board of Trustees	433
Buildings and Grounds Maintenance	448
Business Office and Finance	449
Campus Police and Public Safety.....	449
Continuing Education Division.....	449
Department Chairs	434
Distance Learning Personnel Directory	450
Distinguished Professors	445

Faculty.....	434
High School Liaisons.....	450
Hoke County Center.....	450
Human Resources.....	451
Information Services.....	451
Instructional Support.....	451
Landscape Gardening Support.....	451
Learning Resources.....	451
Minority Male Mentoring NCCCS Grant.....	452
Office of the President.....	433
Office of the Provost.....	433
Office of the Vice President for Business and Administrative Services.....	434
Planning and Research.....	452
Project Promise – Student Support Services Grant.....	452
Student Services Division.....	452
COLLEGE PROGRAMS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS.....	236
Career Technical Pathways.....	239
College Transfer Pathways.....	236
Early College Benefits.....	244
College Telephone Numbers.....	2
College Transfer Pathway.....	42
Collision Repair & Refinishing Technology.....	164
Collision Repair and Refinishing Technology Certificate (C60130HS).....	242
COM Communication.....	295
Communicable Disease.....	61
Complete Academic Record.....	118
COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS.....	454
Age Discrimination Act of 1975.....	455
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967.....	455
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).....	461
Civil Rights Act of 1964.....	454
Constitution and Citizenship Day.....	462
Drug-Free Workplace Act and the Drug-Free Schools & Communities Act of 1988.....	457
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.....	456
Hepatitis B Vaccine Policy.....	455
IPEDS Graduation Rate.....	461
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.....	455
Procedure for Complaints of Discrimination.....	462
Procedure for Responding to Public Complaints.....	462
Public Complaints.....	462
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.....	456
Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime and Security Act, and the Jeanne Clery Act.....	460
Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972.....	455
Violence Against Women Act and the Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act..	460
Computer Engineering Technology.....	168
Computer Programming.....	173
Computer Technology Club.....	68

Constitution and Citizenship Day	462
CONTINUING EDUCATION	246
Admission	246
Continuing Education Division, Personnel Directory	449
Continuing Education Programs	248
Continuing Education Units (CEUs)	247
Course Repetition Policy	247
Fees	246
Location of Classes	247
Registration	246
Scholarships	247
Student Records	247
Transcripts	247
CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS	
C. Harlan McCaskill Center	252
Creative Living Programs	252
Emergency Medical Services	252
D.L. "Doc" Furches Center for Lifelong Learning	248
Adult Basic Education (ABE)	248
Adult High School (AHS)	249
College and Career Readiness (Basic Skills)	248
English as a Second Language (ESL)	249
Family Literacy	249
High School Equivalency Program (GED Diploma)	248
SUCCEED	249
Workplace Literacy	249
Larry R. Caddell Public Safety Training Center	253
Law Enforcement Training	253
Robert H. Dedman, Sr. Center for Business Leadership	250
Career Development Program	252
Career Readiness Assessment Center	252
Career Training Programs	250
Customized Training Program	251
Medical Careers/Allied Health Training Programs	251
Small Business Center	251
Technology Training Program (Computer Programs)	251
Continuing Education Programs (Non-Credit)	33
Cooperative Innovative High Schools Pathway	42
Core Values at Sandhills Community College	28
COS Cosmetology	297
Cosmetology	177
Cosmetology Certificate (C55140HS)	242
Counseling and Career Services	62
Course Change Procedures	109
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS BY COURSE DISCIPLINE PREFIX	
ACA Academic Related	262
ACC Accounting	262
ANT Anthropology	265
ARC Architectural Technology	266

ART Art.....	268
AST Astronomy	272
ATT Alternative Transportaion Tech	272
AUB Automotive Body Repair	272
AUC Automotive Customizing.....	275
AUT Automotive	275
BAF Baking and Finance	278
BIO Biology.....	278
BPA Baking and Pastry Arts.....	282
BPR Blueprint Reading	284
BUS Business.....	284
CEG Civil Engineering and Geomatics	287
CET Computer Engineering Technology.....	288
CHM Chemistry	289
CIS Information Systems	290
CIV Civil Engineering	291
CJC Criminal Justice.....	292
COM Communication.....	295
COS Cosmetology.....	297
CSC Computer Science	298
CST Construction.....	300
CTS Computer Information Technology.....	300
CUL Culinary.....	301
DBA Database Management Technology	304
DMA Developmental Mathematics.....	305
DME Digital Media Technology.....	306
DRA Drama.....	308
DRE Developmental Reading/English	309
ECM Electronic Business	310
ECO Economics	310
EDU Education	311
EGR Engineering.....	316
ELC Electricity.....	318
ELN Electronics.....	319
EMS Emergency Medical Science.....	320
ENG English	324
FRE French	327
GCM Golf Course Management	328
GEL Geology.....	329
GEO Geography	330
GRA Graphic Arts	330
GRD Graphic Design	330
GRO Gerontology.....	331
HEA Health.....	332
HIS History	332
HIT Health Information	334
HOR Horticulture	337
HRM Hotel and Restaurant Management.....	340
HSE Human Services	342

HUM Humanities	343
LDD Light Duty Diesel	346
LSG Landscape Gardening	347
MAT Mathematics	348
MED Medical Terminology	352
MKT Marketing and Retailing	353
MLT Medical Laboratory Technology	353
MTH Therapeutic Massage	356
MUS Music	357
NAS Nursing Assistant	366
NET Networking Technology	366
NOS Network Operating System	368
NUR Nursing	369
OPH Opticianry	370
OST Office Systems Technology	372
PED Physical Education.....	376
PHI Philosophy.....	386
PHY Physics.....	387
POL Political Science.....	389
PSF Health and Fitness Science	390
PSG Polysomnography	392
PSY Psychology	394
PTA Physical Therapy.....	397
RAD Radiography.....	400
RCP Respiratory Care.....	402
RCT Race Car Technology	404
REL Religion	405
SAB Substance Abuse	406
SCI Science.....	408
SEC Information Systems Security.....	408
SGD Simulation and Game Development	409
SOC Sociology	412
SPA Spanish	413
SRV Surveying.....	415
SST Sustainability Technologies.....	416
SUR Surgical Technology	416
TRF Turfgrass Management.....	418
TRN Transportation Technology.....	419
WBL Work-Based Learning	420
WEB Web Technologies.....	429
WLD Welding.....	432
Course Load	104
Course Placement Guide.....	256
Course Prerequisite Waiver	102
Course Prerequisites and Corequisites	255
Course Repetition	109
Creative Living Programs	252
Credit by Exam	117
Credit by Examination.....	99

Credit for Experiential Learning.....	101
Credit for Military Training.....	102
Credit Programs	31
Crime Statistics.....	87
Criminal Background Check and Drug Screen Testing	46
Criminal Justice Club	68
Criminal Justice Technology	179
Criminal Justice Technology Certificate (C55180HS).....	242
CSC Computer Science	298
CST Construction	300
CTS Computer Information Technology	300
CUL Culinary	301
Culinary Arts.....	182
Culinary Arts Certificate (C55150HS).....	243
CURRICULUM COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	254
Course Descriptions by Course Discipline Prefix.....	262
Course Placement Guide.....	256
How to Read the Course Description.....	254
Customized Training Program	251

D

D.L. “Doc” Furches Center for Lifelong Learning	248
Adult Basic Education (ABE).....	248
Adult High School (AHS).....	249
College and Career Readiness.....	248
English as a Second Language (ESL)	249
Family Literacy	249
High School Equivalency Programs	248
SUCCEED	249
Workplace Literacy	249
Dance Club	69
DBA Database Management Technology.....	304
Dean’s List	122
Degree-Seeking Student.....	36
Department Chairs, Personnel Directory	434
Developmental Courses	117
Developmental Education	32
Digital Media Technology.....	184
Digital Media Technology Certificate (C25210HS).....	243
Diploma Programs.....	32, 143
Disability Services.....	30, 123
Disciplinary and/or Legal Actions	89
Disciplinary Procedures.....	78
Distance Learning.....	450
Distance Learning Students.....	123
Distinguished Professors	445
DMA Developmental Mathematics.....	305
DME Digital Media Technology	306

Documentation of Crime Reports	87
DRA Drama	308
DRE Developmental Reading/English	309
Drop/Add Procedure.....	109
Drug-Free Workplace Act and the Drug-Free Schools & Communities Act of 1988.....	457

E

Early Childhood Club.....	69
Early Childhood Education	189
ECM Electronic Business	310
ECO Economics	310
EDU Education	311
EGR Engineering.....	316
ELC Electricity.....	318
ELN Electronics	319
Emergency Code Blue Boxes.....	86
Emergency Medical Science.....	192
Emergency Medical Science Certificate (C45340HS)	243
Emergency Medical Services.....	252
Emergency Phones.....	86
Emergency Services	86
EMS Emergency Medical Science.....	320
Endowed and Donor Scholarships	53
ENG English.....	324
English as a Second Language (ESL)	249
Enrollment in Courses Unique to Concentration Programs	103
Entry into Courses.....	104
Evening/Weekend College.....	34
Experiential Learning	117
External Instruction	104

F

F-1 Visas	38
Faculty, Personnel Directory	434
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.....	456
Family Literacy	249
Federal Aid Eligibility Requirements	53
Federal Aid Enrollment Classification	53
Federal Aid Enrollment Status Determination for Clock Programs.....	54
Federal and Institutional Work-Study Program	51
Federal Pell Grant	51
Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant	51
FINANCIAL AID	51
Federal Aid Eligibility Requirements.....	53
Financial Aid Programs.....	51
Unusual Enrollment History (UEH)	54

Veterans Benefits, Programs, and Guidelines	57
Financial Aid Eligibility Status	118
Financial Aid Probation	119
FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS	
Childcare Grants	52
Endowed and Donor Scholarships	53
Federal and Institutional Work-Study Program	51
Federal Pell Grant	51
Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant	51
NC Community College Grant	52
NC Education Lottery Scholarship	52
Other Funds and Outside Scholarships	53
Student Loans	52
Financial Aid Suspension	119
Financial Aid Termination	119
Financial Aid Warning	118
Fines	84
Fire and Rescue Training	253
Foreign College Transcripts	39
Foreign Students	38
FRE French	327

G

GCM Golf Course Management	328
GEL Geology	329
GENERAL DEGREE PROGRAMS	
Associate in Applied Science in General Occupational Technology (A55280)	
Requirements	234
Associate in General Education	232
Associate in General Education (A10300) Requirements	232
General Occupational Technology	233
General Education Program	32
General Occupational Program	32
General Occupational Technology	233
GEO Geography	330
Geomatics Technology	195
Golf Course Management	197
GRA Graphic Arts	330
Grade Categories for Completing a Course	106
Grade Categories for Not Completing a Course	107
Grade Point Average	108
Grade Reports	49
Grading	106
Grading Policies and Procedures	106
Graduation Fee	47
Graduation Requirements	49
GRD Graphic Design	330
GRO Gerontology	331

Guarantee to Employers	63
------------------------------	----

H

HEA Health	332
Health and Fitness Science	198
Health and Fitness Science Certificate (C45630HS)	243
Health Information Technology	200
Hepatitis B Vaccine Policy	455
High School Equivalency Program.....	248
High School Liaisons, Personnel Directory	450
HIS History	332
HIT Health Information	334
Hoke County Center, Personnel Directory	450
Home-Schooled Degree-Seeking Students	41
Honors Graduates	122
HOR Horticulture	337
Horticulture Club	69
Hospitality Club.....	69
Hospitality Management	202
Hospitality Management Diploma (D2510HS)	244
How to Read the Course Description	254
Course Prerequisites and Corequisites	255
Semester Hour of Credit.....	254
Student Learning Outcomes.....	254
HRM Hotel and Restaurant Management	340
HSE Human Services	342
HUM Humanities	343
Human Resources, Personnel Directory	451
Human Services Club	70
Human Services Technology	203
Hybrid Courses.....	33

I

Identification Card	85
Inclement Weather	91
Incomplete and Failing Grades	116
Independent Study	103
Information Services, Personnel Directory	451
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	92
Information Technology Resources Acceptable Use Policy	92
Intellectual Property Rights	94
Information Technology Resources	123
Information Technology Resources Acceptable Use Policy	92
Instructional Delivery.....	33
Instructional Programs and Delivery.....	31
Instructional Support, Personnel Directory	451
Instructor-Initiated Drop or Withdrawal.....	111

Intellectual Property Rights.....	94
Inter-Curricular Transfer of Credit.....	109
Intramurals.....	70
Investigation of Crime Reports.....	87
IPEDS Graduation Rate.....	461

J

Job Fairs.....	63
----------------	----

K

Katharine L. Boyd Library.....	123
--------------------------------	-----

L

Landscape Gardening.....	206
Landscape Gardening Diploma (D15260HS2).....	244
Landscape Gardening Support, Personnel Directory.....	451
Larry R. Caddell Public Safety Training Center.....	253
Fire and Rescue Training.....	253
Law Enforcement Training.....	253
Last Day to Register.....	42
Law Enforcement Training.....	253
LDD Light Duty Diesel.....	346
Learning Resource Computer Lab.....	124
Learning Resources, Personnel Directory.....	451
Library.....	123
Lost and Found.....	90
LSG Landscape Gardening.....	347

M

MAT Mathematics.....	348
Maximum Time Frame.....	119
MED Medical Terminology.....	352
Medical and Psychological Support Services.....	88
Medical Careers/Allied Health Training Programs.....	251
Medical Laboratory Technology.....	209
Medical Office Administration.....	210
Men of Valor and Excellence (M.O.V.E.).....	124
Mentoring, Supporting, Affirming, Cultivating and Empowering Women (MSACE).....	70
Minority Male Mentoring NCCCS Grant, Personnel Directory.....	452
Mission Statement.....	27
MKT Marketing and Retailing.....	353
MLT Medical Laboratory Technology.....	353
Montgomery GI Bill (MGIB).....	58
Montgomery GI Bill-Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR).....	58

MTH Therapeutic Massage	356
MUS Music	357
Musical Theatre Club	70

N

NAMI on Campus at Sandhills Community College.....	70
NAS Nursing Assistant.....	366
NC Community College Grant	52
NC Education Lottery Scholarship.....	52
NC Information Highway Course Delivery.....	34
NC National Guard Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)	59
NET Networking Technology.....	366
Networking Technology.....	212
Never Attend	116
New Students.....	37
Non-Degree-Seeking Student (Special and Visiting Students)	35
Non-Discrimination Statement	2
NOS Network Operating System.....	368
Notification of Financial Aid Warning, Suspension, Probation, Terminated, Warning Near Maximum Time Frame, or Maximum Time Frame.....	119
NUR Nursing	369
Nursing Assistant	216

O

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	455
Office Administration.....	217
Office of the President.....	433
Office of the Provost.....	433
Office of the Vice President for Business and Administrative Services.....	434
One Stop Shop	37
Online Courses	34
OPH Opticianry	370
Ophthalmic Medical Assistant	218
OST Office Systems Technology.....	372
Other Funds and Outside Scholarships	53
Other Required Hours.....	127
Other Visas.....	38
Outdoor Adventure Program.....	71

P

Parking Permit	83
Parking Regulations	83
Parking Violations	84
Payment Responsibility.....	47
PED Physical Education.....	376
Performance Measures and Standards.....	29

Permanent Residents	38
Personal Counseling	62
PERSONNEL LIST	433
Pets on Campus	90
PHI Philosophy	386
Phi Theta Kappa – Alpha Tau Beta	71
Photo and Video Use	65
PHY Physics.....	387
Physical Therapist Assistant	219
Placement Testing	36
Planning and Research, Personnel Directory	452
POL Political Science	389
POLICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY	83
Polysomnography.....	221
Post-9/11 GI Bill.....	58
President John R. Dempsey	3
President’s List	122
Procedure for Complaints of Discrimination	462
Procedure for Responding to Public Complaints.....	462
Program Placement.....	37
Progress Appeal Request Form	121
Project Promise	125
Project Promise – Student Support Services Grant, Personnel Directory	452
PSF Health and Fitness Science	390
PSG Polysomnography	392
PSY Psychology	394
PTA Physical Therapy	397
Public Complaints	462

R

RAD Radiography.....	400
Radiography	222
Radiography Club	71
RCP Respiratory Care.....	402
RCT Race Car Technology	404
Readmitted Students.....	37
Recognition of Outstanding Academic Performance	122
Re-entry into a Program	112
Refund of Tuition and Fees: Federal Refund Policy.....	48
Refund of Tuition and Fees: State Refund Policy	47
Regaining Eligibility	120
Registration for Curriculum Classes	42
REL Religion	405
Removing Incomplete “I” Grades	107
Repeat Courses	117
Reporting Crimes.....	86
Reporting Sexual Assault	88
Reserve Education Assistance Program (REAP).....	58

Residence Status for Tuition Purposes	42
Resources for Learning and Support.....	123
Respiratory Therapy	224
Robert H. Dedman, Sr. Center for Business Leadership.....	250
Career Development Program.....	252
Career Readiness Assessment Center	252
Career Training Programs.....	250
Customized Training Program	251
Medical Careers/Allied Health.....	251
Small Business Center	251
Technology Training Program.....	251
Rotaract	71
Running Club.....	72

S

SAB Substance Abuse.....	406
Sandhills Association of Nursing Students	72
SCC Website.....	31
Schedule of Last Class Sessions.....	105
SCI Science	408
SEC Information Systems Security	408
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	456
Security and Access to Campus Facilities.....	85
Semester Hours of Credit.....	254
Sexual Assault Policy.....	87
Sexual Harassment Policy	81
SGD Simulation and Game Development	409
Simulation and Game Development.....	225
Small Business Center	251
Smoking Policy	90
SOC Sociology	412
SPA Spanish.....	413
Special Course Enrollment	103
Special Credit Courses.....	33
Special Program/Course Expenses.....	44
Special Students.....	40
SRV Surveying	415
SST Sustainability Technologies	416
Student Accident Insurance	62
Student Activity and Technology Fees	44
Student Classifications – Guidelines for Admission	37
Student Code of Conduct.....	74
STUDENT CONDUCT.....	74
Academic Honesty.....	78
Disciplinary Procedures	78
Sexual Harassment Policy.....	81
Student Code of Conduct	74
Student Conduct in the Instructional Environment.....	74

Student Grievance	79
Student Grievance Procedure	80
Student Grievance Procedure Steps	80
Student Conduct in the Instructional Environment.....	74
Student Employment Services.....	63
Student Fundraisers	67
Student Government Association	72
Student Government Association (SGA).....	64
Student Grievance.....	79
Student Grievance Procedure	80
Student Grievance Procedure Steps.....	80
Student Involvement in the Institution	64
Student Learning Outcomes.....	254
Student Life	67
Student Loans.....	52
Student Publications	64
Student Publications Guidelines.....	65
STUDENT RECORDS	49
Grade Reports.....	49
Graduation Requirements	49
Transcripts	50
Student Right-to-Know, the Campus Crime and Security Act, and the Jeanne Clery Act.....	460
STUDENT SERVICES	61
Campus Health and Safety.....	61
Counseling and Career Services	62
Student Involvement in the Institution.....	64
Student Life.....	67
Student Services Division, Personnel Directory.....	452
Student Success Center	125
Student's Role in Institutional Decision-Making.....	64
SUCCEED.....	249
Summer Session	117
Supervisory Role of the Institution over Student Activities.....	66
SUR Surgical Technology	416
Surgical Technology.....	227
Surveying Technology (See Geomatics).....	229
Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance Program (DEA)	59

T

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	6
Technology Training Program	251
Telephone Calls	90
Temporary Parking	83
Testing	125
The Yellow Ribbon Program	59
Therapeutic Massage	229
Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972.....	455

Traffic Rules and Regulations.....	83
Transcripts	50
Transfer Credit	116
Transfer Students.....	39
Treatment of Selected Grades	116
TRF Turfgrass Management	418
TRN Transportation Technology	419
Tuition.....	44
TUITION AND FEES.....	44
Criminal Background Check and Drug Screen Testing	46
Graduation Fee	47
Payment Responsibility	47
Refund of Tuition and Fees	
Federal Refund Policy	48
State Refund Policy	47
Special Program/Course Expenses	44
Student Activity and Technology Fees.....	44
Tuition	44
Tuition and Fees Waivers for Qualified High School Students and Full-Time	
College Employees	47
Tuition Payments.....	46
Tuition and Fees Waivers for Qualified High School Students and Full-Time	
College Employees	47
Turfgrass Club	72
Tutorial Services.....	125

U

Ultimate Frisbee Club	73
Undocumented Immigrants.....	38
Universal General Education Transfer Component	127
University Studies Program	31
UNIVERSITY STUDIES PROGRAM.....	126
Associate in Arts Degree Requirements (A10100).....	129
Associate in Fine Arts in Art Degree Requirements (A1020A)	135
Associate in Fine Arts in Music and Music Education Degree Requirements	
(A1020D)	138
Associate in Science Degree Requirements (A10400)	132
University Studies Transfer Course List.....	127
Unusual Enrollment History (UEH).....	54

V

VA Documentation	60
VA General Eligibility Requirements	59
VA Work-Study Program.....	59
Veterans Affairs	57
Veterans Benefits, Programs, and Guidelines.....	57
Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP).....	58

Violence Against Women Act and the Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act	460
Visiting Students.....	41
Visitors.....	2

W

Walking Track.....	90
Warning Near Maximum Time Frame	119
WBL Work-Based Learning	420
WEB Web Technologies	429
Welcome to Sandhills Community College.....	2
Withdrawal from a Course, Program, or the College	111
Withdrawals/Drops	116
WLD Welding.....	432
Workplace Literacy.....	249